



**DEUTSCHE
AIRCRAFT**



Dornier 328-100

PUBLICATION INDEX

The technical content of this document is approved
under the authority of the DOA ref. EASA.21J.438

IM-PI-081093-ALL

**Issue: Oct 08/93
Revised: Jul 29/22, Revision 338**

For the Copyright of DEUTSCHE AIRCRAFT GmbH refer to the back of this Title Page.

© DEUTSCHE AIRCRAFT GmbH 2006-2022

The information contained in this Publication Index in connection with Aircraft types Dornier 328-100 and Dornier 328-300 (collectively defined as “Dornier 328”) are Technical Documents and Data as defined in the Technical Data Agreement concluded separately between DEUTSCHE AIRCRAFT GmbH and the Customer. Therefore, any Technical Documents and Data contained in this Publication Index can only be used in accordance with the license provided in the Technical Data Agreement. Technical Documents and Data must be kept confidential and can only be disclosed as provided in the Technical Data Agreement.

DEUTSCHE AIRCRAFT GmbH - Technical Publications - P. O. Box 12 52, 82231 Wessling, Germany,
Phone: +49 8153 / 88111 - 6666, E-Mail: TechPub@deutscheaircraft.com

Dornier 328
Publication Index

RECORD OF REVISIONS

REV. NO.	ISSUE DATE	DATE INCORPORATED	INCORPORATED BY
1	Jan 21/94		
2	Apr 14/94		
3	May 30/94		
4	Jun 30/94		
5	Jul 29/94		
6	Aug 31/94		
7	Sep 30/94		
8	Oct 31/94		
9	Nov 30/94		
10	Dec 23/94		
11	Jan 31/95		
12	Feb 28/95		
13	Mar 31/95		
14	Apr 28/95		
15	May 31/95		
16	Jun 30/95		
17	Jul 31/95		
18	Sep 08/95		
19	Sep 29/95		
20	Oct 31/95		
21	Nov 27/95		
22	Dec 22/95		
23	Jan 31/96		
24	Feb 29/96		
25	Mar 28/96		
26	April 30/96		
27	May 29/96		
28	Jun 26/96		
29	Jul 30/96		
30	Aug 30/96		
31	Sep 30/96		
32	Oct 31/96		
33	Nov 29/96		
34	Dec 20/96		
35	Jan 31/97		
36	Feb 28/97		
37	Mar 27/97		
38	Apr 30/97		
39	May 30/97		
40	June 30/97		
41	Jul 31/97		
42	Aug 29/97		
43	Sep 30/97		
44	Oct 31/97		
45	Dec 31/97		
46	Jan 30/98		

RECORD OF REVISIONS

Dornier 328

Publication Index

RECORD OF REVISIONS

REV. NO.	ISSUE DATE	DATE INCORPORATED	INCORPORATED BY
47	Feb 27/98		
48	Mar 31/98		
49	Apr 30/98		
50	May 29/98		
51	Jun 30/98		
52	Jul 31/98		
53	Aug 31/98		
54	Sep 30/98		
55	Oct 31/98		
56	Nov 30/98		
57	Dec 31/98		
58	Jan 29/99		
59	Feb 26/99		
60	Apr 30/99		
61	May 31/99		
62	Jun 30/99		
63	Jul 30/99		
64	Aug 30/99		
65	Sep 30/99		
66	Oct 29/99		
67	Nov 30/99		
68	Dec 30/99		
69	Jan 31/00		
70	Feb 15/00		
71	Mar 15/00		
72	Apr 28/00		
73	May 31/00		
74	Jun 30/00		
75	Jul 31/00		
76	Aug 31/00		
77	Sep 30/00		
78	Oct 31/00		
79	Nov 30/00		
80	Dec 31/00		
81	Jan 31/01		
82	Feb 28/01		
83	Mar 30/01		
84	Apr 30/01		
85	May 31/01		
86	Jun 30/01		
87	Jul 31/01		
88	Aug 31/01		
89	Sep 30/01		
90	Oct 31/01		
91	Nov 30/01		
92	Dec 31/01		
93	Jan 31/02		

RECORD OF REVISIONS

Dornier 328
Publication Index

RECORD OF REVISIONS

REV. NO.	ISSUE DATE	DATE INCORPORATED	INCORPORATED BY
94	Feb 28/02		
95	Mar 31/02		
96	Apr 30/02		
97	May 31/02		
98	Jun 30/02		
99	Jul 30/02		
100	Aug 31/02		
101	Sep 30/02		
102	Oct 31/02		
103	Nov 30/02		
104	Dec 31/02		
105	Jan 31/03		
106	Feb 28/03		
107	Mar 31/03		
108	Apr 30/03		
109	May 28/03		
110	Jun 30/03		
111	Jul 31/03		
112	Aug 29/03		
113	Sep 30/03		
114	Oct 31/03		
115	Nov 28/03		
116	Dec 31/03		
117	Jan 31/04		
118	Feb 27/04		
119	Mar 29/04		
120	Apr 30/04		
121	May 31/04		
122	Jun 30/04		
123	Jul 31/04		
124	Aug 31/04		
125	Sep 30/04		
126	Oct 31/04		
127	Nov 30/04		
128	Dec 31/04		
129	Jan 31/05		
130	Feb 28/05		
131	Mar 31/05		
132	Apr 30/05		
133	May 31/05		
134	Jun 30/05		
135	Jul 31/05		
136	Aug 31/05		
137	Sep 30/05		
138	Oct 31/05		
139	Nov 30/05		

RECORD OF REVISIONS

RECORD OF REVISIONS

REV. NO.	ISSUE DATE	DATE INCORPORATED	INCORPORATED BY
140	Dec 31/05		
141	Jan 31/06		
142	Feb 28/06		
143	Mar 31/06		
144	Apr 30/06		
145	May 31/06		
146	Jun 30/06		
147	Jul 31/06		
148	Aug 31/06		
149	Sep 30/06		
150	Oct 31/06		
151	Nov 30/06		
152	Dec 31/06		
153	Jan 31/07		
154	Feb 28/07		
155	Mar 31/07		
156	Apr 30/07		
157	Jun 31/07		
158	Jul 31/07		
159	Aug 31/07		
160	Sep 30/07		
161	Oct 31/07		
162	Nov 30/07		
163	Dec 31/07		
164	Jan 31/08		
165	Feb 29/08		
166	Mar 31/08		
167	Apr 30/08		
168	May 31/08		
169	Jun 30/08		
170	Jul 31/08		
171	Aug 31/08		
172	Sep 30/08		
173	Oct 31/08		
174	Nov 30/08		
175	Dec 31/08		
176	Jan 31/09		
177	Feb 28/09		
178	Mar 31/09		
179	Apr 30/09		
180	May 31/09		
181	Jun 30/09		
182	Jul 31/09		
183	Aug 31/09		
184	Sep 30/09		
185	Oct 31/09		
186	Nov 30/09		

RECORD OF REVISIONS

Dornier 328
Publication Index

RECORD OF REVISIONS

REV. NO.	ISSUE DATE	DATE INCORPORATED	INCORPORATED BY
187	Dec 31/09		
188	Jan 31/10		
189	Feb 28/10		
190	Mar 31/10		
191	Apr 30/10		
192	May 31/10		
193	Jun 30/10		
194	Jul 31/10		
195	Aug 31/10		
196	Sep 30/10		
197	Oct 31/10		
198	Nov 30/10		
199	Dec 31/10		
200	Jan 31/11		
201	Feb 28/11		
202	Mar 31/11		
203	Apr 30/11		
204	May 31/11		
205	Jun 30/11		
206	Jul 31/11		
207	Aug 31/11		
208	Sep 30/11		
209	Oct 31/11		
210	Nov 30/11		
211	Dec 31/11		
212	Jan 31/12		
213	Feb 29/12		
214	Mar 30/12		
215	Apr 30/12		
216	May 31/12		
217	Jun 29/12		
218	Jul 31/12		
219	Aug 31/12		
220	Sep 28/12		
221	Oct 31/12		
222	Nov 30/12		
223	Dec 31/12		
224	Jan 31/13		
225	Feb 28/13		
226	Mar 28/13		
227	Apr 30/13		
228	May 29/13		
229	Jun 28/13		
230	Jul 31/13		
231	Aug 29/13		
232	Sep 30/13		

RECORD OF REVISIONS

Dornier 328

Publication Index

RECORD OF REVISIONS

REV. NO.	ISSUE DATE	DATE INCORPORATED	INCORPORATED BY
233	Oct 31/13		
234	Nov 29/13		
235	Dec 23/13		
236	Jan 31/14		
237	Feb 28/14		
238	Mar 31/14		
239	Apr 30/14		
240	May 28/14		
241	Jun 30/14		
242	Jul 31/14		
243	Aug 29/14		
244	Sep 30/14		
245	Oct 31/14		
246	Nov 28/14		
247	Dec 30/14		
248	Jan 30/15		
249	Feb 27/15		
250	Mar 27/15		
251	Apr 30/15		
252	May 29/15		
253	Jun 30/15		
254	Jul 31/15		
255	Aug 31/15		
256	Sep 30/15		
257	Oct 30/15		
258	Nov 30/15		
259	Dec 18/15		
260	Jan 29/16		
261	Feb 29/16		
262	Mar 31/16		
263	Apr 29/16		
264	May 31/16		
265	Jul 04/16		
266	Jul 29/16		
267	Aug 31/16		
268	Sep 30/16		
269	Oct 31/16		
270	Nov 30/16		
271	Dec 23/16		
272	Jan 31/17		
273	Feb 28/17		
274	Mar 30/17		
275	Apr 28/17		
276	May 31/17		
277	Jun 30/17		
278	Jul 31/17		
279	Aug 31/17		

RECORD OF REVISIONS

Dornier 328
Publication Index

RECORD OF REVISIONS

REV. NO.	ISSUE DATE	DATE INCORPORATED	INCORPORATED BY
280	Sep 29/17		
281	Oct 27/17		
282	Nov 30/17		
283	Dec 22/17		
284	Jan 31/18		
285	Feb 28/18		
286	Mar 29/18		
287	Apr 30/18		
288	May 30/18		
289	Jun 29/18		
290	Jul 31/18		
291	Aug 30/18		
292	Sep 27/18		
293	Oct 31/18		
294	Nov 28/18		
295	Dec 21/18		
296	Jan 31/19		
297	Feb 28/19		
298	Mar 29/19		
299	Apr 30/19		
300	May 29/19		
301	Jun 28/19		
302	Jul 31/19		
303	Aug 30/19		
304	Sep 30/19		
305	Oct 31/19		
306	Nov 29/19		
307	Dec 19/19		
308	Jan 30/20		
309	Feb 28/20		
310	Mar 30/20		
311	Apr 30/20		
312	May 27/20		
313	Jun 29/20		
314	Jul 29/20		
315	Aug 31/20		
316	Sep 30/20		
317	Oct 29/20		
318	Nov 27/20		
319	Dec 18/20		
320	Jan 29/21		
321	Feb 26/21		
322	Mar 31/21		
323	Apr 29/21		
324	May 31/21		
325	Jun 30/21		

RECORD OF REVISIONS

Dornier 328 Publication Index

RECORD OF REVISIONS

[illegible]

RECORD OF REVISIONS

Dornier 328

Publication Index

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CAPTER/SECTION/SUBJECT	TOTAL PAGES	DATE	EFFECTIVITY
TITEL	1	Jul 29/22	
RECORD OF REVISIONS	8	Jul 29/22	
LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES	2	Jul 29/22	
TABLE OF CONTENT	2	Jul 29/22	
INTRODUCTION	8	Jan 28/22	ALL
CHAPTER 1 – A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS	45	Jul 29/22	ALL
CHAPTER 2 – VENDOR PUBLICATIONS			
CHAPTER 2 – Sort: Vendor alphabetical	24	Jul 29/22	ALL
CHAPTER 2 – Sort: ATA–Chapter Code	25	Jul 29/22	ALL
CHAPTER 2 – Sort: Part Number	25	Jul 30/22	ALL
CHAPTER 3 – SERVICE PUBLICATIONS	133	Jul 29/22	ALL
ANNEX A – Publication in Work	1	Jul 29/22	ALL

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
TITLE		
RECORD OF REVISIONS		1
LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES		1
TABLE OF CONTENTS		1
INTRODUCTION		1
A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS	1	1-45
VENDOR PUBLICATIONS – SORT: VENDOR ALPHABETICAL	2	1-24
VENDOR PUBLICATIONS – SORT: ATA–CHAPTER CODE	2	1-25
VENDOR PUBLICATIONS – SORT: PART NUMBER	2	1-25
SERVICE PUBLICATIONS	3	1-133
PUBLICATION IN WORK	ANNEX A	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

TABLE OF CONTENT

CHAPTER

1

**A/C MFR
PUBLICATIONS**

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Version 2.4	Adaptions Software for ECTM	328 SSG	WinRGS	01.10.96		IM-RGS-011096-ALL	O		DISKETTE	3P
	AIPC Cable Harness Listing (ACHL)	328 SSG	ACHL	16.10.98		TM-ACHL-161098-ALL	S			3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - D&O)	328 SSG	AMM	01.03.11	9 01.03.19	TM-AMM-190793-ADA	S		Outdated	3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - D&O)	328 SSG	AMM	19.07.93	51 01.03.22	TM-AMM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - D&O)	328 SSG	AMM	01.03.08	5 01.09.11	TM-AMM-190793-EXECU	S		Outdated	3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - D&O)	328 SSG	AMM	02.09.04	28 01.03.22	TM-AMM-190793-PEARL	S			3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC)	328 SSG	AMM	01.03.11	10 01.03.19	TM-AMM-190793-ADA	S		Outdated	3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC)	328 SSG	AMM	19.07.93	53 01.03.22	TM-AMM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC)	328 SSG	AMM	19.07.93	53 01.03.22	TM-AMM-190793-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC)	328 SSG	AMM	01.03.08	6 01.09.11	TM-AMM-190793-EXECU	S		Outdated	3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC)	328 SSG	AMM	02.09.04	30 01.03.22	TM-AMM-190793-PEARL	S			3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC)	328 SSG	TR 05-268	13.01.12		TM-AMM-190793-X	S			3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC)	328 SSG	TR 05-268	13.01.12		TM-AMM-190793-X (PDF)	S			3P
	Aircr. Maint. Man. Storage (AMMS)	328 SSG	AMMS	01.04.04	3 01.03.19	TM-AMMS-010404-ALL	O			3P
	Aircraft Ill. Parts Catalog (AIPC)	328 SSG	AIPC	01.03.11	10 01.03.19	TM-AIPC-170993-ADA	S		Outdated	3P
	Aircraft Ill. Parts Catalog (AIPC)	328 SSG	AIPC	10.04.95	51 01.03.22	TM-AIPC-170993-ENV	S			3P
	Aircraft Logbook (ALB)	328 SSG	Service Tech.			348	S			3A
	Aircraft Recovery Manual (ARM)	328 SSG	ARM	01.08.00	1 25.07.16	TM-ARM-010800-ALL-100	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.05.08	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3005	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3005	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3005	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3005	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3005	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3005	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3005	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3005	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3005	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 18-003	31.12.18		AM-AFM-050893-3005	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 18-005	31.12.18		AM-AFM-050893-3005	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 19-006	15.10.19		AM-AFM-050893-3005	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	29.04.08	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3006 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3006 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3006 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3006 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3006 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3006 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3006 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3006 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3006 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3006 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.06.03	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3010	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3010	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3010	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
FAA-Suppl TCAS	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.01.95		AM-AFM-050893-3010	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-008	15.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-013	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	08.02.16		AM-AFM-050893-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	03.11.14	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.05.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3013	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.08	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3014	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3014	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3014	S			3P
FAA-Suppl TCAS	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.01.95		AM-AFM-050893-3014	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-013	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	08.02.16		AM-AFM-050893-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-007	15.09.16		AM-AFM-050893-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-009	01.12.16		AM-AFM-050893-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.21	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3015	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.11.11	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3016	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.02.15	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3018	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3018	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3018	S			3P
FAA-Suppl TCAS	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.01.95		AM-AFM-050893-3018	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3018	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3018	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050893-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-008	15.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-013	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	08.02.16		AM-AFM-050893-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-007	15.09.16		AM-AFM-050893-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.08.11	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.16	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.06.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3020	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.02.04	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3021	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3021	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3021	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	01.10.15	AM-AFM-050893-3021	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3021	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3021	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3021	S			3P
Supplement 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	24.11.94	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3021	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050893-3021	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050893-3021	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-009	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3021	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-013	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3021	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	08.02.16		AM-AFM-050893-3021	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-009	01.12.16		AM-AFM-050893-3021	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.11.96	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3022	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3022	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3022	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3022	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3022	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3022	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3022	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3022	S			3P
Supplement 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	24.11.94	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3022	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3022	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.03.97	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3023	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3023	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3023	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3023	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3023	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3023	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3023	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3023	S			3P
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3023	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3023	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	14.03.97	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3024	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3024	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3024	S			3P
FAA-Suppl TCAS	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.01.95		AM-AFM-050893-3024	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3024	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.11.94	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3024	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3024	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.06.15	AM-AFM-050893-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050893-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-013	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	08.02.16		AM-AFM-050893-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 17-006	30.05.17		AM-AFM-050893-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	14.10.16	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3025	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	16.08.11	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3026	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.03.20	02.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3027	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3027	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3027	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3027	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3027	S			3P
Supplement 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	24.11.94	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3027	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3027	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3027	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 18-004	31.12.18		AM-AFM-050893-3027	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	16.08.11	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3031	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.11	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3033	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.09.11	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3033	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.09.11	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3033	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.09.11	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3033	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.09.11	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3033	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 013	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.09.98	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3033	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	14.03.97	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3034	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3034	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3034	S			3P
FAA-Suppl TCAS	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.01.95		AM-AFM-050893-3034	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3034	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.11.94	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3034	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3034	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.06.15	AM-AFM-050893-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050893-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-013	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	08.02.16		AM-AFM-050893-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 17-006	30.05.17		AM-AFM-050893-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.07.08	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3035 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3035 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3035 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3035 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3035 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3035 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3035 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3035 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3035 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3035 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.09.96	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3036	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3036	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3036	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3036	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3036	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3036	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	26.06.13	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3039	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3039	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3039	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3039	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3039	S			3P
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.05.00	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3039	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050893-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-008	15.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-013	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	08.02.16		AM-AFM-050893-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-007	15.09.16		AM-AFM-050893-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.08.12	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3040	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	23.04.13	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3047	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.03.13	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3050	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.03.06	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3051	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3051	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3051	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3051	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3051	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3051	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3051	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3051	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3051	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.03.06	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3052	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3052	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3052	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3052	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3052	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3052	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3052	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3052	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3052	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	16.12.04	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
Supplement 018	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.12.99	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3053	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.14	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3055	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3055	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3055	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3055	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3055	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3055	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3055	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3055	S			3P
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.05.00	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3055	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3055	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	03.11.11	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3056	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3056	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3056	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	01.10.15	AM-AFM-050893-3056	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3056	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3056	S			3P
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3056	S			3P
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.05.00	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3056	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3056	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3056	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050893-3056	S		Outdated	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-013	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3056	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	08.02.16		AM-AFM-050893-3056	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-007	15.09.16		AM-AFM-050893-3056	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 17-006	30.05.17		AM-AFM-050893-3056	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.03.06	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3057	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3057	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3057	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3057	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3057	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3057	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3057	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3057	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3057	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.12.10	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3058	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.03.06	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3059	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3059	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3059	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3059	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3059	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3059	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3059	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3059	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3059	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3059	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.08.12	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3060	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.10.04	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3061	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.04.15	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.04.04	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated / Edition: 02.11.2018	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17		AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	31.01.17	AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-009	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-013	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	08.02.16		AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 17-001	31.01.17		AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 17-006	30.05.17		AM-AFM-050893-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.07.11	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3068	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.10.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3070	S		Outdated	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3070	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3070	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3070	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17		AM-AFM-050893-3070	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	31.01.17	AM-AFM-050893-3070	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3070	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	15.03.18	AM-AFM-050893-3070	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3070	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3070	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 18-003	31.12.18		AM-AFM-050893-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 18-005	31.12.18		AM-AFM-050893-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.12.14	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.98	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.02.99	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3073	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3073	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3073	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3073	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3073	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3073	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3073	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3073	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3073	S			3P
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3073	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3073	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.12.11	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3075	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.09.11	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3077	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.10.96	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.11.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3078	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	16.06.08	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3083	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.07.00	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3084	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3084	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3084	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17		AM-AFM-050893-3084	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	31.01.17	AM-AFM-050893-3084	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3084	S			3P
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.05.00	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3084	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3084	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 18-003	31.12.18		AM-AFM-050893-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 18-007	31.12.18		AM-AFM-050893-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.08.12	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.11.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P

07 / 29 / 22

Page 16 of 45

1 A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS

*3P = Dornier 328

*3A = Dornier 328 and Dornier 328Jet

EFFECTIVITY: ALL

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3085	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.06.15	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3086	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.06	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	11.03.96	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3088 (PDF)	S		Edition: 03.03.2022	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3088 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3088 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3088 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3088 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3088 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3088 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3088 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3088 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3088 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3088 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.11.99	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3089	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3089	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3089	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3089	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3089	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3089	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3089	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3089	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3089	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3089	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3089	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	13.08.07	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.10.09	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3091	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.03.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3092	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3092	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3092	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17		AM-AFM-050893-3092	S		Outdated	3P
FAA-Suppl TCAS	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.01.95		AM-AFM-050893-3092	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	31.01.17	AM-AFM-050893-3092	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3092	S			3P
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3092	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3092	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3092	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 18-003	31.12.18		AM-AFM-050893-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 18-007	31.12.18		AM-AFM-050893-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.11.10	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3093	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	07.10.08	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.11.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.05.00	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3094 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.05	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.11.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.05.00	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3096	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.05.05	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3097	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	26.03.99	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.10.19	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	16.04.98	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3098	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.11.12	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3100	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3100	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3100	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3100	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17		AM-AFM-050893-3100	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	31.01.17	AM-AFM-050893-3100	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	15.03.18	AM-AFM-050893-3100	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-3100	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3100	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-013	30.10.15		AM-AFM-050893-3100	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-002	08.02.16		AM-AFM-050893-3100	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-008	15.09.16		AM-AFM-050893-3100	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 17-001	31.01.17		AM-AFM-050893-3100	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 17-006	30.05.17		AM-AFM-050893-3100	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.05	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	16.04.98	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P

07 / 29 / 22

Page 21 of 45

1 A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS

*3P = Dornier 328

*3A = Dornier 328 and Dornier 328Jet

EFFECTIVITY: ALL

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3101	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.06.11	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.03.19	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3104	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.08.10	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-3106	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.05.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3109	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3109	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3109	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3109	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3109	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3109	S			3P
Supplement 018	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.12.99	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3109	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3109	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3109	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3109	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.04.15	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3110 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3110 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3110 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3110 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3110 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3110 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3110 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3110 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3110 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3110 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3110 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.99	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	16.02.04	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.04.00	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3115	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3115	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3115	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3115	S		Outdated	3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17		AM-AFM-050893-3115	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	31.01.17	AM-AFM-050893-3115	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3115	S			3P
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.11.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3115	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3115	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	15.03.18	AM-AFM-050893-3115	S		Outdated	3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3115	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3115	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 18-003	31.12.18		AM-AFM-050893-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 18-005	31.12.18		AM-AFM-050893-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 19-001	30.05.19		AM-AFM-050893-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 018	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.12.99	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.09.96	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S		Edition: 12.01.2022	3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
FAA-Suppl TCAS	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	16.04.98	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.11.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	24.11.94	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 011	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.96	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 013	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.09.98	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	23.09.99	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 017	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.10.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 018	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.12.99	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.05.00	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.01.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 023	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	13.04.12	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 024	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.06.15		AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 034	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.11.18		AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-ENV	S			3P
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.09.93	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.10.17	31.10.19	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.02.20		AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
FAA-Suppl TCAS	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.01.95	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.94	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.04.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.97	29.05.13	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	16.04.98	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.11.94	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	24.11.94	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.07.95	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.95	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 011	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.96	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.10.96	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 013	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.09.98	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 014	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.96	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.11.97	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	23.09.99	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 017	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.10.99	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 018	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.12.99	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.05.00	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.11.01	01.10.10	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 021	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.09.04	01.01.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 022	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12	30.03.17	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 023	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	13.04.12	01.01.14	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 024	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.06.15		AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 025	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 026	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.09.15	01.10.18	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 027	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.01.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 028	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.05.20	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 029	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	28.02.21	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 030	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 031	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.10.17	30.05.19	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 032	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17	01.04.20	AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 033	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.03.17		AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 034	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.11.18		AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
Supplement 035	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.19		AM-AFM-050893-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	28.05.08	01.02.20	AM-AOM-150793-3005	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-033	28.02.20		AM-AOM-150793-3005	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-196	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3005	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 09-136	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3005	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	20.07.07	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3006 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	05.02.13	07.01.14	AM-AOM-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-018	29.02.16		AM-AOM-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-127	15.04.15		AM-AOM-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-136	04.09.15		AM-AOM-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-108	15.10.15		AM-AOM-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-119	16.11.15		AM-AOM-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-124	08.02.16		AM-AOM-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 06-047	02.03.15		AM-AOM-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 06-054	31.03.16		AM-AOM-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 09-088	15.10.15		AM-AOM-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 09-096	08.02.16		AM-AOM-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	03.11.14	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3013	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	05.05.08	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-106	15.09.16		AM-AOM-150793-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-132	01.12.16		AM-AOM-150793-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	20.09.21	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3015	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.12.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3016	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	18.02.15	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-106	15.09.16		AM-AOM-150793-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-136	01.12.16		AM-AOM-150793-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.08.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3019 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	18.01.16	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3020	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	30.11.12	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3021 (PDF)	S		Outdated / Edition: 15.02.2017	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-101	30.10.15		AM-AOM-150793-3021 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-135	01.12.16		AM-AOM-150793-3021 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.02.06	01.02.20	AM-AOM-150793-3022	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-033	28.02.20		AM-AOM-150793-3022	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 03-077	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3022	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-196	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3022	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 09-136	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3022	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.02.06	01.02.20	AM-AOM-150793-3023	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-033	28.02.20		AM-AOM-150793-3023	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 03-077	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3023	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-196	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3023	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 09-136	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3023	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	31.03.06	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3024	S		Outdated	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-152	30.05.17		AM-AOM-150793-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 10-021	01.03.17		AM-AOM-150793-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	14.10.16	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3025	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	16.08.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3026	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	27.03.20	01.02.20	AM-AOM-150793-3027	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-033	28.02.20		AM-AOM-150793-3027	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	16.08.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3031	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	15.09.11	01.03.11	AM-AOM-150793-3033	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	31.03.06	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-152	30.05.17		AM-AOM-150793-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 10-021	01.03.17		AM-AOM-150793-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	28.07.08	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3035 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	10.08.07	07.01.14	AM-AOM-150793-3036	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 06-046	02.03.15		AM-AOM-150793-3036	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 09-085	03.06.14		AM-AOM-150793-3036	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	26.06.13	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-106	15.09.16		AM-AOM-150793-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-136	01.12.16		AM-AOM-150793-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.09.12	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3040	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	23.04.13	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3047	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	28.03.13	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3050	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	20.03.06	01.02.20	AM-AOM-150793-3051	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-033	28.02.20		AM-AOM-150793-3051	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 03-077	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3051	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-200	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3051	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 09-139	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3051	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	20.03.06	01.02.20	AM-AOM-150793-3052	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-033	28.02.20		AM-AOM-150793-3052	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 03-077	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3052	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-200	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3052	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 09-139	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3052	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	22.06.07	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3053	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	25.07.14	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3055	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	30.11.12	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3056 (PDF)	S		Outdated / Edition: 27.10.2017	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-106	15.09.16		AM-AOM-150793-3056 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-151	30.05.17		AM-AOM-150793-3056 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 10-021	01.03.17		AM-AOM-150793-3056 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	20.03.06	01.02.20	AM-AOM-150793-3057	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-033	28.02.20		AM-AOM-150793-3057	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 03-077	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3057	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-200	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3057	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 09-139	15.11.19		AM-AOM-150793-3057	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	06.12.10	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3058	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	20.03.06	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3059	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.09.12	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3060	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	30.11.12	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3061	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	27.04.15	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3063 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	30.11.12	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated / Edition: 02.11.2018	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-101	30.10.15		AM-AOM-150793-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-151	30.05.17		AM-AOM-150793-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 10-021	01.03.17		AM-AOM-150793-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	15.07.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3068	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	20.07.07	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-024	31.01.18		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-026	31.01.18		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-164	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 03-065	25.02.19		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-106	15.09.16		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-113	31.01.18		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-124	30.04.18		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-139	31.01.17		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-151	30.05.17		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 07-002	30.09.18		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 09-111	31.01.17		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 10-021	01.03.17		AM-AOM-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	09.12.14	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3072 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.11.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3073	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.12.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3075	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	28.09.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3077	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	22.06.07	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3078	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	20.07.07	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3083	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	26.06.13	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-025	31.01.18		AM-AOM-150793-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-163	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 03-065	25.02.19		AM-AOM-150793-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-106	15.09.16		AM-AOM-150793-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-152	30.05.17		AM-AOM-150793-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 07-003	30.09.18		AM-AOM-150793-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 10-021	01.03.17		AM-AOM-150793-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.09.12	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3085	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	25.06.15	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3086	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	17.05.06	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3087 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.02.06	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3088 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.11.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3089	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	13.08.07	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3090 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	06.10.09	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3091	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	17.03.15	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-025	31.01.18		AM-AOM-150793-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-166	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 03-048	31.01.17		AM-AOM-150793-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 03-060	25.02.19		AM-AOM-150793-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-101	30.10.15		AM-AOM-150793-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-143	30.05.17		AM-AOM-150793-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 07-003	30.09.18		AM-AOM-150793-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 10-021	01.03.17		AM-AOM-150793-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	02.11.10	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3093	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	07.10.08	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3094	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	10.08.07	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3096	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	29.02.12	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3097	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.02.06	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3098	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	20.11.12	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3100 (PDF)	S		Outdated / Edition: 20.08.2016	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-107	15.09.16		AM-AOM-150793-3100 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-150	01.12.16		AM-AOM-150793-3100 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 10-022	01.03.17		AM-AOM-150793-3100 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.02.06	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3101	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	15.06.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3104	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	02.08.10	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3106	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	22.05.17	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3109	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	02.04.15	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3110 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	15.07.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3112 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	06.12.11	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3113 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	22.06.07	01.11.16	AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-024	31.01.18		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 01-027	31.01.18		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-164	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 03-065	25.02.19		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-106	15.09.16		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-110	31.01.17		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-113	31.01.18		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 04-124	30.04.18		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-139	31.01.17		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 05-151	30.05.17		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 07-002	30.09.18		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 09-111	31.01.17		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 10-021	01.03.17		AM-AOM-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	22.06.07	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3117 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	06.12.10	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-3119 (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	06.09.10	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-AeroRescue (PDF)	S		Edition: 28.06.2021 / S/N 3051, 3052, 3053, 3057, 3059	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.09.94	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-ENV	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-167	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-ENV	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-168	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-ENV	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-169	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-ENV	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-170	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-ENV	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	AOM	01.09.94	30.04.21	AM-AOM-150793-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-167	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-168	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-169	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.1	328 SSG	TR 02-170	15.11.18		AM-AOM-150793-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	01.09.94	01.09.12	AM-AOM-150793-3036	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	01.09.94	01.12.21	AM-AOM-150793-3073	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	17.03.15	01.09.12	AM-AOM-150793-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	01.09.94	01.12.21	AM-AOM-150793-ENV	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	01.09.94	01.12.21	AM-AOM-150793-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	28.05.08	28.02.17	AM-AOM-2-150793-3005	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 02-010	15.11.18		AM-AOM-2-150793-3005	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	20.07.07	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3006 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	05.02.13	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 01-002	29.02.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-007	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-014	30.09.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	03.11.14	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3013	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	05.05.08	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 01-002	29.02.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-007	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-017	30.10.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	30.09.21	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3015	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	01.12.11	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3016	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	18.02.15	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-007	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-017	30.10.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	01.08.11	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3019 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	18.01.16	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3020	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	30.11.12	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3021 (PDF)	S		Outdated / Edition: 18.04.2017	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 01-002	29.02.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3021 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-008	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3021 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-010	25.03.12		AM-AOM-2-150793-3021 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-016	30.10.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3021 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-024	30.09.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3021 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	28.02.17	AM-AOM-2-150793-3022	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 02-010	15.11.18		AM-AOM-2-150793-3022	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	28.02.17	AM-AOM-2-150793-3023	S		Outdated	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 02-010	15.11.18		AM-AOM-2-150793-3023	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 01-002	29.02.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-007	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-013	30.06.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-014	30.09.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-016	30.10.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	14.10.16	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3025	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	16.08.11	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3026	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	27.03.20	28.02.17	AM-AOM-2-150793-3027	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 02-010	15.11.18		AM-AOM-2-150793-3027	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-028	28.02.20		AM-AOM-2-150793-3027	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	16.08.11	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3031	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	15.09.11	29.04.05	AM-AOM-2-150793-3033	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 06-001	12.03.09		AM-AOM-2-150793-3033	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 20-010	12.03.09		AM-AOM-2-150793-3033	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 01-002	29.02.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-007	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-013	30.06.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-014	30.09.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-016	30.10.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	28.07.08	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3035 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	26.06.13	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-007	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-017	30.10.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	01.09.12	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3040	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	23.04.13	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3047	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	28.03.13	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3050	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	20.03.06	28.02.17	AM-AOM-2-150793-3051	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 02-011	15.11.18		AM-AOM-2-150793-3051	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	20.03.06	28.02.17	AM-AOM-2-150793-3052	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 02-011	15.11.18		AM-AOM-2-150793-3052	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3053	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.07.14	28.02.17	AM-AOM-2-150793-3055	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 02-011	15.11.18		AM-AOM-2-150793-3055	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	30.11.12	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3056 (PDF)	S		Outdated / Edition: 18.04.2017	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 01-002	29.02.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3056 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-007	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3056 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-017	30.10.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3056 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-024	30.09.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3056 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	20.03.06	28.02.17	AM-AOM-2-150793-3057	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 02-011	15.11.18		AM-AOM-2-150793-3057	S		Outdated	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	06.12.10	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3058	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	20.03.06	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3059	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	01.09.12	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3060	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	30.11.12	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3061	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	27.04.15	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3063 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	30.11.12	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated / Edition: 02.11.2018	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 01-002	29.02.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-007	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-010	25.03.12		AM-AOM-2-150793-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-016	30.10.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-024	30.09.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	15.07.11	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3068	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	30.04.13	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 01-002	29.02.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-007	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-010	25.03.12		AM-AOM-2-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-013	30.06.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-014	30.09.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-017	30.10.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-024	30.09.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3070	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	09.12.14	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3072 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	01.12.11	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3075	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	28.09.11	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3077	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3078	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3083	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	26.06.13	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-007	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-017	30.10.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.01.11	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3085	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.06.15	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3086	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	17.05.06	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3087 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3088 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	30.04.13	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3089	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	13.08.07	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3090 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	06.10.09	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3091	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	02.11.10	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3093	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	07.10.08	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3094	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3096	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	23.06.05	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3097	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3098	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	20.11.12	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3100 (PDF)	S		Outdated / Edition: 18.04.2017	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 01-002	29.02.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3100 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-010	25.03.12		AM-AOM-2-150793-3100 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-014	30.09.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3100 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-017	25.03.12		AM-AOM-2-150793-3100 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-024	30.09.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3100 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3101	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	15.06.11	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3104	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	02.08.10	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3106	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	22.05.17	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3109	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	02.04.15	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3110 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	15.07.11	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3112 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3113 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	01.12.12	AM-AOM-2-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 01-002	29.02.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 13-007	16.11.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-010	25.03.12		AM-AOM-2-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-013	30.06.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-014	30.09.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-017	30.10.15		AM-AOM-2-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	TR 16-024	30.09.16		AM-AOM-2-150793-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	22.07.07	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3117 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	06.12.10	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-3119 (PDF)	S		Edition: 11.04.2022	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	06.09.10	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-AeroRescue (PDF)	S		Edition: 20.04.2022 / S/N 3053	3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-ENV	S			3P
	Airpl. Operat. Manual (AOM) Vol.2	328 SSG	AOM	25.10.99	30.07.21	AM-AOM-2-150793-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
	Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD)	328 SSG	ALD	01.06.93	17 31.07.19	TM-ALD-010693-ALL	S			3P
	Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD)	328 SSG	TR ALD-126	10.12.18		TM-ALD-010693-ALL	S			3P
	Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD)	328 SSG	TR ALD-138	12.05.22		TM-ALD-010693-ALL		R		3P
	Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD)	328 SSG	TR ALD-139	12.05.22		TM-ALD-010693-ALL		R		3P
	AMM Cold Weather Operat. (AMMC)	328 SSG	AMMC	15.11.95	1 01.03.19	TM-AMMC-151195-ALL	O			3P
	APU Logbook	328 SSG	Service Tech.			348-3	S			3A
	CAMSIS 3 CD-ROM DO328	328 SSG	CAMSIS	01.03.22		IM-COM-301098-ENV	O		CD-ROM	3P
	CAMSIS 3 Operating Manual	328 SSG	COM	04.03.04	3 01.09.19	TM-COM-040304-ALL	O			3A
	Certific.Maint.Require.Doc. (CMR)	328 SSG	CMR	01.07.93	13 30.04.07	TM-CMR-010793-ALL	S			3P
Inlet Header Tank Assy	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	05.02.01	1 15.03.04	TM-CMMM-010598-ALL	S			3A
Insulation Kit	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	01.09.17		TM-CMMM-010917-ALL	S			3A
Hyd.Main Reserv.	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	01.12.04	1 15.03.17	TM-CMMM-011204-100	S			3P
Hand Ctr. Unit	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	10.10.97	4 01.06.16	TM-CMMM-101097-ALL	S			3A
Eng. Contr. Box	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	12.06.98	3 01.10.19	TM-CMMM-120698-ALL	S			3P
Tail Co.w.Ex.Du	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	15.07.98		TM-CMMM-150798-ALL	O		MFR Overh. Only	3P
NWS Harness	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	24.03.16		TM-CMMM-240316-ALL	O		MFR Overh. Only	3P
Air inlet duct	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	30.01.98		TM-CMMM-300198-ALL	O		MFR Overh. Only	3P
S-Duct Assy	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	05.02.01	1 15.03.04	TM-CMMM-300198-ALL-1	S			3A
Outlet Deflector	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	15.11.04		TM-CMMM-300198-ALL-2	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date		Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Pass./Crew Door	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	30.04.93	4	14.10.05	TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-1	S			3A
	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	TR 52-004	17.05.16			TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-1	S			3A
	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	TR 52-005	15.12.18			TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-1	S			3A
	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	TR 52-008	30.09.19			TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-1	S			3A
	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	TR 52-011	30.11.19			TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-1	S			3A
Cargo Door	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	30.04.93	4	02.11.05	TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-2	S			3A
	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	TR 52-006	15.12.18			TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-2	S			3A
	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	TR 52-009	30.09.19			TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-2	S			3A
Service Door	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	30.04.93	4	30.11.05	TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-3	S			3A
	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	TR 52-007	15.12.18			TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-3	S			3A
	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	TR 52-010	30.09.19			TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-3	S			3A
Roll- & Flightspoiler	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	30.11.16			TM-CMMM-301116-ALL	O		MFR Overh. Only	3A
	Comp.Configuration Manual (CM)	328 SSG	CM	01.10.96			TM-CM-011096-ALL	O			3P
	Comp.Configuration Manual (CM)	328 SSG	TR 31-001	17.11.97			TM-CM-011096-ALL	O			3P
	Comp.Configuration Manual (CM)	328 SSG	TR 31-002	17.11.97			TM-CM-011096-ALL	O			3P
	Comp.Configuration Manual (CM)	328 SSG	TR 31-003	04.02.98			TM-CM-011096-ALL	O			3P
	Comp.Configuration Manual (CM)	328 SSG	TR 31-004	02.03.98			TM-CM-011096-ALL	O			3P
	Comp.Configuration Manual (CM)	328 SSG	TR 31-005	02.03.98			TM-CM-011096-ALL	O			3P
	Comp.Configuration Manual (CM)	328 SSG	TR 31-006	24.06.98			TM-CM-011096-ALL	O			3P
	Component Repair Manual (CRM)	328 SSG	CRM	05.10.01	2	29.10.04	TM-CRM-051001-ALL	S			3A
	Component Repair Manual (CRM)	328 SSG	TR 25-001	01.04.19			TM-CRM-051001-ALL	S			3A
	Consumable Material List (CML)	328 SSG	CML	30.04.93	39	01.03.22	TM-CML-300493-ALL	S			3A
	Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP)	328 SSG	CPCP	20.08.97	5	01.09.20	TM-CPCP-200897-ALL	S			3P
	Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP)	328 SSG	TR 53-033	30.01.21			TM-CPCP-200897-ALL	S			3P
V 2.4.3.0	CRETA-Reduced Thrust Takeoff	328 SSG	CRETA	04.08.03			CRETA-RTTO	S		CD-ROM	3A
V 2.4.2.2	CRETA-Regulated Weight Program	328 SSG	CRETA	21.12.98		08.03.02	CRETA	S		CD-ROM	3A
	Customer Support Manual (CSM)	328 SSG	CSM	30.06.04	2019/ 1	18.04.19	IM-CSM-260696-ALL	S			3A
	Delivery Record	328 SSG	Service Tech.				348-4	S			3A
	Dispsatsch Deviation Procedure Guide (DDPG)	328 SSG	DDPG	01.09.97	1	01.03.99	TM-DDPG-200995-FAA	S			3P
	Dispsatsch Deviation Procedure Guide (DDPG)	328 SSG	TR 26-001	15.09.00			TM-DDPG-200995-FAA	S			3P
	Dispsatsch Deviation Procedure Guide (DDPG)	328 SSG	TR 26-002	15.09.00			TM-DDPG-200995-FAA	S			3P
	Dispsatsch Deviation Procedure Guide (DDPG)	328 SSG	TR 27-001	22.05.00			TM-DDPG-200995-FAA	S			3P
	Dispsatsch Deviation Procedure Guide (DDPG)	328 SSG	TR 32-001	13.11.00			TM-DDPG-200995-FAA	S			3P
	Dispsatsch Deviation Procedure Guide (DDPG)	328 SSG	TR 32-003	14.12.01			TM-DDPG-200995-FAA	S			3P
	Dispsatsch Deviation Procedure Guide (DDPG)	328 SSG	TR 34-001	24.07.01			TM-DDPG-200995-FAA	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Version 1.2	Dispsch Deviation Procedure Guide (DDPG)	328 SSG	TR 36-003	22.02.02		TM-DDPG-200995-FAA	S			3P
	DOMEX-plus Exchange Order	328 SSG	Form			100005	O			3P
	Dornier 328 ASB, SB, SI, CI, AOT	328 SSG	Service Tech.			ISTI Complete Set DO328	S			3P
	Dornier 328 Standard Specification	328 SSG	SPEC	01.08.04		IM-SPEC-010804-PROP	S			3P
	Engine Exceedance Rec.Progr. ELEX 328	328 SSG	ELEX	08.08.98		IM-ELEX-080898-ALL	O		DISKETTE	3P
	Engine Logbook	328 SSG	Service Tech.			348-1	S			3A
	Fatig.Critical Basel./Alt.Struct.Man./Rep.Eval.Guidel.	328 SSG	FCB/ASM - REG	01.07.10		IM-COM-010710-100-ALL	O		CD-ROM	3P
001U454A3070000	Fatig.Critical Basel./Alt.Struct.Manual (FCB/ASM)	328 SSG	FCB/ASM	01.07.09		TM-FCB/ASM-010709-100-ALL	O			3P
	Fatigue Monitoring Software DOLIMONI	328 SSG	CMMM	30.01.01	1 10.08.01	TM-CMMM-300101-ALL	S			3A
	Fault Isolation Manual (FIM)	328 SSG	FIM	01.03.08	6 01.03.19	TM-FIM-300493-ADA	S		Outdated	3P
	Fault Isolation Manual (FIM)	328 SSG	FIM	04.03.04	5 01.09.11	TM-FIM-300493-ADNB	S		Outdated	3P
	Fault Isolation Manual (FIM)	328 SSG	FIM	01.03.05	3 01.09.11	TM-FIM-300493-AWI	S		Outdated	3P
	Fault Isolation Manual (FIM)	328 SSG	FIM	10.12.93	17 01.03.20	TM-FIM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Fault Isolation Manual (FIM)	328 SSG	FIM	01.03.08	1 01.09.11	TM-FIM-300493-EXECU	S		Outdated	3P
	Fault Isolation Manual (FIM)	328 SSG	FIM	15.02.95	11 01.09.11	TM-FIM-300493-SAY	S		Outdated	3P
	Ground Hand.a.Serv. Info. Man. (GHSIM)	328 SSG	GHSIM	01.09.11	3 01.03.22	TM-GHSIM-301093-ALL	O			3P
	Illustrated Tool and Equipment Manual (ITEM)	328 SSG	ITEM	01.09.14	1 01.06.22	TM-ITEM-010914-ALL	S		Supersedes TM-ITEM-300493-ALL & TM-ITEM-010699-ALL	3A
	LETTER BINDER & TABS	328 SSG	BINDER			LETTER BINDER & TABS	O			3A
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Data (LUMPD)	328 SSG	LUMPD	01.08.15		IM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		CD-ROM / Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	LUMPD	28.01.94	16 01.08.15	TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-115	01.03.16		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-117	30.04.16		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-118	01.06.16		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-120	15.07.16		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-121	15.07.16		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-124	30.11.16		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-125	01.01.17		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-127	30.09.18		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-128	30.09.18		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-129	30.09.18		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-130	20.05.18		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-131	30.09.18		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-132	01.11.18		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-134	01.11.18		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-136	01.01.19		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-137	01.01.19		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-138	30.04.19		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-139	30.04.19		TM-LUMPD-280194-ALL	S		Discontinued see CSI-328all-2018-02	3P
	Maint. Requirements Document (MRD)	328 SSG	MRD	15.01.02	2 15.06.08	TM-MRD-150102-ALL	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Maint. Review Board Report (MRB)	328 SSG	MRB	30.09.93	12 31.05.19	TM-MRB-010693-ALL	S			3P
	Maint. Review Board Report (MRB)	328 SSG	TR MRB-161	01.04.20		TM-MRB-010693-ALL	S			3P
	Maint. Review Board Report (MRB)	328 SSG	TR MRB-162	02.12.19		TM-MRB-010693-ALL	S			3P
	Maint. Review Board Report (MRB)	328 SSG	TR MRB-163	01.04.20		TM-MRB-010693-ALL	S			3P
	Maint. Review Board Report (MRB)	328 SSG	TR MRB-164	31.07.20		TM-MRB-010693-ALL	S			3P
	Maint. Review Board Report (MRB)	328 SSG	TR MRB-165	26.02.21		TM-MRB-010693-ALL	S			3P
	Maint. Review Board Report (MRB)	328 SSG	TR MRB-166	30.09.21		TM-MRB-010693-ALL	S			3P
	Maintenance Planning Data (MPD)	328 SSG	MPD	01.08.19		IM-MPD-300994-ALL	S		CD-ROM	3P
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	MPD	30.09.94	18 01.08.19	TM-MPD-300994-ALL	S			3P
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-158	10.12.18		TM-MPD-300994-ALL	S			3P
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-162	01.04.20		TM-MPD-300994-ALL	S			3P
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-163	02.12.19		TM-MPD-300994-ALL	S			3P
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-164	01.04.20		TM-MPD-300994-ALL	S			3P
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-165	31.07.20		TM-MPD-300994-ALL	S			3P
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-166	20.09.20		TM-MPD-300994-ALL	S			3P
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-167	26.02.21		TM-MPD-300994-ALL	S			3P
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-168	30.04.21		TM-MPD-300994-ALL	S			3P
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-169	30.09.21		TM-MPD-300994-ALL	S			3P
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	MMEL	01.04.10	2 01.10.13	AM-MMEL-010410-EASA	S		replaces AM-MMEL-300993-JAA	3P
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	TR 00-001	31.03.14		AM-MMEL-010410-EASA	S			3P
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	TR 21-001	15.10.19		AM-MMEL-010410-EASA	S			3P
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	TR 23-002	15.03.19		AM-MMEL-010410-EASA	S			3P
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	TR 31-001	30.10.17		AM-MMEL-010410-EASA	S			3P
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	TR 34-002	26.01.16		AM-MMEL-010410-EASA	S			3P
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	TR 34-004	30.11.17		AM-MMEL-010410-EASA	S			3P
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	TR 34-005	15.03.19		AM-MMEL-010410-EASA	S			3P
	Master Mini. Equip. List MMEL-FAA	328 SSG	MMEL	30.09.93	4 25.11.98	AM-MMEL-300993-ALL-F	S		FAA	3P
	Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM)	328 SSG	NTM	30.04.93	3 30.07.20	TM-NTM-300493-ALL	S			3P
	Operating Instruction For Ferry Flight (OIFF)	328 SSG	OIFF	20.02.95		AM-OIFF-200295-ENV	S			3P
	Policy and Procedures Handbook (PPH)	328 SSG	PPH	01.07.18	2 02.11.21	TM-PPH-010118-ALL	O		Supersedes TM-PPH-010613-ALL & TM-PPH-150198-ALL & TM-PPH-010191-ALL	3A
	Power Plant Build-up Man. (PPBM)	328 SSG	PPBM	30.10.93	18 01.03.22	TM-PPBM-300493-ALL	S			3P
	Propeller Logbook	328 SSG	Service Tech.			348-2	S			3P
	Publications Index DO328 (PI)	328 SSG	INDEX	08.10.93	338 29.07.22	IM-PI-081093-ALL	S	R	from now on only available on www.deutscheaircraft.com	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	31.05.18	QRH-328-3005	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3006	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	29.01.16	QRH-328-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	03.11.14	30.11.19	QRH-328-3013	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	29.01.16	QRH-328-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	20.09.21	30.11.19	QRH-328-3015	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3016	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	18.02.15	29.01.16	QRH-328-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3019	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	18.01.16	30.11.19	QRH-328-3020	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	29.01.16	QRH-328-3021	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3022	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3023	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	29.01.16	QRH-328-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	14.10.16	30.11.19	QRH-328-3025	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3026	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	27.03.20	31.05.18	QRH-328-3027	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3031	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	01.07.11	QRH-328-3033	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	29.01.16	QRH-328-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3035	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	07.01.14	QRH-328-3036	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	26.06.13	29.01.16	QRH-328-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.09.12	30.11.19	QRH-328-3040	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	23.04.13	30.11.19	QRH-328-3047	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	28.03.13	30.11.19	QRH-328-3050	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3051	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3052	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3053	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	25.07.14	30.11.19	QRH-328-3055	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	29.01.16	QRH-328-3056	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3057	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3058	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3059	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.09.12	30.11.19	QRH-328-3060	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3061	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	27.04.15	30.11.19	QRH-328-3063	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	29.01.16	QRH-328-3066 (PDF)	S		Outdated / Edition: 02.11.2018	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3068	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	09.12.14	30.11.19	QRH-328-3072	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3073	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3075	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3077	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3078	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3083	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	26.06.13	31.05.18	QRH-328-3084	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.09.12	30.11.19	QRH-328-3085	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	25.06.15	30.11.19	QRH-328-3086	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3087	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3088	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3089	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3090	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3091	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	17.03.15	31.05.18	QRH-328-3092	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3093	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3094	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3096	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	15.03.12	30.11.19	QRH-328-3097	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3098	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	30.11.12	29.01.16	QRH-328-3100	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3101	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3104	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3106	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	22.05.17	30.11.19	QRH-328-3109	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	02.04.15	30.11.19	QRH-328-3110	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3112	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3113	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	31.05.18	QRH-328-3115	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3117	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-3119	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	29.03.18	29.01.16	QRH-328-AeronautX	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	31.05.18	QRH-328-AeroRescue (PDF)	S		Outdated / Edition: 25.02.2019 / S/N 3051, 3052, 3057, 3059	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-ENV (PDF)	S			3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	01.07.11	QRH-328-SIM PROP	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	01.07.11	QRH-328-SIM PROP 1	S		Outdated	3P
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	04.02.00	30.11.19	QRH-328-SNCORP	S			3P
	Repair Evaluation Guidelines (REG)	328 SSG	REG	01.09.09		TM-REG-010909-100-ALL	O			3P
	Rescue Manual (RM)	328 SSG	RM	10.08.96		AM-RM-010896-ENV	S			3P
	Safety Instruct.Cards DO328/328JET	328 SSG	SIC			SIC-328JET/PROP	O			3A
	Spare Parts Price List (SPPL)	328 SSG	SPPL	01.07.00		IM-SPPL-XXXXXX-	S			3A
	SPR - Service Problem Report	328 SSG	Form			1000032	S			3A
	Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	328 SSG	SRM	30.04.93	11 01.05.20	TM-SRM-300493-ALL	S			3P
	Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	328 SSG	TR 51-142	31.08.20		TM-SRM-300493-ALL	S			3P
	Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	328 SSG	TR 53-125	30.01.21		TM-SRM-300493-ALL	S			3P
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	01.03.08	6 01.03.19	TM-SSM-010693-ADA	S			3P
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	04.09.04	5 01.03.19	TM-SSM-010693-ADNB	S			3P
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	01.09.14	3 01.03.19	TM-SSM-010693-AFEX	S			3P
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	01.09.16	1 01.03.19	TM-SSM-010693-EAGLE	S			3P
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	15.02.94	15 01.03.19	TM-SSM-010693-ENV	S			3P
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	01.03.08	1 01.09.11	TM-SSM-010693-EXECU	S		Outdated	3P
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	04.09.04	5 01.03.19	TM-SSM-010693-PEARL	S			3P
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	01.08.95	11 01.03.19	TM-SSM-010693-SAY	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	04.09.04	1 01.09.11	TM-SSM-010693-SUS	S		Outdated	3P
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	10.08.96	5 01.09.11	TM-SSM-010693-TAA	S		Outdated	3P
	Vendor Information Manual (VIM)	328 SSG	VIM	31.07.93	2 01.10.01	IM-VIM-310793-ALL	O			3P
	Warranty, Exchange, Repair Appl.	328 SSG	Appl. Form			100004	S			3A
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	19.07.93	5 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3005	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	12.01.94	6 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3006	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	12.01.94	2 30.05.00	TM-WBM-190793-3010	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	03.11.14	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3013	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	12.01.94	2 30.05.00	TM-WBM-190793-3014	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.09.21	0 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3015	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	19.07.93	4 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3016	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	15.04.15	0 01.03.12	TM-WBM-190793-3018	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-063	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-064	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-065	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3019 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	04.08.14	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3019 (PDF)	S		Edition: 25.03.2022	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	18.01.16	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3020	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.02.97	4 05.12.04	TM-WBM-190793-3021	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	11.11.96	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3022	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	08.08.95	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3023	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	07.11.94	1 10.10.06	TM-WBM-190793-3024	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	14.10.16	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3025	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	21.11.94	4 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3026	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	27.03.20	0 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3027	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.11.95	1 29.05.07	TM-WBM-190793-3028	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	21.11.94	6 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3031	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	02.11.11		TM-WBM-190793-3033	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	07.11.94	1 10.10.06	TM-WBM-190793-3034	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	21.11.94	4 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3035	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.10.95	2 03.12.01	TM-WBM-190793-3036	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.11.95	2 26.06.13	TM-WBM-190793-3039	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	21.11.94	5 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3040	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	30.09.96	1 15.01.01	TM-WBM-190793-3041	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.11.95	3 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3047	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	21.11.94	5 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3050	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-231	08.02.19		TM-WBM-190793-3051	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	08.08.95	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3051	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-231	08.02.19		TM-WBM-190793-3052	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	08.08.95	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3052	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.11.95	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3053	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	29.08.14	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3055	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	15.08.12		TM-WBM-190793-3056	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-231	08.02.19		TM-WBM-190793-3057	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	08.08.95	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3057	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	08.08.95	4 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3058	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-231	08.02.18		TM-WBM-190793-3059	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	08.08.95	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3059	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	08.08.95	3 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3060	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-243	11.07.22		TM-WBM-190793-3061	S	R		3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-244	11.07.22		TM-WBM-190793-3061	S	R		3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	26.07.96	3 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3061	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-063	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-064	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-065	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3063 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	11.05.15	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3063 (PDF)	S		Edition: 24.03.2022	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.11.95	3 20.09.05	TM-WBM-190793-3064	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.11.95	3 20.09.05	TM-WBM-190793-3065	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.11.95	4 13.08.07	TM-WBM-190793-3066	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-231	08.02.19		TM-WBM-190793-3068	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.11.95	4 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3068	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.11.95	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3070	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-063	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-064	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-065	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3072 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	09.12.14	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3072 (PDF)	S		Edition: 18.03.2022	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.02.99	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3073	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.10.95	3 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3075	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	18.06.97	3 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3077	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	15.11.96	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3078	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	12.02.97	5 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3083	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.06.97	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3084	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	02.04.97	3 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3085	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	25.06.15	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3086	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-063	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-064	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-065	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3087 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	16.07.17	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3087 (PDF)	S		Edition: 18.03.2022	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.06.97	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3088	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.07.98	3 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3089	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-238	27.05.21		TM-WBM-190793-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-239	27.05.21		TM-WBM-190793-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-063	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-064	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-065	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3090 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	26.11.18	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3090 (PDF)	S		Edition: 24.03.2022	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.06.97	6 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3091	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	17.03.15	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3092	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.06.97	4 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3093	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.03.98	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3094	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	15.06.98	1 20.10.05	TM-WBM-190793-3095	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	08.05.98	3 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3096	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.06.97	4 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3097	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.07.98	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3098	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.08.01		TM-WBM-190793-3100	S		Outdated	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	25.05.98	2 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3101	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.12.98	4 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3104	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.03.99	5 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3106	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	22.03.17	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3109	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	02.04.15	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3110	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-063	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-064	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-065	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3112 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.10.15	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3112 (PDF)	S		Edition: 14.04.2022	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-063	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-064	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-065	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3113 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	13.05.16	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3113 (PDF)	S		Edition: 04.05.2022	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	08.05.00	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3115	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-236	24.07.20		TM-WBM-190793-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-237	24.07.20		TM-WBM-190793-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-063	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-064	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-065	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3117 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	05.06.20	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3117 (PDF)	S		Edition: 25.03.2022	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-063	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-064	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-065	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-3119 (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	04.09.17	1 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-3119 (PDF)	S		Edition: 24.03.2022	3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-231	08.02.19		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-236	24.07.20		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-237	24.07.20		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-238	27.05.21		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-239	27.05.21		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-240	15.11.21		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-243	11.07.22		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S	R		3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-244	11.07.22		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S	R		3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-063	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-064	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-065	01.08.14		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-075	05.04.19		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-076	05.04.19		TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.10.95	16 01.10.18	TM-WBM-190793-ENV	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-232	16.09.19		TM-WBM-190793-X	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-079	16.09.19		TM-WBM-190793-X	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-232	16.09.19		TM-WBM-190793-X (PDF)	S			3P
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-079	16.09.19		TM-WBM-190793-X (PDF)	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 32-001	31.03.14		TM-WM-300493-ADA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-005	12.04.18		TM-WM-300493-ADA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-013	15.09.17		TM-WM-300493-ADA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	02.11.11	2 01.03.12	TM-WM-300493-ADA	S		S/N 3018, 3033, 3039, 3084, 3092	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 21-001	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-DANA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-003	29.09.15		TM-WM-300493-DANA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-005	12.04.18		TM-WM-300493-DANA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-012	15.09.17		TM-WM-300493-DANA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-013	15.09.17		TM-WM-300493-DANA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-014	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-DANA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-015	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-DANA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-016	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-DANA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-017	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-DANA	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	01.03.11	3 01.03.12	TM-WM-300493-DANA	S		S/N 3070, 3073, 3078, 3089, 3109	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 21-001	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-EAGLE	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-005	12.04.18		TM-WM-300493-EAGLE	S		S/N 3088	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-013	15.09.17		TM-WM-300493-EAGLE	S		S/N 3088	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-017	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-EAGLE	S		S/N 3088	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	07.09.18	1 01.03.12	TM-WM-300493-EAGLE	S		S/N 3088	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 21-001	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-010	28.02.14		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-011	28.02.14		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-012	28.02.14		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-015	30.10.17		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-016	30.10.17		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-017	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-018	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-019	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-020	16.08.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-021	15.10.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 24-003	09.09.20		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 24-004	09.09.20		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 31-010	29.09.15		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 31-012	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 31-013	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 31-014	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 32-001	31.03.14		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 32-002	31.03.14		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-003	29.09.15		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-004	12.04.18		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-005	12.04.18		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-006	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-005	15.11.15		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-008	30.03.17		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-010	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-011	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-012	15.09.17		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-013	15.09.17		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-014	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-015	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-016	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-017	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-018	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-019	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-020	22.10.20		TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	30.04.93	10 01.03.12	TM-WM-300493-ENV	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 21-001	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-GLR	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 32-002	31.03.14		TM-WM-300493-GLR	S		S/N 3055, 3094, 3096	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-003	29.09.15		TM-WM-300493-GLR	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-005	12.04.18		TM-WM-300493-GLR	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-012	15.09.17		TM-WM-300493-GLR	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-013	15.09.17		TM-WM-300493-GLR	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-014	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-GLR	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-017	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-GLR	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	02.09.04	1 01.03.12	TM-WM-300493-GLR	S		S/N 3055, 3094, 3096	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 21-001	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-PEARL	S		S/N 3053	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-017	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-PEARL	S		S/N 3053	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-018	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-PEARL	S		S/N 3053	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-021	15.10.19		TM-WM-300493-PEARL	S		S/N 3053	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 32-001	31.03.14		TM-WM-300493-PEARL	S		S/N 3053	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 32-002	31.03.14		TM-WM-300493-PEARL	S		S/N 3053	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-005	12.04.18		TM-WM-300493-PEARL	S		S/N 3053	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-019	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-PEARL	S		S/N 3053	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	01.03.07	3 01.03.12	TM-WM-300493-PEARL	S		S/N 3053	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 21-001	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-PWF	S		S/N 3117	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-017	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-PWF	S		S/N 3117	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-018	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-PWF	S		S/N 3117	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 24-003	09.09.20		TM-WM-300493-PWF	S		S/N 3117	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-005	12.04.18		TM-WM-300493-PWF	S		S/N 3117	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV. / Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-015	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-PWF	S		S/N 3117	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-019	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-PWF	S		S/N 3117	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	01.09.04	2 01.03.12	TM-WM-300493-PWF	S		S/N 3117	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 21-001	04.09.17		TM-WM-300493-SAY	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-005	12.04.18		TM-WM-300493-SAY	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-015	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-SAY	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 34-016	31.07.19		TM-WM-300493-SAY	S			3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	01.08.95	10 01.03.12	TM-WM-300493-SAY	S		S/N 3098, 3101	3P
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 31-011	18.12.15		TM-WM-300493-X	S		S/N ALL	3P

CHAPTER

2

**VENDOR
PUBLICATIONS**

Sort Vendor alphabetical

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Aircraft Batteries		OMM	23.06.97	11 09.11.12	VDN-0455	S			3A
		Adhesive Transfer Tapes with Adhesive 300	3M	SPM	01.09.02		TDS 950	S			3A
		Epoxy Adhesive 1751 B/A	3M	SPM	01.12.09		TDS 1751 B-A	S		Supersedes Messier Dowty DCMP-156	3A
		Polyurethane Protective Tape 8672/8672 GB (Gloss black)	3M	SPM	01.04.13		TDS PPT8672_2013	S			3A
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01	1 15.10.03	AP-857	S		P/N 2610701-2 (HALS part) Superseded by P/N 90002024-1 (ABSC now MEGGITT)	3P
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	TR 32-2	26.10.04		AP-857	S			3P
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	TR 32-3	08.03.06		AP-857	S			3P
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	TR 32-4	03.01.07		AP-857	S			3P
	32-42-03	Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	NTM	18.03.94	1 01.03.05	AP-763	S			3A
	32-42-03	Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	TR 32-2	16.05.11		AP-763	S			3A
90002021 /-1, (2610485-1)	32-46-37	Nose Wheel Assy	ABSC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01	2 08.11.14	AP-859	S			3P
AR9592-X/9608-X	38-30-06	DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	20.05.14	3 25.10.16	VDN-0488	S			3A
70428 Series	38-10-61	Electricla Box Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	09.08.06	1 18.11.08	VDN-0487	S			3A
70290	38-10-37	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.04.07	3 29.01.19	VDN-0486	S			3A
9696 Series	38-12-34	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	15.10.03		VDN-0489	S			3A
9776-15-1	38-20-09	Hands Free Electronic Faucet Assy	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	30.12.91	1 22.12.97	9776	S			3P
AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series		Installation AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series Water System	ADAMS RITE	OM	04.04.03	1 14.05.08	AR9895-38-01	S			3A
AR2518	52-50-11	Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.11.70	2 05.07.07	AR2518	S			3A
	52-51-04	Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	29.06.90	6 21.01.05	VDN-0446	S			3A
400500-1	38-11-06	Manual Shutoff Valve	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	01.04.73	7 23.03.04	400500	S			3A
1606670/-80	76-10-08	Control Assembly Throttle Quadrant Engine	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	24.01.02	1 19.06.12	VDN-0384	S		Now Allsafe Jungfalk	3P
C-5184	61-21-16	Hydraulic and Electrical Motor Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	15.05.97	3 12.08.02	4122-006005	S			3P
4100-849048	29-12-01	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	15.08.94	3 15.10.02	VDN-0003	S			3A
4100-849049	28-09-04	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	17.07.97	3 30.05.01	VDN-0380	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	AL-EX15-200E-1 Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.10	1 30.08.10	VDN-0493	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-20	Configuration for the AL-EX15-200E Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.00	2 30.10.04	VDN-0464	S		Superseded by 25-34-02	3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catalog	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-03	06.09.12		VDN-0497	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catalogue	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-04	12.02.13		VDN-0496	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	PCB Test Procedures	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-01	30.03.10		VDN-0494	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	Proof Pressure Test	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-02	15.11.11		VDN-0495	S			3A
AL-RA15-001	25-34-00	Rail Assembly	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.03.97	3 30.04.04	VDN-0465	S			3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	ELT 96 / 97 Installation Manual	AIR PRECISION	INSTAL. M	01.04.01	8 01.04.15	VDN-0442	O		SOCATA	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
ELT96/97	25-61-02	ELT96/ELT97 User's Manual	AIR PRECISION	USER M	01.04.01	4 01.10.07	VDN-0453	S		Repl. single manual of ELT96 & 97	3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	Emergency Locator Transmitter ELT 96/97	AIR PRECISION	CMM w. IPC	01.05.97	10 01.09.16	VDN-0275	S		SOCATA	3A
2610702-2/-3	32-46-01	Brake Assembly	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	31.08.92	8 31.01.98	FORM 12-597	S			3P
109812-7-1/-13	49-50-73	Butterfly Shutoff Valve	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.83	7 11.08.20	VDN-0008	S		HONEYWELL	3A
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	17.07.91	10 27.01.06	012-0618-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 34-14	27.10.06		012-0618-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 34-15	13.12.06		012-0618-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 34-16	22.01.07		012-0618-001	S			3P
		KHF950/990 Pilot's Guide for HF	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	01.12.96		006-18038-0000	O			3A
		KLN 900 Pilot's Guide GPS	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	02.01.99	2	006-08796-0000	O			3A
980-6117-005	23-70-43	Microphone Monitor	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	15.09.93	7 23.08.02	012-0666-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
965-0976-OXX		MK V Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System	ALLIEDSIGNAL	IDG	01.10.99		060-4199-125	S		HONEYWELL	3A
		Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System									
3888134-5	49-30-93	Normally Closed Solenoid Valve	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	30.05.85	3 21.11.95	VDN-0004	S			3P
2610485-1	32-46-03	Nose Wheel Assembly	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	31.08.92	1 30.05.97	FORM 12-599	S			3P
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	30.04.95		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-1	20.11.08		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-2	02.03.09		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
110022-10		Baggage Net Door	ALLSAFE	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	E 18.01.18	BST-641/96	S			3A
76021		Baggage Net Freight Compartment	ALLSAFE	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	F 18.01.18	BST-639/96	S			3A
3001-01-100	31-33-15	Accelerometer	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	01.07.86	6 12.12.15	VDN-0012	S		PATRIOT	3A
011390-500	21-22-01	Recirculation Fan	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	5 30.04.14	VDN-0232	S		ROTRON	3A
2060-5AC	25-25-60	Attendant Seats Model 2060	AMI	CMM w. IPC	15.10.93	5 01.05.01	VDN-0333	S			3A
1112-1AA	25-11-12	Observer Seat Model 1112	AMI	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93		VDN-0013	S			3A
502745-Series	25-24-01	Lap Belt Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.96	7 12.06.12	502745	S			3A
502879-Series	25-22-08	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	20.11.98	3 20.01.03	502879	S			3A
503321-Series	25-23-05	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	27.11.98	3 17.01.03	503321	S			3A
503693 Series	25-11-16	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	13.09.96	4 19.12.02	503693	S			3A
504109-Series	25-12-18	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	07.06.98	3 09.01.03	504109	S			3A
1180002-Series	25-10-32	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	ACMM w. IPC	12.10.10		VDN-5030	S			3A
SD9422-01	26-15-01	Ambient Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	05.02.92	1 20.12.99	VDN-0015	S			3A
VD3870		Mixed Flow Fan	AOA	CMM w. IPC	15.01.91	3 21.10.91	VD3870	S			3A
SD9470-22	26-15-02	Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	20.12.99	2 05.05.04	VDN-0014	S			3A
WT228	31-50-01	Warning/Caution Panel	AOA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.86	6 09.11.98	WT228	S			3A
453-0150		Emergency Locator Transmitters	ARTEX	DOIMM	26.04.96	G 29.08.06	570-1015	S		ELT 110-4	3A
110-337		Emergency Locator Transmitters 406MHz	ARTEX	DOIMM	10.12.02	B 25.08.08	570-5000	S		ELT C406-2, C406-2HM	3A
30ZF108	79-40-20	Flap Actuator for Oil Cooler	ASG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.96	1 14.04.97	VDN-0018	S		AEG	3P
30VR1107	79-40-10	Thermal Valve	ASG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.96		VDN-0017	S		AEG	3P
AT6421R1	31-20-00	Digital Chronometer Model LC-60	ASTROTECH	CMM w. IPC	16.11.95	0 17.11.99	VDN-0019	S		TRANSICOIL	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
20040	24-22-66	AC Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	1 02.05.00	VDN-0023	S		THALES	3P
106-000-3	24-22-68	DC Bus Power Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	30.05.94	1 15.01.95	VDN-0025	S		THALES	3P
106-000-4	24-22-71	DC Bus Power Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.09.99		VDN-0028	S		THALES	3A
20736	24-22-15	Differential Protection Current Transformer	AUXILEC	TCMS	01.06.92	1 16.11.92	VDN-0448	O		THALES	3P
2438	24-22-67	Generator Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	30.07.92		VDN-0020	S		THALES	3P
118-000-1	24-35-33	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.95		VDN-0022	S		THALES	3A
947	24-35-34	Ground Power Protection Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.08.92		VDN-0024	S		THALES	3A
118-000-2	24-35-30	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	22.12.04		VDN-0430	S		AUXILEC	3A
4328-2	27-11-07	Aileron Disconnect Unit	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1 15.09.99	VDN-0037	S		SAGEM	3A
4327-4	27-31-09	Disconnect Unit Elevator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1 01.09.99	VDN-0038	S		SAGEM	3A
8428-1/-2/-3/-4	27-23-04	Limiter Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	6 01.02.11	VDN-0032	S		SAGEM	3A
8409/-1/-2/-3	27-32-01	Pitch Trim Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.12.94	7 09.11.11	VDN-0034	S		SAGEM	3A
4330	27-33-02	Stick Shaker	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1 10.06.07	VDN-0036	S		SAGEM	3A
5483-1	23-30-08	Interphone Handset/Cradle	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	28.02.92	2 01.07.05	VDN-0041	S			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	14.10.93	1 16.08.04	VDN-0039	S			3A
2524-520	25-20-98	Fixed Dynamic Double Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.03.97		4M52001	S		B/E AERO	3A
2524-519	25-20-97	Fixed Dynamic Single Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.02.97		4M51901	S		B/E AERO	3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	13.05.96	1 30.09.02	25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.0	01.11.02		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.01	17.11.08		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.02	14.04.16		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064/5XXX	25-25-83	Passenger Seat	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	25.01.93		25-25-083	S			3A
8706XXXX	25-40-48	Passenger Seat (ACA)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	02.06.00		VDN-0042	S		ACA	3A
87064/5XXX	25-27-13	Passenger Seat (AFRIMEX)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94		25-27-013	S		AFRIMEX	3P
87064/5XXX	25-27-32	Passenger Seat (ENGADINA II)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	03.02.95		VDN-0064	S		ENGADINA II	3P
87064/5XXX	25-27-08	Passenger Seat (ENGADINA)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94		25-27-008	S		ENGADINA	3P
8788XXXX	25-41-51	Passenger Seat (GROSSMANN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	16.03.01		VDN-0086	S		GROSSMANN	3A
8706XXXX	25-40-57	Passenger Seat (HAINAN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	26.05.00		VDN-0063	S		HAINAN	3A
8718900X; 8719000X	25-27-04	Passenger Seat (HORIZON)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	08.04.94		VDN-0060	S		HORIZON	3P
8706XXXX	25-40-63	Passenger Seat (OZARK)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	09.06.00		VDN-0043	S		OZARK	3A
8788XXXX	25-41-78	Passenger Seat (PHILLIP MORRIS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	03.08.01		VDN-0338	S		PHILLIP MORRIS	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	17.04.00		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
8788XXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 1.0	03.10.01		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Water Heater DR40 Series	B/E AERO INVENTUM	CMM w. IPC	01.07.91	17 03.06.16	VDN-0285	S		B/E AERO	3A
115102	35-22-88	Emergency Oxygen Container Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	13.11.09		VDN-0474	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176200-Series/-219/-250	35-22-02	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	27.06.03	2 26.06.06	VDN-0045	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176226-Series	35-22-18	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.03.10		VDN-0475	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
170080-Series	35-01-01	Oxygen Fill Valve	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	17.12.82	2 20.04.05	VDN-0438	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174097-88	35-24-04	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.11.00		VDN-0110	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174097-88	35-24-04	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.11.00	3 20.02.18	VDN-0110	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
	35-20-96	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR 3A	12.08.13		VDN-0590	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174080 Series	35-20-96	Oxygen Mask Assembly 174080 Series	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	31.05.99	2 16.07.13	VDN-0552	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
170017/-18/-33	35-10-52	Oxygen Outlet Valve Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.08.86	3 08.05.14	VDN-0182	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
4441019-002	35-22-11	Oxygen Pressure Regulator	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	06.01.02		VDN-0451	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3P
172234-02	35-22-10	Oxygen Pressure Regulator	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.05.04	1 15.05.06	VDN-0452	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
119003, 119063, 4401005		Protective Breathing Equipment	B/E AERO PURITAN	GUIDE	06.04.90	12 10.06.19	2499-200	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series	35-10-60	Sweep-On 2000 and Fullface Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.96	4 01.09.09	VDN-0439	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	05.02.13		VDN-0490	S			3A
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR-1A	13.02.14		VDN-0490	S			3A
101013-01	35-21-55	Valve Assembly, Solenoid	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.06.93		VDN-0440	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
03-1805-2001-2	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805	B/E Aerospace	CMM w. IPC		1 02.08.16	VDN-0612	S			3A
04-1604-1429	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1604	B/E Aerospace	CMM w. IPC	04.11.99	4 09.02.16	VDN-0087	S		FLIGHT COMP.	3A
K9321060A04, K9321062A01		DU-875 Display Unit	BARCO	CMM w. IPC	15.12.09		K5920116-02	S			3A
95218-Series	71-20-34	Engine Vibration Isolation System	BARRY CONTROLS	CMM w. IPC	01.08.92	4 15.07.04	VDN-0047	S			3P
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Cardsetup Software Version 1.0 for Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	IOM	01.11.02		VDN-0329	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.04.05		VDN-0327	S		Supersedes TP300	3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	AMM	15.06.01	2 15.04.05	VDN-0328	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	DP 4100 Operating Instructions	BECKER	OI	01.04.05		VDN-0466	O			3A
779.407.925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	MR	01.09.90		DV 32001.04	S			3A
854-301-925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.01.93		VDN-0048	S			3A
397.326-925/802.157-925	23-30-03	Tape player TP 3100	BECKER	IOM	01.02.89		DV 32002.03	O		OBSOLETED	3A
37-035-23-000-2/-4	79-20-01	Oil Cooler Assembly	BEHR	CMM w. IPC	25.01.96	1 31.07.14	VDN-0049	S		MAHLE	3P
064-1015-01		KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	BENDIX	MM w. IPL	01.05.82	4 04.05.83	006-05190-0004	S		Bendix King	3A
	30-10-31	Black Standard Pneumatic De-Icer Installation, Maintenance and Repair Manual	BFG ICE	IM	15.11.96	5 06.06.12	VDN-0055	S			3A
3D3555-01	30-10-47	Check Valve	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	30.03.99	1 14.01.20	VDN-0226	S			3A
74-451-XX	30-10-25	De-Icer Patch Instructions	BFG ICE	INSTR.M	17.10.97		VDN-0053	O			3P
5E2546/5E2547	30-10-19	Elevator a. Rudder Horn Anti-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.03.06		VDN-0052	O			3A
74-451-AC	30-10-27	Erosion Repair Kit	BFG ICE	AMR	12.04.99	2 25.03.02	VDN-0054	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	30-10-70	FASTboot Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTR.M	10.04.00	6 13.04.18	VDN-0274	S		74-451-XX	3A
	30-10-76	FASTboot Silver Estane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.12.99	8 17.10.12	VDN-0551	S			3A
	30-10-66	FASTboot Silver Urethane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	05.03.09	3 11.01.19	VDN-0550	S		Now is UTC Aerospace	3A
3D3554-02	30-10-46	Isolation Valve, De-Icing	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.01.99		VDN-0425	S			3P
4D2185-01	30-10-42	Pre-Cooler	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99		VDN-0120	S			3P
3D3573-01/-02	30-10-55	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.12.99		VDN-0409	S			3P
3D3557-01	30-10-45	Pressure Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.12.00		VDN-0140	S			3A
3E2459-1	24-09-01	Temperature Controller	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.92		92-32-019	S			3A
3D3190-1-2	30-10-73	Temperature Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99		VDN-0282	S			3A
4E2947-3	30-60-12	Timer/Monitor	BFG ICE	ACMM	01.02.01	1 02.09.08	VDN-0556	S			3A
3D3553-01	30-10-44	Water Seperator	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02	1 25.11.19	VDN-0426	S			3A
30005-0000-41/-53/-57	73-20-06	Torque Signal Conditioner Vol. I	BFG SIMMONDS	CMM w. IPC	15.10.93	C 30.03.99	VDN-0441	S		IPC P&WC	3P
30005-0000-41/-53/-57	73-20-06	Torque Signal Conditioner Vol. II	BFG SIMMONDS	IPC	30.03.99		VDN-0441	S		IPC P&WC	3P
580-291-XXX	76-10-63	CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLIES, COCKPIT AND NACELLE	Cablecraft Motion	CMM w. IPC	20.08.15	1 20.08.15	VDN-0560	S			3A
		Aero-M/I Antenna TT-5006A	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	04.02.05		677-A00022_IM	S		COBHAM	3A
802-10-0010		SwiftBroadband Intermediate Gain Antenna IGA-5001	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	20.03.09	7 10.04.14	677-A0181_IM	S		COBHAM	3A
ZCV193-4	27-60-06	Valve-Double Shuttle	CIRCLE SEAL	CMM w. IPC	17.08.94		ZTP-220	S		ZEVCO	3P
328-0020/21	31-11-05	AC/DC Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0166	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0040/41	49-32-10	APU Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0168	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0050/51/52	23-41-03	Calls Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0172	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0180	26-10-02	Distribution Box	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	07.03.00		VDN-0162	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0170	26-10-01	Fire Panel For Cargo Compartment	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	19.03.00	1 04.04.01	VDN-0161	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0100	31-12-15	Flight Attendant Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	4 31.07.07	VDN-0163	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0030/-31	31-12-11	Forward Combined Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	2 30.04.99	VDN-0169	S		NEC AERO	3P
328-3150	27-60-01	Ground Spoiler Test Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	28.01.98	1 01.07.99	VDN-0524	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0010	31-12-13	Ice - Fuel - Hydro Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0170	S		NEC AERO	3P
328-007XAmdtB/C /-3074	31-12-12	OXYGEN/ECS Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	2 25.06.99	VDN-0165	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0090	31-25-01	Reversionnary Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0160	S		NEC AERO	3A
		SwiftBroadband HLD-7260	COBHAM	IM	16.11.07	2 11.03.14	862-A0101_IM	S			3A
328-0140/0160	27-20-11	The Reds Test Panel 34VE	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	14.10.97	1 20.11.98	VDN-0525	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0080	27-32-20	Trim Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	3 06.09.10	VDN-0164	S		NEC AERO	3A
8-700-04/-05	31-41-09	Proximity Sensor Electronic Unit	CRANE	CMM w. IPC	01.09.96	5 17.02.21	011-2910-616	S		was ELDEC	3P
3253-10	33-24-99	Ballast Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.02.95	2 28.09.01	VDN-0415	S			3A
3214-30	33-51-07	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.83	5 04.02.98	VDN-0073	S			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	08.07.02	12 13.07.21	VDN-0422	S			3A
07-110-9200		Battery Adapter P/N 07-110-9200	DIEHL	UG	06.12.04	6 18.09.17	0432401	O			3A
		Capability List (Management Manual - Appendix I)	DIEHL	CL	19.02.10	21 06.07.21	MH-000-0006	S			3A
3285-50	30-42-03	Control Unit, Window Heat	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	10.04.00		VDN-0229	S			3A
3214-73	33-51-99	Emergency Power Supply Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94	2 02.07.10	VDN-0071	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3296-30/-40	33-13-11	Lighting Dimmer	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.96	3 11.03.08	VDN-0072	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	TR 001	20.11.03		31-50-99_001	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.03.95		VDN-0070	S			3A
3285-10	30-42-02	Windscreen Heater Control Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	25.07.94	1 30.06.00	VDN-0068	S			3P
261000B	24-23-30	Transformer Rectifier Unit TRU - 150A1	DITTEL	CMM w. IPC	17.11.00		TRU 150 A1	S			3A
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	03.04.96	E 17.06.14	VDN-0270	S			3A
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	IPC	03.04.96	F 17.06.14	VDN-0610	S			3A
TB001016	25-37-63	Atlas Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	11.05.98		VDN-0271	S			3A
DLH 3072	25-37-63	Bar Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	09.03.94	B 17.03.05	VDN-0443	S			3P
DLH 3072	25-37-63	Bar Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	IPC	09.03.94	A 29.08.03	VDN-0443	S			3P
JA010001	25-35-36	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	26.06.95	E 31.01.12	VDN-0269	S			3P
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	05.12.97	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	14.08.96	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
DLH 105-211	25-38-66	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	A 05.03.04	VDN-0273	S			3P
DLH 105-211	25-38-66	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	06.07.98	A 05.03.04	VDN-0273	S			3P
JA010001	25-35-36	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	26.06.95	F 31.01.12	VDN-0600	S			3P
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A
ACM30488	32-43-31	Aircraft Applicability	DUNLOP	AEM	27.06.94		DM1443-47	O			3P
		Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	GPM	02.01.08		DM1172	S		Supersedes GSI DM1172	3A
	32-41-00	Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	ACMM		4 01.02.17	VDN-0553	S		Tire Care & Maintenance Manual	3A
	20-00-02	Aircraft Wheel Bearings	DUNLOP	GPM	31.01.91		VDN-0316	S			3A
AE20462		Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-00	S			3A
AC69895/69963	32-42-03	Brake Metering Unit	DUNLOP	CMM w. IPC	31.03.99		VDN-0315	S			3P
AE20462		Interface for Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-01	S			3A
	20-00-01	NDT of Aircraft Wheels	DUNLOP	GPM	21.05.84		VDN-0317	S			3A
P0723E105P-VARIANT	25-60-12	Adult/Child Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	26.04.88	10 14.12.11	KSE-35L8	S			3A
P01400-2XX	25-60-58	AIC-35 LIFE PRESERVER	EAM	CMM	15.09.15		AIC-35	S			3A
R0101A()	25-60-17	EAM-T4 LIFE RAFT	EAM	CMM	01.09.11	8 01.05.14	VDN-0570	O			3A
P0640-103	25-60-15	Infant Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	20.03.87	9 23.05.13	IN-V20L8	S			3A
P01074-1XX	25-60-30	XF-35 LIFE PRESERVER	EAM	CMM	12.02.16		XF-35	S			3A
717801-1	32-31-01	Landing Gear Control Assembly	EATON	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	A 01.07.95	VDN-0081	S			3A
330/335GA01Y01	24-29-55	AC Junction Box	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	3 24.09.13	VDN-0083	S		ZODIAC	3A
440/441TS08Y01	26-24-15	Fire Panel	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	3 30.04.98	VDN-0084	S		INTERTECHNIQUE	3A
8-700		Failure Indication - Quick Reference Guide	ELDEC	QRG	16.10.00		QRG8-700	S		Now is CRANE	3A
9-231-29	73-35-31	Fuel Flow Transmitter	ELDEC	CMM w. IPC	15.05.92	2 23.10.17	011-4910-702	S		Now is CRANE	3P
8-700	31-41-00	Proximity Sensor Electr. Unit	ELDEC	ITEM	15.03.94		011-2921-002	O		Now is CRANE	3P
DP3113 (A)		Crewmember Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	ESSEX	GUIDE		24 24.02.17	PRM-01	O			3A
BA24320D-1	26-25-36	0.12kg AUTO EUTECTIC FIRE EXTINGUISHER	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.10.02	8 01.03.17	VDN-0554	S		PERCIVAL	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE		Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
BA23177-1	26-25-12	Automatic Fire Extinguisher 0,12kg	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.03.93	8	01.01.19	VDN-0181	S		PERCIVAL	3A
BA21741GR-2	26-20-29	Hand Fire Extinguisher 1,2kg BCF	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.11.92	6	01.01.19	VDN-0180	S		PERCIVAL	3A
02-1510-8011	33-49-02	ACL-1000 Cable Assy, Model 1510	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94			VDN-0092	S			3P
07-2700-2000	33-49-07	ACL-1000 Electronic Switch, Model 2700	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	11.03.03			VDN-0611	S			3A
03-1805-2001	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	2	07.11.02	VDN-0091	S			3A
03-2100-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2100	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	3	07.07.08	VDN-0093	S			3P
03-2103-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2103	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99	2	07.07.08	VDN-0393	S			3P
03-2700-2006	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2700	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	04.12.98			VDN-0089	S			3A
03-2901-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2901	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	20.03.99	2	07.07.08	VDN-0088	S			3A
04-1504-1429	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1504	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	3	23.08.04	VDN-0090	S			3P
001A251A4400		Head-Up Guidance System Model 2700	FLIGHT DYNAMICS	PG	01.11.94	1	01.05.96	523-0809568	S		ROCKWELL COLLINS	3A
DC24/50/1		Operating Instruction for Mini.Vacuum Pump	FUERGUT	OI	26.08.02			VDN-0421	O			3A
S4-3402000-1	32-43-02	Emergency Park / Brake Valve	FWM	CMM w. IPC	20.07.92	1	29.04.93	VDN-0138	S			3P
6033-01/02-1/2/03-1	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 1	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3	24.09.10	GEK 118086	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviationn, now ONTIC	3A
6033-01/02-1/2/03-1	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 2	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3	24.09.10	GEK 118101	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviationn, now ONTIC	3A
001A716E1000	71-60-00	Air Intake	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CMMM	31.01.96	5	31.03.02	VDN-0057	S			3P
001A716E1000	71-60-00	Air Intake	GKN WESTL.AERO.	OVMM	31.01.96	1	31.07.98	VDN-0336	O			3P
001A717A2000	71-70-00	Drain Assy, Lower Cowling	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CMMM	31.01.96	4	31.03.02	VDN-0058	S			3P
001A712A0000	71-20-00	Engine Mounting Structure	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CMMM	31.01.96	3	31.03.02	VDN-0056	S			3P
001A711E0000	71-10-00	Nacelle Assembly	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CMMM	31.01.96	6	31.03.02	VDN-0051	S			3P
A06 - Series	24-09-02	Actuator Assembly	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	6	21.12.18	A06000-07	S			3A
H019 Series	76-10-01	Adjustable Cam Switch Assembly	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.01.00			VDN-0096	S			3P
B49 - Series	28-10-03	Fuel Drain Valve Assy	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMS	01.09.92			VDN-0050	S			3A
B14000	28-29-14	Fuel Shut - Off Valve	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.09.92			VDN-0095	S			3A
	32-41-00	Aircraft Tire Care and Maintenance	GOOD YEAR	GUIDE	01.06.16			700-862-931-538	S			3A
		Aircraft Tire Data Book	GOOD YEAR	DB	01.10.02			700-862-931-522	S			3A
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	Drain Pressure Sensitivity Test	HAMILTON SUND	AI	15.06.98			D3282-A197166	S		IPC P&WC	3A
811180-X-0X,PWC3118888-0X	73-21-71	Electronic Engine Control EEC118-15	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	13	29.07.17	EEC118-15	S		IPC P&WC	3P
	20-00-02	Electronic Standard Practices Manual	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	29	15.11.19	VDN-5027	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
811099-X/3117036-0X	73-21-74	Fuel Control	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	15.12.85	8	12.09.18	JFC118-15	S		IPC P&WC	3P
	24-10-00	GENERATOR DRIVES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	01.12.72	80	29.10.19	SPM 24-10-00	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3P
	20-00-01	Mechanical Standard Practices	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	18	04.02.19	VDN-5026	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
	20-00-04	Warnings Registry (Long Version)	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	28.10.13	12	05.10.18	VDN-5025	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
HD-E6C-3XX-XX	61-02-59	Application Guide	HARTZELL	AG	01.07.02	78	01.09.21	159	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
A-5659-2	61-13-35	Composite Propeller Blade	HARTZELL	MM	02.06.97	39 01.03.21	135F	S			3P
	61-13-35	Composite Propeller Blade	HARTZELL	TR-049	01.12.21		135F	S			3P
	61-13-70	Composite Propeller Blade Field Maintenance and Minor Repair Manual	HARTZELL	FMRM	01.10.13	15 01.11.20	170	S			3P
	61-10-73	Composite Spinner Field Maintenance and Minor Repair Manual	HARTZELL	FMRM	01.09.14	8 01.11.19	173	S			3P
	61-16-48	Composite Spinner Maintenance Manual	HARTZELL	MM	01.10.93	22 01.12.21	148	S			3P
	61-20-03	Constant Speed Propeller Governor	HARTZELL	CMM w. IPC	31.08.93	3 19.08.03	WG 60064	S		WOODWARD	3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	OLMM	01.09.93	4 01.02.97	160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-022	01.03.97		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-023	01.05.97		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-029	01.10.06		160	S			3P
A-5656	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-030	01.05.09		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-031	01.11.16		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-032	01.03.17		160	S			3P
	61-20-01	Gear Pump Assy	HARTZELL	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	2 14.11.07	WG 60063	S		WOODWARD	3P
	61-00-65	Illustrated Tool and Equipment Manual	HARTZELL	ITEM	01.11.95	27 01.12.21	165A	S			3P
	61-00-64	IPC for Dual Acting Propeller and Propeller Control System	HARTZELL	IPC	01.12.94	9 01.08.11	164B	S			3P
	61-00-64	IPC for Dual Acting Propeller and Propeller Control System	HARTZELL	TR-007	01.08.14		164B	S			3P
	61-00-64	IPC for Dual Acting Propeller and Propeller Control System	HARTZELL	TR-008	01.01.17		164B	S			3P
		Manual Revision Status	HARTZELL	PI	13.11.09	337 02.12.14	VDN-0472	O			3P
	61-20-02	Overspeed Governor Assy	HARTZELL	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 15.01.97	WG 60062	S		WOODWARD	3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	MM	01.08.93	26 01.10.06	161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-027	01.12.06		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-029	01.12.07		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-030	01.05.11		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-031	01.08.11		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-032	01.08.11		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-033	01.04.12		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-034	01.06.13		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-035	01.07.15		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-036	01.01.17		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-038	01.04.18		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-039	01.11.20		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-20-62	Propeller Control Unit	HARTZELL	MM	01.08.93	15 01.01.19	162	S			3P
	30-61-80	Propeller Ice Protection System Manual	HARTZELL	SMM	01.07.06	37 01.11.21	180	S		Manual 181 & 182 & 183 included with Rev 27	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	30-61-80	Propeller Ice Protection System Manual	HARTZELL	TR-011	01.04.21		180	S			3P
	61-00-63	Propeller Log Book	HARTZELL	LB	01.08.93	2 01.06.97	163A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 1	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	59 01.12.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 10	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	37 01.11.21	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 10	HARTZELL	TR-010	01.12.21		202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 11	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	36 01.11.15	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 11	HARTZELL	TR-002	01.12.15		202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 11	HARTZELL	TR-003	01.08.16		202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 2	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	32 01.04.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 3	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	42 01.12.21	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 4	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	32 01.01.19	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 5	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	33 01.12.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 6	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	36 01.06.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 7	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	52 01.09.21	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 8	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	34 01.09.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 9	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	32 01.04.21	202A	S			3P
F20/40 / F20/27 H1CT70		Aircraft Battery	HAWKER	OVMM	01.01.01		VDN-0325	S			3A
2LA005109-Serie	33-20-06	Cargo Compartment Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.05.88	1 18.05.95	VDN-0107	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3P
2LA006823-01	33-31-13	Cargo Compartment Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.00	2 19.03.14	VDN-0482	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006633-00/-01	33-12-06	Dome Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0102	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	IPL	26.06.01		VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005163-30	33-11-22	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	08.07.91	5 01.03.16	VDN-0098	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA004626-05	33-11-09	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	1 22.01.02	VDN-0108	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005113-00	33-26-41	Indicator Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.05.88	1 18.11.94	VDN-0103	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006778-00	33-11-44	Instrument Panel Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94	1 06.06.01	VDN-0173	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X4004429-00	33-40-14	Landing Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.94	1 22.09.99	VDN-0106	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA002428-00	33-32-01	Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.07.82	5 19.03.14	VDN-0183	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	IPL	10.02.01		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA00661X-Serie	33-22-09	Passenger Service Units	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	1 20.07.00	VDN-0104	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006672-00	33-11-48	Pedestal Light, Observer Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0105	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005171-55/-60	33-22-08	Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.05.95	1 08.08.96	VDN-0188	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA004186-00	33-41-12	Tail Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	11.05.00		VDN-0187	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3P
1X0004427-05	33-40-19	Taxi Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.01.94		VDN-0097	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA006726/7-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA006726/7-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	IPL	08.02.01		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
7021450-601/-801	34-42-12	PRIMUS 660/880 Digital Weather Radar	HOL3NEYWELL	SDIM	20.05.96	9 13.10.10	D199605000036	S		A09-3944-001	3A
7001840-922/-932		AA-300 Radio Altimeter System	HONEYWELL	SDIM	15.08.80	12 15.01.09	A15-3321-006	S		consists RT-300	3A
964-0465-001	23-20-33	Airplane Personality Module	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	31.10.02		012-0733-001	S			3P
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTC36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	MM	24.02.95	4 28.08.15	VDN-0005	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-10	17.12.01		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-11	17.12.01		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-12	09.04.10		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-10	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	IPC	18.05.92	5 07.10.11	VDN-0007	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	18.05.92	4 28.08.15	VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-2	25.10.01		VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-3	25.10.01		VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-13	30.05.12		VDN-0479	S			3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.88	5 14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S		Volume I	3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.00	2 14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S		Volume II	3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	TR 1	11.12.07		A09-3800-012	S		Volume II	3A
HG2010AC02, AC01, AC03	34-26-14	Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.09.95	1 17.06.14	M15-3324-002	S			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Audio Panel	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.89	12 08.07.21	A09-3800-021	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7014700-XXX	34-16-17	AZ-840 Micro Air Data Computer	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91	8 10.09.19	A09-3435-010	S		formerly A09-3735-10	3P
7014332-902	34-24-38	BL-870/871 Bezel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	7 29.06.20	A09-1147-038	S			3A
7007549-906	34-64-02	CD-810 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91	6 28.07.15	A09-1147-040	S		Supersedes A09-1147-40 Vol. I + II	3A
7022360-901/-902	34-63-03	CD-815 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.99	1 01.09.02	A09-1147-081	S			3A
7513000-802/ -836	23-81-07	CD-850 Clearance Delivery Control Head	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.88	3 21.09.20	A32-3800-002	S			3A
7510733-6XX	23-81-15	Communication Unit ADS-B Assembly	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	02.05.12		D201110000060	S			3A
965-0758-00X	23-20-13	Communications Management Unit (MK II)	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	21.02.97	14 15.05.20	012-0690-001	S			3P
G7830-()		Control Display Unit CD-830	HONEYWELL	IM	09.12.14	3 05.06.15	IST.G7830-()	S		GABLES	3A
G7830-02/-03	34-62-01	Control Display Unit CD-830	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	02.10.15		VDN-0011	S		GABLES	3A
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.11.93	10 24.02.20	M15-1147-042	S			3A
G7228-01		Data Loader 1000	HONEYWELL	IM	30.06.09		IST.G7228-01	S		GABLES	3A
G7228-01/-02	34-60-04	Data Loader Model No. DL-1000	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.03.10		VDN-0010	S		GABLES	3A
7510114-855/7510300-901/2	34-51-26	DF-855 ADF Module and AT-860 Antenna Assy	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.12.01	2 27.07.20	A09-3800-036	S			3P
7016600-901/-902	34-24-43	DL-900 Data Loader	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.92	4 15.10.15	A09-1147-062	S			3A
7014300-902	34-24-39	DU-870 Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.08.93	7 08.02.19	A09-1147-043	S		merged into a single-volume	3A
996-5106-XXX		Equalizer-MH/C - Digital Audio Equalizer	HONEYWELL	MM	02.12.03	A 19.02.04	763-1014-001	S			3P
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.4.1	HONEYWELL	PM	01.07.96		A28-1146-113	O			3P
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.4.8	HONEYWELL	PM	01.08.97	1 01.01.00	A28-1146-122	O			3P
HG2021GB01/HG2021GDX X	34-58-04	Global Navigation Satellite Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.94	4 27.04.11	M15-3819-003	S			3A
HG2012GB, HG2021GD	34-58-04	Global Navigation Satellite Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 34-2	13.08.15		M15-3819-003	S			3A
HG2021GD04		Global Navigation System Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	SIM	21.11.08		D200809000030	S		Esterline (CMC Electronics)	3A
7015327-901/-905	22-18-70	GP-300 Guidance Panel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	4 01.12.05	A09-1147-044	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
HG2001 GD03/GD20/GD40		Handling, Storage, Shipping Avion.Equip.	HONEYWELL	INSTR. M	10.03.78	14 01.08.06	A09-1100-001	S			3A
		HOLDERS OF THE HG2001GD03/GD20/GD40 INERTIAL REFERENCE UNIT PILOT'S GUIDE	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.98	1 01.08.10	M28-3343-003	O			3P
		Honeywell Flight Management Systems (FMS) NZ-2000	HONEYWELL	SIL	10.11.10	2 08.08.11	D201010000079	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX	22-11-95	IC-800 Intergrated Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	6 26.08.19	A09-1147-075	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7014940-902	22-12-79	IM-803 Installation Module	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.98	2	A09-1147-073	S		Reissue	3A
		Index of Publications	HONEYWELL	INDEX	15.05.98	42 01.07.07	A01-9000-006	O			3A
		Index Service Bulletins/Technical Newsletter	HONEYWELL	INDEX	08.06.98	34 01.07.07	A21-9000-002	O			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95	3 14.01.00	M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 4	15.03.00		M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 6	07.05.02		M15-3343-012	S			3A
064-01073-0102	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	SIM	01.03.03	6 01.11.07	006-10640-0006	S		Bendix King	3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-1	01.03.11		006-10640-0006	S			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-3	07.03.13		006-10640-0006	S			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-4	17.07.13		006-10640-0006	S			3A
7026240-90X	23-05-04	Mini Cabinet Assembly	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.12.02	3 24.08.11	A09-3855-002	S			3P
6900094X		MKV-A EGPWS	HONEYWELL	IM	14.10.13	D 20.04.16	PDS69000940-501	O			3P
69000941-10X	34-45-72	MKV-A Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPL	24.01.14	9 10.12.20	D201304000065	S			3P
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.89	1 15.11.00	A09-3800-014	S		Volume I	3A
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00		A09-3800-014	S		Volume II	3A
CG1042AB04	34-26-15	Mode Select Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.11.87	7 18.07.08	M15-3349-006	S			3A
5682C000	36-11-05	Over Pressure Switch	Honeywell	MM	27.04.92	2 11.11.15	2373	S		was NGL	3A
		PM-CPDLC MK2 CMU	HONEYWELL	PM	16.11.11	A	69001561-001	O			3P
	22-05-04	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I	HONEYWELL	SMM	01.11.93	1 15.03.95	A15-1146-054	S		Volume I	3P
	22-05-34	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I (GAU)	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.07.98		A15-1146-085	S		for DO328 GAU	3P
	22-05-04	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II	HONEYWELL	SMM	01.11.93	1 15.03.95	A15-1146-054	S		Volume II	3P
	22-05-34	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II (GAU)	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.07.98		A15-1146-085	S		for DO328 GAU	3P
	22-05-04	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol III	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.03.95		A15-1146-054	S		Volume III	3P
	22-05-34	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol III (GAU)	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.07.98		A15-1146-085	S		for DO328 GAU	3P
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics Syst.w.GAU	HONEYWELL	PM	01.03.00		A28-1146-139	O			3P
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.08.93	1 01.11.93	A28-1146-086	O			3P
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics System	HONEYWELL	TR 1	01.10.94		A28-1146-086	O			3P
		PRIMUS 660 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.98	3 01.08.03	A28-1146-111	O			3A
		PRIMUS 880 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.96	3 01.01.06	A28-1146-102	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
SRZ-85X		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio Syst.RM-855 RMU	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.99	3 01.10.11	A28-1146-121	O			3A
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System	HONEYWELL	EC	01.06.91		A04-3800-01-00	O			3P
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.11.87	7 01.08.00	A28-1146-050	O			3A
		PRIMUS II SRZ-85X Integr.Radio Syst.	HONEYWELL	OIM	10.10.87	16 27.07.20	D198710000004	O		Supersedes A15-3800-001	3A
		RCZ-850 Instal./Removal Instructions	HONEYWELL	IRI	01.09.95	4 01.03.99	A62-0097-000	O			3P
7510700-8XX	23-81-01	RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.87	15 24.08.20	A09-3800-015	S			3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	3 15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	IPC	15.04.97	3 15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7013270-93X/-966 thru-988	34-51-24	RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.93	13 01.06.20	A09-3800-028	S			3A
		RNZ-850 Instal./Removal Instructions	HONEYWELL	IRI	01.02.92	8 01.06.04	A62-0096-000	O			3P
7510100-8XX	34-51-17	RNZ-851 Integrated Navigation Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92	4 15.08.05	A09-3800-030	S			3A
7001840-932/922	34-42-10	RT-300 Radio Alti. Rec.Transm.	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.10	9 29.03.19	A09-3531-010	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
4005842	22-11-51	SB-201 Servo Drum/Housing Assy	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.10.73	6 30.08.99	A09-1146-005	S			3A
4006719-906/-910	22-11-50	SM-200 Servo Drive	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	05.12.73	13 07.04.15	A09-1146-004	S			3A
		Stand.Rep.Procedures Avionic Equipment	HONEYWELL	SRM	01.04.94	7 01.02.08	A09-1100-004	O			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	SPM	28.10.77	22 11.12.19	20-00-02-70-00-01	S			3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	HONEYWELL	SDIM	20.10.97	3 15.11.02	A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
		Tech. Pub. Index for Commercial Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		CA-INDEX	O			3A
7510114-811/901/855		Tech.Pub.Index for General Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		GA-INDEX	O			3A
		Test Software Revision M for the DF-850/855 ADF Assembly	HONEYWELL	TB	19.08.11		A45-3818-2463	O			3P
		TNL8100 GPS Navigation System ARINC CDU	HONEYWELL	PG	29.02.96	D 25.06.99	81803-01	O		TRIMBLE	3P
	34-40-01	TRA-45A / Terrain Display Unit / Radio Altimeter Indicator	HONEYWELL	IM	01.02.00	6 01.04.10	VDN-0478	S		for use with the EGPWS	3P
		TRA-45A Pilot Guide / Terrain Awareness and Display System	HONEYWELL	PG	01.03.04	2	PG80-5145	O		EGPWS	3P
7026201-8XX	23-12-03	Very High Frequency Data Radio Assembly	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.12.02	8 27.04.18	A09-3829-002	S			3P
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.05.86	5 15.12.02	A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.02		A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. IIIA	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	1 15.12.02	A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. IIIB	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	1 15.12.02	A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
980-6020-001	23-70-44	Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	19 01.12.11	012-0667-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
		CMM, SB, SIL Landing Gear Equipm.	HONEYWELL ASIG	INDEX	01.03.98	18 31.01.06	FORM 12-536	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
965-1180/-1190-020	34-45-40	Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System EGPWS	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	09.05.00	19 21.09.06	012-0709-001	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
980-4700-XXX	31-30-40	FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	27 18.05.11	012-0650-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
3800498-1	49-30-91	Fuel Control Assembly	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	01.05.86	8 31.07.10	D200402000036	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
3800498-1/-3	49-24-09	Pneum.a.Shaft Power Gas Turbine GTCP36-150 Series	HONEYWELL ASIG	IRM	02.01.88	33 20.02.18	D200701000028	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
980-6113-001	23-70-41	Remote Microphone	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	10.03.89	3 14.04.98	012-0552-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6113-001	23-70-41	Remote Microphone	HONEYWELL ASIG	TR 23-01	01.05.00		012-0552-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6113-001	23-70-41	Remote Microphone	HONEYWELL ASIG	TR 23-02	21.08.00		012-0552-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
	32-49-01	Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPM	31.12.98	3 30.04.00	FORM 12-622	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Workscope Planning Guide for 36-150 APU	HONEYWELL ASIG	WPG	25.04.03		31-16647-15	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
064-01074-0101	23-10-07	KAC 1052 Antenna Coupler	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	26.01.04	1	006-15640-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01073-0102		KHF 1050/PS440 Pilot's Guide	HONEYWELL BENDIX	PG		1 01.05.03	006-18289-0000	O		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-03	KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	HONEYWELL BENDIX	SIM	01.02.94	2 28.04.06	006-05389-0002	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01072-0101	23-10-08	KPA 1052 Power Amplifier	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03		006-15641-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01073-0102	23-10-06	KRX 1053 Receiver/Exciter	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03	2 06.05.11	006-15642-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. I	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	6 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. II	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	7 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. III	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	9 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-904	34-43-04	Traff. Alert a. Collision Avoid.System Vol. 1	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	11 15.12.05	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3; supersedes 15-3841-07; ATA change in to 34-45-04	3P
4066010-904	34-43-04	Traff. Alert a. Collision Avoid.System Vol. 2	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	01.04.94	5 15.12.05	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3; supersedes 15-3841-07; ATA change in to 34-45-04	3P
4066010-904	34-43-04	Traff. Alert a. Collision Avoid.System Vol. 3	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	10 15.12.05	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3; supersedes 15-3841-07; ATA change in to 34-45-04	3P
		Traffic Alert Collision Avoid.Syst. (TCAS)	HONEYWELL L3	PM	01.10.90	4 01.09.00	A28-1146-070	O		L3	3P
		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	PG	01.09.99		C28-3841-005	O		ACCS-L3	3A
Suppl.for PG C28-3841-005		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	SUPPL	01.05.00	1 01.08.00	C28-3841-006	O		ACCS-L3	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	26.05.94	9 06.12.16	2516	S		NGL	3A
4069B000-002	36-11-10	Cross Feed Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	12.12.95	6 09.02.11	2383	S			3A
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	27.06.92	8 19.01.04	2389	S		NGL	3A
5729C000/-002	21-51-10	Environmental Control Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	14.06.94	6 06.12.16	2511	S		NGL	3A
6038C000-001	21-51-95	Environmt.Contr.Sys.Comp.Insul.Jack et Kit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	18.10.01		2780	S		NGL	3A
4040B000	36-11-11	Non Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 inch)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	5 09.12.14	2406S	S		NGL	3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.10.92	4 01.07.10	2376	S		NGL	3A
4066B000	36-11-02	Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm)	HONEYWELL NGL	MM	10.07.92	1 01.07.10	2371	O			3P
4066B000/-002	36-11-02	Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	4 09.02.15	2372	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
5658C000	36-11-08	Over Temperature Switch	HONEYWELL NGL	MM	29.04.92	2 10.11.15	2374	S			3P
5677C000/-002	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.01.96	5 15.09.03	2400	S		NGL	3A
4067B000-002/3/4/5/6	36-11-03	Pressure Reducing and Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.96	12 07.11.16	2385	S		NGL	3A
4031B000	21-51-02	Solenoid Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.02.92	5 11.03.11	2369	S		NGL	3A
5413C000	21-61-08	Temperature Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.08.95	7 12.08.10	2395	S		NGL	3A
5406C000	21-61-03	Temperature Controller	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	17.01.96	4 12.10.01	2405	S		NGL	3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.05.94	2 19.08.04	2514	S		NGL	3A
5556C000	21-51-21	Water Injector	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	2 01.11.01	2396	S		NGL	3A
4068B000-002/-003	21-51-03	Flow Control and Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL GL	CMM w. IPC	18.12.95	9 09.08.06	2379	S		NGL	3A
2500-205RB	25-60-10	Air Aspirated Life Rafts	HOOVER INDUSTRIES	CMM w. IPC	07.08.98	1 07.08.98	VDN-0112	S		Models FR-25	3P
500-12, 16, 27		MULTI FUNCTION PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB)	HR-SMITH	MM		15 20.10.14	HRS1002-5-00	O			3A
Model RH0802		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. RH0802	HYDRO	TH	01.09.99		VDN-0114	O			3A
Model SG103		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. SG103	HYDRO	TH	01.03.00		VDN-0113	O			3A
AA-02-A	25-34-68	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	22.05.00		1683	S			3A
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	31.12.97	B 01.09.08	1713	S			3A
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Operating Instructions for the HFE96-28 Coffe Maker	IACOBUCCI	OI	31.12.97		VDN-0470	O			3A
CA-01	25-34-69	Rail	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	14.09.00		1739	S			3A
AA-8	25-34-70	Water Tank	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	21.09.00		1738	S			3A
5577	25-10-09	Cockpit Sliding Door Lock	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	25.09.00	1 01.02.06	VDN-0449	S			3A
5574	25-10-10	Hatrack Latch	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	01.02.01	1 01.02.06	VDN-0450	S			3A
785841-1	36-11-82	Detection Box	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.01.96		VDN-0200	S		ZODIAC	3P
219335-3/219336-2	28-20-06	Fuel Jet Pumps	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	4 28.10.13	VDN-0118	S		ZODIAC	3A
L98B621/-2/-6/-7	28-41-14	Fuel Level Indicator	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	1 01.10.94	VDN-0201	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
L94E31-651	28-19-86	Re- and Defuelling Valve	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2 16.07.12	VDN-0115	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
K97-63-603P2	28-19-87	Refuelling Adapter	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2 01.10.94	VDN-0119	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
GC205CR	25-20-17	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	30.07.99	12 18.05.22	VDN-0331	S		AMC INDUSTRIES	3A
GC204/5(-)	25-20-04	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	26.07.98	3 23.09.02	VDN-0429	S		Supersedes 25-20-01	3A
3A165-0007/8-01-1	25-11-15	Crew Seat	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	05.02.07	4 28.08.12	SM628	S		Repl. CMM 25-10-72	3P
3A165-0007/8-01-2	25-11-03	Crew Seat Assembly	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	22.03.96	12 28.08.14	SM615	S			3A
2651-311-5	38-37-01	Lavatory Drain Valve Assy	KAISER	CMM w. IPC	09.09.85	6 15.01.90	VDN-0121	S			3P
0016-0015-3	38-32-09	Lever Cap Assemblies	KAISER	CMM w. IPC	01.06.84	5 01.02.94	VDN-0122	S			3P
35XXX-XXX-XXX		Cont.Fire a.Overheat Detection Sys.	KIDDE-DEUGRA	INSTR.M	01.11.80	4 15.08.96	505	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
51653-151-01	26-11-84	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.95		VDN-0385	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
51653-151	26-11-89	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	03.08.05	1 25.07.11	VDN-0499	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
355XX-2	26-14-12	Sensing Elements	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	17.05.06	12 27.05.14	512	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
512XX-XXX	26-16-10	Terminal Lug Firewire and Accessoires	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	04.08.93	09.08.11	VDN-0381	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
35303-XXX	26-14-14	Wire End Fittings	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	12.02.96	3 03.01.13	514	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
		Low Oil Pressure Switch	KULITE	ATP	08.07.93	E 20.05.96	3104	O		APS-3D-1000-1000A	3A
		Oil Pressure Sensor	KULITE	ATP	09.10.90	G 24.04.96	2953	O		IPTE-75GF-1000-70D	3P
		Pressure Transducer	KULITE	ATP	06.09.90	E 10.03.99	2952	O		APTE-133-1000-XXX	3P
		Pressure Transducer	KULITE	ATP	28.03.91	D 24.04.96	2982	O		APTE-137-1000-200	3P
		Underwater Locator Beacon	L3	IOIM	03.11.16		165E5542-10	S		FA2100	3P
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 3	03.12.09		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 4	15.12.09		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 6	15.07.11		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
		TCAS 2000/3000 Pilot's Guide	L3 ACSS	PG	16.08.07		8006773-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		TCAS II / TCAS 2000 (Change 7.1) Pilot's Guide Supplement	L3 ACSS	PG	31.10.09	1 15.01.12	8008110-001	O		ACSS-L3	3P
4066010-904/-910	34-43-00	TCAS II RT-910	L3 ACSS	SDIM	01.06.89	5 06.08.14	C15-3841-005	S		ACSS-L3	3P
4066010-XXX	34-45-04	Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System - Volume I	L3 ACSS	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	13 15.08.18	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-XXX	34-45-04	Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System - Volume II	L3 ACSS	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	7 15.08.18	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-XXX	34-45-04	Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System - Volume III	L3 ACSS	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	12 15.08.18	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3	3A
S00-0003-()		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Obsolescence	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	20.07.06	1 23.08.06	A200S SCVR 003	O		Model A200S	3A
93A100-XX	23-70-01	Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.05.91	3 01.03.04	165E0101-00	S		Model A100X	3P
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.11.98	17 07.03.19	165E1689-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
93AXXXXX		Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM		2 01.07.02	165E2807-00	S		Supersedes FAR02213189	3A
93A151-XX	23-70-01	CVR Control Units	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.05.91	3 01.03.04	165E0101-00	S		Model A15X	3P
93A055-XX	23-70-01	CVR MIC Modules	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.05.91	3 01.03.04	165E0101-00	S		Model A55X	3P
17M800-261	31-30-01	Digital Flight Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.08.88	2 31.01.94	165E0049-00	S		Model F800	3P
17-M800-(XXX)	31-30-01	Digital Flight Recorder Model F800	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.10.03	1	165E3359-00	S		Supersedes FAR02283174	3P
S151-0060-00	23-70-05	ED-56A Control Unit, Preamplifier Module and Microphone Module	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.09.00	9 06.05.14	165E0101-00	S			3P
17TES0423		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.06.04	1 01.04.07	165E3596-00	S			3P
		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.06.04	1 11.06.10	165E3596-01	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software Operator's Manual (v3.3)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	14.08.14		165E3596-03	S		Model FA2100	3A
S100-0080-00	23-70-02	FA2100CVR Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.02.93	3 01.07.05	165E0948-00	S		Model A100S	3P
S800-2000/3000-00	31-30-02	FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	5 01.03.04	165E0503-00	S		Model F1000	3P
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.10.98	12 19.02.18	165E1688-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.10.98	14 12.04.19	165E1688-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
	25-62-01	L3AP UNDERWATER LOCATOR BEACON	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	24.04.15	5 15.05.17	165E5542-00	S		FA2100	3P
QAR2XX-XX-XX	31-30-20	microQAR (Quick ACCESS RECORDER)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. OIM	31.03.03	7 01.02.11	165E2810-0	S		L3	3A
		Model A100S Fairchild Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder System	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.08.93		FAR04611238	S			3P
046E0828-05		Model A200S Memory Test EPROM	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	13.07.01		165E2652-00	S			3P
147E1616-00		Model A200S Profiler Kit	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	18.07.01	B 27.06.01	165E1616-00	S			3P
S200-0003-00/0003/90/12		Model A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder System	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	19.09.94	4 01.02.03	165E2685-00	S			3P
165E1630-00		Portable Interface	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.10.98	1 01.05.99	VDN-0294	S			3A
165E1696-01		Read-Out Support Equipment RI	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.12.99		VDN-0293	S			3A
93A055-XX / 93A151-XX	23-70-02	SOLID-STATE COCKPIT VOICE RECORDER (SSCVR)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.02.93	3 01.07.05	165E0948-00	S		Model A55X / Model A15X	3P
S200-0012-00	23-70-03	A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.96	5 01.03.05	165E1233-00	S		Model A200S	3P
501-1568-10	34-20-51	AI-330 Attitude Indicator	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IOM	31.03.00	C 05.02.18	TP-454	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-()		AI-330 Standby Attitude Indicator	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	PG		D 05.02.18	TP-573	O			3A
2100-1220-xx		Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IOIM	15.03.99	19 04.08.15	165E1846-00	O		Model FA2100	3A
501-1228-()	24-30-04	Emergency Power Supply JET Model PS-835	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IM	01.07.94	P 20.03.17	TP-336	S			3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Emergency Power Supply	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	CMM w. IPC	01.09.95	C, 25.07.19 Chng4	TP-329	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Troubleshooting Guide	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	GUIDE	06.06.08		TP-607	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Cleaning Recommendations	LANTAL	CR	01.11.12		VDN-0123	S			3A
		Synthetics	LANTAL	CARE INSTR.	13.04.01		VDN-0297	S			3A
		Wool and Wool Blends	LANTAL	CARE INSTR.	17.11.99		VDN-0298	S			3A
407A0104	21-33-05	Air Jet Pump	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.92	2 31.12.12	VDN-0132	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
22260A/E010101	21-34-01	Cabin Pressure Controller	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	15.12.92	5 15.06.99	VDN-0127	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
2097H020900;2097P011400	21-34-03	Electropneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	20.11.92	6 15.01.06	VDN-0125	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	21.01.85	2 01.06.11	VDN-0476	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A

07 / 29 / 22

Page 16 of 24

2 **VENDOR PUBLICATIONS** Sort: Vendor alphabetical *3P = Dornier 328 *3A = Dornier 328 and Dornier 328Jet EFFECTIVITY: ALL

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
1048A0000-02/-04	27-50-22	Flap Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.10.95	2 20.10.00	VDN-0135	S			3A
1053A0000-02	27-52-18	Flap Control Switch	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	11.12.95	1 30.01.98	VDN-0131	S			3P
1050A0000-XX	27-52-10	Flap Control Unit	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.01.98	2 26.09.04	VDN-0133	S			3A
1049A0000-02	27-52-12	Flap Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0130	S			3A
1059A0000-02	27-62-10	Ground Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	1 30.12.99	VDN-0116	S			3P
1059A0000-03	27-62-11	Ground Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	09.09.98	1 15.07.14	VDN-0117	S			3A
1060A0000-06	27-62-12	Ground Spoiler Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0137	S			3P
912V0201	21-34-02	Manual Controller	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	01.09.92	3 24.11.08	VDN-0134	S		ABG-SEMCA	3P
92105A010100	21-34-06	Manual Indicator Module	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	02.11.92	1 04.03.98	VDN-0124	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
2099J020900;2099R011400	21-34-04	Pneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	6 30.05.13	VDN-0129	S			3A
1058A0000-03	27-62-16	Roll Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	2 28.08.19	VDN-0136	S			3A
1234A0000-01	27-72-01	Rudder Gust Damper	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	28.11.96		VDN-0335	S			3P
1111C0000-01	27-09-50	Solenoid Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	1 02.02.18	VDN-0469	S			3A
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	LIEBHERR	SPM	30.03.88	3 09.12.15	VDN-0467	S		LIEBHERR	3A
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter, Air	LIEBHERR TOUL	TCMS	21.01.85	1 03.10.95	VDN-0002	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
	33-50-02	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	IPC	01.05.99		VDN-0139	S			3A
	33-50-01	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	SMIM	30.01.88	6 01.05.99	VDN-0139	S			3A
AE20824	32-43-46	Anti-Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	31.01.99	4 12.03.15	AP-2129	S			3P
AE20464 / AE20768	32-43-36	Anti-Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	09.10.92	4 12.03.15	AP-2124	S			3P
90002030	32-44-26	Brake Assy	MABS	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01	2 12.06.08	AP-858	S		ABSC	3P
AC70071	32-42-04	Brake Metering Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.06.01	4 12.03.15	AP-2082	S			3P
AC69965, AC69965-2/-3	32-43-02	Emergency/Park Brake Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	31.10.97	8 12.03.15	AP-2113	S			3P
ACM30488	32-43-31	Hydraulic Fuse	MABS	CMM w. IPC	20.04.93	6 12.03.15	AP-2122	S			3P
ACM30492	32-43-30	Master Cylinder	MABS	CMM w. IPC	25.02.93	2 18.04.13	AP-2121	S			3P
	32-46-35	Standard Practices Manual	MABS	SPM	02.07.01	7 16.04.21	AP-842	S		ABSC	3A
ACM30496/30662	32-43-32	Wheel Speed Transducer Installation	MABS	CMM w. IPC	22.10.92	6 12.03.15	AP-2123	S			3P
PC125	24-20-02	125 VA Static Inverter	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	01.08.78	2 02.08.95	VDN-0141	S			3P
PC251	24-20-07	250 VA Static Inverter	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.81	2 26.09.89	VDN-0142	S			3A
30874-001	24-34-02	Ni-Cad-Batterie Typ SP-747	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	31.03.02	2 07.05.04	VDN-0428	S			3A
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Nickel-Cadmium Aircraft Batteries	MARATHON	OMM	23.06.97	18 17.06.20	DCR60741	S			3A
24125-000-00	32-31-06	Actuating Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.92	4 15.07.06	VDN-0145	S			3A
		Air Drying Epoxide Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	05.05.14		M-DLPS618	S			3A
		Air Drying Polyurethane Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.08.14		M-DLPS615	S			3A
		Anodising of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.07.14		M-DLPS102	S			3A
		Anti-Stone Chip Polysulphide Coating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.03.05	4 30.06.14	PCS-7204	S			3A
		Application of Tungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium (4%) Coatings on Metallic Parts by High Velocity Oxygen/Fuel Process	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.02	5 17.09.14	PCS-2560	S			3A
		Application of Loctite	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.10.07	3 19.09.13	PCS-5303	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Approval of Personnel for NON-Destructive Testing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.08.08	15 11.01.14	M-DLNDT10	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Assembly of Bushes Using Primer Paint	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	26.07.06	2 15.10.14	PCS-5120	S			3A
24260-000-00/-01/-02	32-11-12	Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	15.09.93	5 31.12.12	VDN-0147	S			3P
23200-000-01/02	32-21-16	Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0347	S			3P
		Brush Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.63	7 08.12.14	M-DLPS118	S			3A
		Cleaning and Preparation of Steel for Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.08	8 18.09.13	M-DLPS207	S			3A
		CONSUMABLE MATERIALS LIST	MESSIER-DOWTY	CML	10.11.14	1 19.12.14	MBD-CML	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Controlled Areas for Assembly and Test	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	10.12.09	5 04.09.13	M-DLPS927	S			3A
		Corrosion Protection of Parts by Application of Corrosion Inhibiting Compounds	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.12	3 12.06.14	PCS-2831	S			3A
		Decarburisation & Carburisation Control of Heat Treated Steel Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	14.04.14		PCS-1150	S			3A
22910-000-01	32-07-15	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.07.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0289	S			3P
22915-000-01	32-07-16	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.07.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0290	S			3P
22760/22765-000-00	32-07-17	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.07.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0318	S			3P
		Electrolytic Hard Chromium Plating os Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	23.11.05	5 09.07.13	PCS-2110	S		SAFRAN	3A
23180-000-01/-02	32-51-08	Electronic Control Unit	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0352	S			3A
		Glass and Ceramic Bead Peening	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	11.12.07	5 30.10.13	M-DLPS134	S			3A
		Guide for On-Line Appl. of a Repair Design Solution	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.10.11	2 12.12.13	GUIDE-CS-001	S		SAFRAN	3A
Index Pub.		History of the CMM	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	6 01.07.13	20269	S			3A
		Inspection of Titanium Alloy Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.07	5 11.02.14	PCS-3601	S			3A
		List of Cutting Fluids for Machinig of Metallic Parts and Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	04.11.12	2 04.07.13	PCS-4002	S			3A
		Low Temperature Stoving Paint Scheme for Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.04.63	7 28.10.14	M-DLPS602	S			3A
22730/22731-000-XX	32-11-01	Main - Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.05.92	9 31.12.12	VDN-0353	S			3P
22515/6-000-00	32-11-00	Main Landing Gear	MESSIER-DOWTY	IPC	01.05.93	4 29.05.09	VDN-0419	O		ERAM	3A
		Mechanical Finishing of HVOF Sprayed Thungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.02	4 24.09.13	PCS-4102	S			3A
		Metal Spraying	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	13.11.70	3 18.03.14	M-DLPS503	S			3A
22455-000-00/-1	32-32-00	MLG - Assist Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0153	S		Supersedes 22455-000-00	3A
22730/22731-000-XX	32-00-01	MLG - Operating Instructions	MESSIER-DOWTY	T. LEAFL.	01.04.91	2 01.09.93	VDN-0144	O			3P
23200-300-00/-01/-2	32-21-32	NLG - Brace Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0350	S		Supersedes Rev.1 May 15/1999	3A
23285-000-00	32-07-22	NLG - Electrical Control Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0354	S			3P
23425-000-00	32-07-24	NLG - Electrical Power Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0356	S			3P
23055-000-00	32-07-21	NLG - Feedback Potentiometer Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0375	S			3A
23415-000-00	32-07-23	NLG - Main Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0355	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
23100-000-00 /-1/-2/-3	32-00-02	NLG - Operating Instructions	MESSIER-DOWTY	T. LEAFL.	30.09.92	2 07.03.95	VDN-0152	O			3P
23100-300-00/-1-4	32-21-30	NLG - Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0155	S		Supersedes 23100-300-00	3A
23100-000-00 /-1/-2/-3	32-21-00	NLG - Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0481	S			3P
22495-000-01	32-31-04	NLG - Unlock Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0279	S		Supersedes 22495-000-00	3A
23265-000-00	32-07-28	NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0377	S			3P
		Penetrant Inspection of Ground Chrome Plated Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.09	2 10.04.14	PCS-3002	S			3A
		Processing requirements for Ultra High Strength Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	12.09.67	4 30.09.14	M-DLPS914	S		SAFRAN	3A
22890-000-01	32-31-09	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0148	S			3A
22895-000-01	32-31-10	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0149	S			3A
24120-000-00	32-31-11	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0151	S			3A
23110-000-01	32-21-01	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0156	S			3P
22420-000-XX	32-11-04	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.92	8 31.12.12	VDN-0348	S			3P
23110-300-00	32-21-31	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0351	S			3A
		Silver Brazing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	29.11.06	7 25.09.13	M-DLPS303	S			3A
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	15.10.08	9 15.01.12	VDN-0460	S		Supersedes CMM 31-09-01	3A
23040-000-01	32-51-07	Steering Control Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0143	S			3A
		Surface Compr. Stressing and Bushing Instl.	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	27.03.09	2 30.05.12	PCS-7500	S		SAFRAN	3A
		The Chromate Treatment of Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.06	6 08.01.14	M-DLPS103	S			3A
		The Chromium Plating of Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.02.63	4 08.12.14	M-DLPS119	S			3A
		Top - Cot Colours of Low Voc Paint as Per PCS-2530	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	28.07.10	4 08.04.13	PCS-2531	S			3A
		Traceability and Identification of Material	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.09.13	1 17.09.13	PCD-MBD-102	S			3A
22445-000-00	32-31-07	Unlocking Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.04.92	3 15.07.06	VDN-0418	S		ERAM	3A
22405-000-02/03/04	32-31-05	Uplock Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0154	S			3P
026-675-0	32-45-01	Aircraft Tire Care & Service Manual	MICHELIN	CSM	01.01.01	15.12.11	VDN-0360	S			3P
14328-001/-002	38-35-03	Toilet Assembly	MONOGRAM	CMM w. IPC	30.09.91	3 15.02.96	VDN-0157	S			3A
190755-XXX	76-10-61	Engine Control Cable Assembly	MORSE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.93	1 01.01.94	190755	S			3P
250205/001-004	76-10-62	Engine Control Cable Assembly	MORSE	CMM w. IPC	01.01.94		VDN-0159	S			3P
251174	27-70-01	Gust Lock Control	MORSE	CMM w. IPC	01.05.95	1 01.11.96	VDN-0158	S			3P
106098/106098A	25-30-39	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.06.93	C 19.03.96	VDN-0258	S			3P
106100/A/B/C	25-30-40	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.06.93	B 15.04.96	VDN-0259	S			3A
106100D, 106100L	25-30-82	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 10.10.01	VDN-0262	S			3A
106100F	25-30-84	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 12.12.07	VDN-0264	S			3A
105146	25-28-20	Foldable Trolley Stowage	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.07.95		VDN-0251	S			3A
105148	25-28-40	Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.11.96		VDN-0253	S			3P
106100E	25-30-83	Galley AFT R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	1 10.03.00	VDN-0263	S			3A
113218	25-29-21	Music Entertainment Cabinet	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	29.12.00	1 12.04.01	VDN-0256	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
103141	25-28-44	QC - Wardrobe	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.01.97		VDN-0254	S			3A
106101	25-30-42	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.94	B 15.04.96	VDN-0260	S			3A
106101A	25-30-47	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.09.96		VDN-0261	S			3A
113197/113198	25-28-38	Stowages	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.08.96		VDN-0252	S			3A
3029B000-002	21-30-21	1/4" Non Return Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.12.74	1 12.05.99	1372	S			3P
5409C000	21-61-05	Bay Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	12.05.92	1 07.07.08	2393	S			3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	NGL	MM	25.05.94	1 26.05.98	2515	O			3A
8555C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	2 07.01.11	2390	S			3A
8563C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	3 22.09.00	2512	S			3A
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	NGL	MM	08.05.92	2 10.04.95	2388	O			3A
5403C000	21-61-06	Duct Temperature Limiter	NGL	CMM w. IPC	13.06.92		2403	S			3A
5410C000	21-61-04	Duct Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	06.05.92	1 04.03.11	2381	S			3A
5729C000,-002,-003	21-51-10	Environmental Control Unit	NGL	MM with IPL	14.06.94	1 10.01.10	2510	O			3P
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	MM	23.06.92		2397	O			3A
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	11.11.92	1 12.12.95	2398	S			3A
4040B000	36-11-11	Non-Return Valve 2.5 inch (6,3 50 mm)	NGL	MM	22.04.92	1 01.07.10	2370	O			3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 in)	NGL	MM	29.04.92		2375	O			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2705	O			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99		2706	S			3A
5586C000	21-51-14	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	05.05.92	1 24.03.99	2380	S			3A
5584C000	36-11-04	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	23.08.91		2407	S			3A
5677C000	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	09.06.92		2399	O			3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2707	O			3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99		2708	S			3A
4067B000-002	36-11-03	Pressure Reducing a.Shut Off Valve	NGL	MM	07.05.92	2 01.07.10	2384	O			3P
5623C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1 17.01.96	2387	S			3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	MM	24.05.94		2513	O			3A
WL101AMS1	34-11-41	Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator	ONTIC	CMM w. IPC	20.11.01	4 02.09.16	VDN-0420	S		was GE Aviation	3A
35001016-1	26-20-10	Discharge Indicator Assy	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.76	1 15.02.94	VDN-0175	S			3A
33500012-1/13-1	26-22-54	Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.99	1 15.01.05	VDN-0281	S			3A
33100016-1/33600042-1	26-22-37	Single Outlet Fire Extinguishers	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	4 15.06.04	VDN-0174	S			3A
34200408-1	26-23-50	Single Outlet Metering Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00		VDN-0280	S			3A
QB0471	21-02-71	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94		VDN-0176	S			3A
QB0470	21-02-70	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94		VDN-0177	S			3A
QA07390 / QA07704	29-11-07	Main Filter Package	PALL	CMM w. IPC	31.01.95	3 12.12.16	VDN-0006	S			3P
QA07376-01 / QA07770	29-10-76	Pressure Sensing Valve	PALL	CMM w. IPC	31.01.95	2 14.01.20	VDN-0199	S			3P
QA07770	29-10-78	Pressure Sensing Valve	PALL	CMM w. IPC	09.07.14		VDN-0498	S			3A
3900001-101/107	29-10-29	3000 PSI Ribbed Shell Accumulator	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	12.09.91	8 07.03.14	VDN-0178	S			3A
1C12-42		Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	21.09.10		CM1C12-42	S			3A
1C12-42	28-21-12	Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	23.05.00		VDN-0179	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
42086/4208601	29-10-50	Electric Motor Driven Variable Delivery Hydraulic Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	01.09.93	1 01.03.03	VDN-0433	S			3P
4208601	29-10-50	Insert facing page 118	PARKER	TR-29-410	28.09.11		VDN-0433	S			3A
4208601	29-10-50	Introduction of P/N 4208601	PARKER	TR-29-409	28.09.11		VDN-0433	S			3A
41590-200		Pressure compensated elbow bellows joint	PERKINELMER	GRS	30.11.01		GR-0021C	O			3P
3360	29-21-02	Relief Valve and Pressure Dump	PneuDraulics	CMM w. IPC	24.09.09		06177-3360	S			3P
3040346		Airworthiness Limitations PW119B/C	PWC	ALM	01.02.93	8 22.06.09	3040346	S			3P
3041330	79-30-02	Chip Detectors/Collectors a.Valves	PWC	CMM w. IPC	18.01.95		3041330	S			3P
3053125	79-31-02	Chip Detectors/Collectors and Valves	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	5 11.09.15	3053125	S			3A
3043340		CONSUMABLE MATERIALS LIST	PWC	CML	01.03.96	16 02.05.06	3043340	S			3P
3041321	71-50-10	Electrical Wiring Harness	PWC	ACMM	16.08.93	6 24.07.15	3041321	S			3P
		Engine Condition Trend Monitoring Sys.	PWC	SIL INDEX	05.05.89	3 31.03.97		O			3P
3038533	72-XX-XX	Engine Manual PW119B / 119C	PWC	EM	26.04.93	20 04.09.17	3038533	O		CD-ROM only	3P
3038533	72-XX-XX	Engine Manual PW119B / 119C	PWC	TR 72-5	12.01.18		3038533	O			3P
3038533	72-XX-XX	Engine Manual PW119B / 119C	PWC	TR 72-6	20.02.18		3038533	O			3P
3040589		Engine Module Sampling Program	PWC	MANUAL	19.03.93		3040589	O			3P
3040878		Facility Equipment and Planning Manual	PWC	FEPM	30.06.96	7 13.08.07	3040878	O			3A
3040878		Facility Planning Manual	PWC	FPM	13.08.07		3040878	O		CD-ROM only	3A
	73-11-40	Flexible Fuel Manifold	PWC	ACMM	01.07.99	6 09.04.15	3043611	S			3P
3037038	73-10-03	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CMM w. IPC	27.09.89	8 18.07.97	3037038	S			3P
3037326	73-10-04	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CMM w. IPC	09.11.89	8 18.07.97	3037326	S			3P
3056640	73-10-05	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.03.03	7 22.01.16	3056640	S			3P
3040598	72-03-00	Hot Section Inspection PW119B/C	PWC	HSIM	01.10.93	21 06.10.06	3040598	O		CD-ROM only	3P
3036423	74-20-01	Ignition Cables	PWC	CMM w. IPC	30.01.87	3 10.12.09	3036423	S			3P
3041332	77-20-02	Immersion Thermocouples	PWC	CMM w. IPC	15.02.96	3 21.07.15	3041332	S			3P
		Index of Publ. For Engine Model PW119	PWC	INDEX	30.04.98		AIP (PW119)	O			3P
3036422	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve Assy	PWC	CMM	30.05.96	7 30.10.15	3036422	S			3P
3036422	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve Assy	PWC	CMM w. IPC	30.01.87	5 18.02.10	3036422	S			3P
3038534	72-00-00	IPC for PW119B/119C	PWC	IPC	26.04.93	51 25.01.21	3038534	O			3P
3072152	72-XX-XX	Maintenance Manual PW119B / PW119C	PWC	MM	30.06.14	14 10.05.21	3072152	O			3P
3045331	77-21-08	MOT Sensor a/o T6 Trim Thermocouple	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	1 01.09.00	3045331	S			3A
		Num. Index of Service Tool Bulletins	PWC	INDEX	01.09.00		VDN-0206	O			3A
		Num. Index PW100 Engine SB	PWC	INDEX	31.10.01		ABX (PW100) SB	O			3P
		Num. Index PW100 Engine SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.04.01		ABX (PW100) SPB	O			3P
		Num. Index PW119B/C Engine SB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ABO (PW119B/C) SB	O			3P
		Num. Index PW119B/C Engine SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ABO (PW119B/C) SPB	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3041329	79-30-01	Numerical Index of SIL	PWC	INDEX	17.02.03		COB SIL	O			3A
		Oil Press.Differential Switch or Indicator	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.09.93	4 26.08.16	3041329	S			3P
		Omnibus Index PW100Engine SB/SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.01.98		VDN-0202	O			3P
3036421	75-30-01	P2.5 Check Valve	PWC	CMM w. IPC	30.01.87	4 05.09.08	3036421	S			3P
		Publications Status Report	PWC	INDEX	10.09.09		VDN-0473	O			3A
3033125		PW100 S Facility Planning Manual	PWC	MANUAL	25.01.85	8 28.09.95	3033125	O			3P
3040879		PW100 Workslope Planning Guide	PWC	WPG	04.06.99	23 30.06.19	3040879	O			3P
3039739		Specific Operating Instr. PW119A	PWC	SOI	27.01.92	1 03.04.92	BSN 792	O			3P
3040588		Specific Operating Instr. PW119B/C	PWC	SOI	26.02.93	5 15.11.96	BSN 824/878	O			3P
3043640	77-11-06	Speed Sensors	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	4 13.06.14	3043640	S		Replaces 77-10-01/-02	3A
585005	72-XX-XX	Standard Practices Manual	PWC	SPM	01.10.66	130 01.12.11	52A138	O		CD-ROM only	3A
3041323	77-20-01	T6 Trim Cable	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93		3041323	S			3P
3041327	77-20-05	T6 Trim Thermocouple Electrical Cable	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93	3 09.02.10	3041327	S			3P
3041328	77-20-06	Temperature Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93	3 26.08.16	3041328	S			3P
3040888		Test Facility Planning Manual	PWC	TFPM	13.05.99	5 15.10.05	3040888	O		CD-ROM only	3A
	77-11-04	Torque Probe and/or Torque Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	5 20.11.15	3045330	O			3P
3041331	77-10-04	Torque Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93		3041331	S			3P
FE255-000/-001	27-70-06	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.01.96	4 02.06.20	VDN-0210	S			3A
FE217-004	27-70-05	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	25.03.92	4 28.02.03	VDN-0212	S			3P
FE211-002/-003/-004/-005	27-20-01	Rudder Pedals Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	20.12.91	1 03.06.96	VDN-0211	S			3P
FE309000000	27-20-03	Rudder Pedals Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.98	2 16.02.21	VDN-0230	S			3A
4990DO-2	30-13-12	Air Pressure Regulator Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0219	S			3P
84400-3	30-13-01	Check Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0221	S			3A
85100-3	30-13-06	Ejector Flow Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0223	S			3P
5150DO-1	30-13-09	Isolation Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0220	S			3P
83900-1	36-11-09	Pre-Cooler	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0225	S			3P
85000-5	30-13-10	Pressure Switch	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0222	S			3P
30013	28-42-03	Sensor, Fuel Level	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0217	S			3A
30011-4	28-41-04	Sensor, Tank Unit, Feeder Tank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0216	S			3A
30011-1	28-41-01	Sensor, Tank Unit, Innertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0224	S			3A
30011-3	28-41-03	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0214	S			3A
30011-2	28-41-02	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0215	S			3A
40006	28-23-10	Signal Processing /Refueling Panel	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95	1 17.11.09	9967-0246	S			3P
5570DO-3	30-13-11	Water Separator	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0213	S			3P
0861EF1	34-12-27	Angle Of Attack Sensor	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92		VDN-0231	S			3A
0871DW1	30-81-17	ICE Detector	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.11.90		VDN-0209	S			3A
1060K	73-21-50	Immersion Temperatur Sensor Assembly	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.01.99		VDN-0190	S			3A
0851GW / 0851GW-1	34-10-73	Pitot Tube	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.98	1 15.03.00	VDN-0085	S			3A
011291-500	21-25-03	Avionics Aft Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	1 22.09.97	VDN-0233	S		AMETEK	3A

07 / 29 / 22

Page 22 of 24

2 VENDOR PUBLICATIONS

Sort: Vendor alphabetical

*3P = Dornier 328

*3A = Dornier 328 and Dornier 328Jet

EFFECTIVITY: ALL

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
011292-500	21-25-01	EFIS Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95		VDN-0235	S		AMETEK	3A
011389-502	21-51-23	Ground Cooling Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	15.11.94	2 29.04.10	VDN-0234	S		AMETEK	3A
717801-1	32-31-01	LANDING GEAR CONTROL ASSEMBLY	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95	1 22.06.16	VDN-0408	S		SAGEM	3A
4337122/38	30-41-03	Motor-Converter	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	31.12.91	5 22.08.19	VDN-0246	S		Ex ZODIAC	3A
8410/-1	27-12-03	Roll Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.94	6 29.04.11	VDN-0033	S		AVIAC	3A
8408/-1	27-22-03	Yaw Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	5 09.11.11	VDN-0035	S		SAGEM/AVIAC	3A
3759-2	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94		VDN-0322	S			3A
2778-1	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95	1 24.04.18	VDN-0323	S			3A
4078-4	24-31-16	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91		VDN-0324	S			3A
		Allowed Temperature Tolerance during Testing	SAFT	TN	01.01.09	1 01.11.18	TN10	O			3A
		End of life cells	SAFT	TN	01.03.08		TN7	O			3A
		Insulation Check	SAFT	TN		5 01.04.20	TN2	O			3A
		MEMO / Dangerous Goods Transortation repuirements	SAFT	TN	06.05.19		SQ-19-0166_A1_PhB	O			3A
		O-ring on cells terminals	SAFT	TN		3 01.04.20	TN13	O			3A
		Placing a battery in service	SAFT	TN	01.10.08		TN8	O			3A
		Preparation before storage batteries	SAFT	TN		4 01.04.20	TN3	O			3A
		Saft and NiCd aircraft battery maintenance	SAFT	TN		3 01.08.15	TN5	O			3A
		Saft Ni-Cd Aviation Battery life	SAFT	TN	01.03.08	3 01.04.20	TN6	O			3A
		Saft Ni-Cd aviation battery storage recommendations	SAFT	TN		11 01.10.20	TN1	O			3A
		Torque Check	SAFT	TN	01.03.09		TN9	O			3A
		Transport Requirements	SAFT	TN		4 09.12.09	CM\TranspReqs	O			3A
		Various calibrated methods to test thermistors and thermostats	SAFT	TN	01.11.15		TN11	O			3A
8432-1	27-33-03	Stick Pusher Actuator	SAGEM	CMM w. IPC	15.03.94	6 08.04.19	VDN-0031	S		AVIAC	3A
328300-1M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0198	S			3A
328300-2M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0236	S			3A
328100-2M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0195	S			3A
328100-1M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0197	S			3A
328600 M02	27-31-11	Force Detector Rod	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	20.04.95	1 28.02.01	VDN-0312	S			3A
488-221		Pressure Fuel Servicing Cap	SHAW	SM	08.05.98		ILS-033	S			3A
331-0001-01	38-30-08	Waste Drain Valve	SHAW	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95		331-0001-01	S			3A
WL1001KCA1	34-25-21	Standby Compasses	SIRS NAVIGATION	CMM w. IPC	10.04.03	11	VDN-0431	S		former Smiths Ind. Aero	3A
10839X	73-10-08	Fuel Heater	STEWART WARNER	CMM w. IPC	15.06.92	6 19.01.00	10839	S		IPC P&WC	3P
SPSDO328-1/2-X-X	56-11-81	Front Windshield LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1 01.02.01	VDN-0241	S		SPS.Do328.211	3A
001A561A0000214	56-13-83	Glass Side Cockpit Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.10.99	1 01.05.01	VDN-0240	S		SPS.Do328.4.1.1	3A
001A562A0015002	56-21-84	Passenger Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1 01.10.99	VDN-0239	S		SPS.Do328.6.1.0	3A

07 / 29 / 22

Page 23 of 24

2 VENDOR PUBLICATIONS

Sort: Vendor alphabetical

*3P = Dornier 328

*3A = Dornier 328 and Dornier 328Jet

EFFECTIVITY: ALL

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
HP1594100-1	29-20-01	Dual Stage Hydraulic Hand Pump	TACTAIR	CMM w. IPC	15.12.95		VDN-0243	S			3P
HP848800-4	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	CMM w. IPC	01.08.95		VDN-0242	S			3A
HP848800	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	TR 32-01	24.04.13		VDN-0242	S			3A
GB2001AA1	21-51-24	Check Valve	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	01.09.00	1 01.01.01	VDN-0244	S			3A
600100-00/-10-500	30-10-28	Timer, De-Icing	TELAIR	CMS	02.12.97		VDN-0245	S		NORD-MICRO	3A
4298816/-09	30-41-04	Wiper-Arm LH/RH	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1 01.07.00	VDN-0247	S		ZODIAC	3A
4298823	30-41-05	Wiper-Blade	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1 01.09.94	VDN-0248	S		ZODIAC	3A
40351		Application Guide Honeywell Carry-On VXP	TELEMETER ELECTRONIC	AG	04.02.11		TAG-X328	O			3P
40514		User Guide for Honeywell Carry-On VXP	TELEMETER ELECTRONIC	UG	04.03.11		TUG-X328	O		Chapter 1-5	3P
177310	28-21-11	Fuel Booster Pump	TEST-FUCHS	CMM w. IPC	04.04.96	2 21.01.11	VR 1007	S			3P
705000	29-12-02	Hydraulic DC Standby Pump	TEST-FUCHS	CMM w. IPC	19.09.16		705000	S			3A
PVP 5055-00		Pump Valve Panel Assy	TEST-FUCHS	OI	31.01.08	2 21.02.08	VR 1013	S			3A
103-020-0	24-32-16	Hall Effect Current Sensor	THALES	TCMS	16.11.92	4 02.05.13	VDN-0313	S		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Generator	THALES	CMM w. IPC	01.06.92	3 26.04.22	VDN-0027	S		AUXILEC (THALES)	3A
		Aviator 200/300/350	THRANE	UM	13.03.12		98-127719-D	S			3A
74-20	26-24-05	Halon 1/1,2/2,5	TOTAL FEUERSCHUTZ	CMM w. IPC	01.07.15		J 74/76-00	S		AIR TOTAL	3A
25910-1 to -8, 25910-09,	73-10-08	Ejector Pump and Tank Assy.	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	15.12.84	6 20.12.02	VDN-0191	S		P&WC P/N: 3033856, 3039330, 3041468, 3055635-01	3P
25910	73-10-08	Ejector Pump and Tank Assy.	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-1	11.02.05		VDN-0191	S		IPC P&WC	3P
25910	73-10-08	Ejector Pump and Tank Assy.	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-2	31.03.05		VDN-0191	S		IPC P&WC	3P
26200/260	73-10-15	Flow Divider and Dump Valve	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	31.12.92	3 31.05.05	VDN-0193	S		IPC P&WC	3P
3039695/3121593-01	74-10-58	High Energy Ignition Unit	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	06.01.93	3 18.10.95	VDN-0194	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	01.05.83	10 28.06.02	VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-10	19.07.00		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-11	18.06.03		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-12	20.04.04		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-13	01.06.05		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-14	15.09.05		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-8	15.05.95		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-9	29.03.96		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
3D3556-01/-03	30-10-48	Ejector Flow Control Valve	UTC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02	1 30.01.20	VDN-0227	S		Goodrich / BFG ICE	3A
4D2095-200/220	30-10-43	Pressure Regulator/Reliever	UTC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02	2 31.08.20	VDN-0126	S		Goodrich	3P
208CC02Y1	24-39-59	SPST NO CONTACTOR	ZODIAC AERO ELECTRIC	ACMM w. IPC	04.11.15		208CC02Y1	S			3A
220GC02Y01/230GC01/-04	24-39-55	DC Junction Box	ZODIAC AEROSPACE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	8 12.05.14	VDN-0082	S			3A

CHAPTER

2

**VENDOR
PUBLICATIONS**

Sort ATA–Chapter Code

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series		Epoxy Adhesive 1751 B/A	3M	SPM	01.12.09		TDS 1751 B-A	S		Supersedes Messier Dowty DCMF-156	3A
		Adhesive Transfer Tapes with Adhesive 300	3M	SPM	01.09.02		TDS 950	S			3A
		Polyurethane Protective Tape 8672/8672 GB (Gloss black)	3M	SPM	01.04.13		TDS PPT8672_2013	S			3A
		Installation AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series Water System	ADAMS RITE	OM	04.04.03	1 14.05.08	AR9895-38-01	S			3A
		KLN 900 Pilot's Guide GPS	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	02.01.99	2	006-08796-0000	O			3A
965-0976-0XX		KHF950/990 Pilot's Guide for HF	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	01.12.96		006-18038-0000	O			3A
		MK V Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System	ALLIEDSIGNAL	IDG	01.10.99		060-4199-125	S		HONEYWELL	3A
		Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System									
76021		Baggage Net Freight Compartment	ALLSAFE	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	F 18.01.18	BST-639/96	S			3A
110022-10		Baggage Net Door	ALLSAFE	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	E 18.01.18	BST-641/96	S			3A
VD3870		Mixed Flow Fan	AOA	CMM w. IPC	15.01.91	3 21.10.91	VD3870	S			3A
453-0150		Emergency Locator Transmitters	ARTEX	DOIMM	26.04.96	G 29.08.06	570-1015	S		ELT 110-4	3A
110-337		Emergency Locator Transmitters 406MHz	ARTEX	DOIMM	10.12.02	B 25.08.08	570-5000	S		ELT C406-2, C406-2HM	3A
119003, 119063, 4401005		Protective Breathing Equipment	B/E AERO PURITAN	GUIDE	06.04.90	12 10.06.19	2499-200	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
K9321060A04, K9321062A01		DU-875 Display Unit	BARCO	CMM w. IPC	15.12.09		K5920116-02	S			3A
064-1015-01		KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	BENDIX	MM w. IPL	01.05.82	4 04.05.83	006-05190-0004	S		Bendix King	3A
802-10-0010		Aero-M/I Antenna TT-5006A	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	04.02.05		677-A00022_IM	S		COBHAM	3A
		SwiftBroadband Intermediate Gain Antenna IGA-5001	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	20.03.09	7 10.04.14	677-A0181_IM	S		COBHAM	3A
07-110-9200		SwiftBroadband HLD-7260	COBHAM	IM	16.11.07	2 11.03.14	862-A0101_IM	S			3A
		Battery Adapter P/N 07-110-9200	DIEHL	UG	06.12.04	6 18.09.17	0432401	O			3A
		Capability List (Management Manual - Appendix I)	DIEHL	CL	19.02.10	21 06.07.21	MH-000-0006	S			3A
AE20462		Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	GPM	02.01.08		DM1172	S		Supersedes GSI DM1172	3A
AE20462		Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-00	S			3A
8-700		Interface for Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-01	S			3A
		Failure Indication - Quick Reference Guide	ELDEC	QRG	16.10.00		QRG8-700	S		Now is CRANE	3A
DP3113 (A)		Crewmember Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	ESSEX	GUIDE		24 24.02.17	PRM-01	O			3A
001A251A4400		Head-Up Guidance System Model 2700	FLIGHT DYNAMICS	PG	01.11.94	1 01.05.96	523-0809568	S		ROCKWELL COLLINS	3A
DC24/50/1		Operating Instruction for Mini.Vacuum Pump	FUERGUT	OI	26.08.02		VDN-0421	O			3A
		Aircraft Tire Data Book	GOOD YEAR	DB	01.10.02		700-862-931-522	S			3A
		Manual Revision Status	HARTZELL	PI	13.11.09	337 02.12.14	VDN-0472	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
F20/40 / F20/27 H1CT70		Aircraft Battery	HAWKER	OVMM	01.01.01		VDN-0325	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	SPM	28.10.77	22 11.12.19	20-00-02-70-00-01	S			3A
		PM-CPDLC MK2 CMU	HONEYWELL	PM	16.11.11	A	69001561-001	O			3P
996-5106-XXX		Equalizer-MH/C - Digital Audio Equalizer	HONEYWELL	MM	02.12.03	A 19.02.04	763-1014-001	S			3P
		TNL8100 GPS Navigation System	HONEYWELL	PG	29.02.96	D 25.06.99	81803-01	O		TRIMBLE	3P
		ARINC CDU									
		Index of Publications	HONEYWELL	INDEX	15.05.98	42 01.07.07	A01-9000-006	O			3A
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System	HONEYWELL	EC	01.06.91		A04-3800-01-00	O			3P
		Handling, Storage, Shipping Avion.Equip.	HONEYWELL	INSTR. M	10.03.78	14 01.08.06	A09-1100-001	S			3A
		Stand.Rep.Procedures Avionic Equipment	HONEYWELL	SRM	01.04.94	7 01.02.08	A09-1100-004	O			3A
7001840-922/-932		AA-300 Radio Altimeter System	HONEYWELL	SDIM	15.08.80	12 15.01.09	A15-3321-006	S		consists RT-300	3A
		Index Service Bulletins/Technical Newsletter	HONEYWELL	INDEX	08.06.98	34 01.07.07	A21-9000-002	O			3A
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.11.87	7 01.08.00	A28-1146-050	O			3A
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics System	HONEYWELL	TR 1	01.10.94		A28-1146-086	O			3P
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.08.93	1 01.11.93	A28-1146-086	O			3P
		PRIMUS 880 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.96	3 01.01.06	A28-1146-102	O			3A
		PRIMUS 660 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.98	3 01.08.03	A28-1146-111	O			3A
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.4.1	HONEYWELL	PM	01.07.96		A28-1146-113	O			3P
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio Syst.RM-855 RMU	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.99	3 01.10.11	A28-1146-121	O			3A
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.4.8	HONEYWELL	PM	01.08.97	1 01.01.00	A28-1146-122	O			3P
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics Syst.w.GAU	HONEYWELL	PM	01.03.00		A28-1146-139	O			3P
7510114-811/901/855		Test Software Revision M for the DF-850/855 ADF Assembly	HONEYWELL	TB	19.08.11		A45-3818-2463	O			3P
		RNZ-850 Instal./Removal Instructions	HONEYWELL	IRI	01.02.92	8 01.06.04	A62-0096-000	O			3P
		RCZ-850 Instal./Removal Instructions	HONEYWELL	IRI	01.09.95	4 01.03.99	A62-0097-000	O			3P
		Tech. Pub. Index for Commercial Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		CA-INDEX	O			3A
SRZ-85X		PRIMUS II SRZ-85X Integr.Radio Syst.	HONEYWELL	OIM	10.10.87	16 27.07.20	D198710000004	O		Supersedes A15-3800-001	3A
HG2021GD04		Global Navigation System Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	SIM	21.11.08		D200809000030	S		Esterline (CMC Electronics)	3A
		Honeywell Flight Management Systems (FMS) NZ-2000	HONEYWELL	SIL	10.11.10	2 08.08.11	D201010000079	O			3A
		Tech.Pub.Index for General Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		GA-INDEX	O			3A
G7228-01		Data Loader 1000	HONEYWELL	IM	30.06.09		IST.G7228-01	S		GABLES	3A
G7830-()		Control Display Unit CD-830	HONEYWELL	IM	09.12.14	3 05.06.15	IST.G7830-()	S		GABLES	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
HG2001 GD03/GD20/GD40		HOLDERS OF THE HG2001GD03/GD20/GD40 INERTIAL REFERENCE UNIT PILOT'S GUIDE	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.98	1 01.08.10	M28-3343-003	O			3P
6900094X		MKV-A EGPWS	HONEYWELL	IM	14.10.13	D 20.04.16	PDS69000940-501	O			3P
		TRA-45A Pilot Guide / Terrain Awareness and Display System	HONEYWELL	PG	01.03.04	2	PG80-5145	O		EGPWS	3P
		Workscope Planning Guide for 36- 150 APU	HONEYWELL ASIG	WPG	25.04.03		31-16647-15	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
064-01073-0102		CMM, SB, SIL Landing Gear Equipm.	HONEYWELL ASIG	INDEX	01.03.98	18 31.01.06	FORM 12-536	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		KHF 1050/PS440 Pilot's Guide	HONEYWELL BENDIX	PG		1 01.05.03	006-18289-0000	O		Bendix King	3A
		Traffic Alert Collision Avoid.Syst. (TCAS)	HONEYWELL L3	PM	01.10.90	4 01.09.00	A28-1146-070	O		L3	3P
		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	PG	01.09.99		C28-3841-005	O		ACCS-L3	3A
Suppl.for PG C28-3841-005		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	SUPPL	01.05.00	1 01.08.00	C28-3841-006	O		ACCS-L3	3A
500-12, 16, 27		MULTI FUNCTION PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB)	HR-SMITH	MM		15 20.10.14	HRS1002-5-00	O			3A
Model SG103		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. SG103	HYDRO	TH	01.03.00		VDN-0113	O			3A
Model RH0802		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. RH0802	HYDRO	TH	01.09.99		VDN-0114	O			3A
35XXX-XXX-XXX		Cont.Fire a.Overheat Detection Sys.	KIDDE-DEUGRA	INSTR.M	01.11.80	4 15.08.96	505	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
		Pressure Transducer	KULITE	ATP	06.09.90	E 10.03.99	2952	O		APTE-133-1000-XXX	3P
		Oil Pressure Sensor	KULITE	ATP	09.10.90	G 24.04.96	2953	O		IPTE-75GF-1000-70D	3P
		Pressure Transducer	KULITE	ATP	28.03.91	D 24.04.96	2982	O		APTE-137-1000-200	3P
		Low Oil Pressure Switch	KULITE	ATP	08.07.93	E 20.05.96	3104	O		APS-3D-1000-1000A	3A
		Underwater Locator Beacon	L3	IOIM	03.11.16		165E5542-10	S		FA2100	3P
		TCAS 2000/3000 Pilot's Guide	L3 ACSS	PG	16.08.07		8006773-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		TCAS II / TCAS 2000 (Change 7.1) Pilot's Guide Supplement	L3 ACSS	PG	31.10.09	1 15.01.12	8008110-001	O		ACSS-L3	3P
147E1616-00		Model A200S Profiler Kit	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	18.07.01	B 27.06.01	165E1616-00	S			3P
046E0828-05		Model A200S Memory Test EPROM	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	13.07.01		165E2652-00	S			3P
S200-0003-00/0003/90/12		Model A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder System	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	19.09.94	4 01.02.03	165E2685-00	S			3P
93AXXXXX		Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM		2 01.07.02	165E2807-00	S		Supersedes FAR02213189	3A
17TES0423		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.06.04	1 01.04.07	165E3596-00	S			3P
		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.06.04	1 11.06.10	165E3596-01	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
S00-0003-()		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software Operator's Manual (v3.3)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	14.08.14		165E3596-03	S		Model FA2100	3A
		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Obsolescence	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	20.07.06	1 23.08.06	A200S SCVR 003	O		Model A200S	3A
		Model A100S Fairchild Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder System	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.08.93		FAR04611238	S			3P
165E1696-01		Read-Out Support Equipment RI	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.12.99		VDN-0293	S			3A
165E1630-00		Portable Interface	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.10.98	1 01.05.99	VDN-0294	S			3A
2100-1220-xx		Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IOIM	15.03.99	19 04.08.15	165E1846-00	O		Model FA2100	3A
501-1568-()		AI-330 Standby Attitude Indicator	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	PG		D 05.02.18	TP-573	O			3A
Index Pub.		Cleaning Recommendations	LANTAL	CR	01.11.12		VDN-0123	S			3A
		Synthetics	LANTAL	CARE INSTR.	13.04.01		VDN-0297	S			3A
		Wool and Wool Blends	LANTAL	CARE INSTR.	17.11.99		VDN-0298	S			3A
		History of the CMM	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	6 01.07.13	20269	S			3A
		Guide for On-Line Appl. of a Repair Design Solution	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.10.11	2 12.12.13	GUIDE-CS-001	S		SAFRAN	3A
		CONSUMABLE MATERIALS LIST	MESSIER-DOWTY	CML	10.11.14	1 19.12.14	MBD-CML	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Approval of Personnel for NON-Destructive Testing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.08.08	15 11.01.14	M-DLNDT10	S			3A
		Anodising of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.07.14		M-DLPS102	S			3A
		The Chromate Treatment of Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.06	6 08.01.14	M-DLPS103	S			3A
		Brush Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.63	7 08.12.14	M-DLPS118	S			3A
		The Chromium Plating of Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.02.63	4 08.12.14	M-DLPS119	S			3A
		Glass and Ceramic Bead Peening	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	11.12.07	5 30.10.13	M-DLPS134	S			3A
		Cleaning and Preparation of Steel for Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.08	8 18.09.13	M-DLPS207	S			3A
		Silver Brazing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	29.11.06	7 25.09.13	M-DLPS303	S			3A
		Metal Spraying	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	13.11.70	3 18.03.14	M-DLPS503	S			3A
		Low Temperature Stoving Paint Scheme for Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.04.63	7 28.10.14	M-DLPS602	S			3A
		Air Drying Polyurethane Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.08.14		M-DLPS615	S			3A
		Air Drying Epoxide Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	05.05.14		M-DLPS618	S			3A
		Processing requirements for Ultra High Strength Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	12.09.67	4 30.09.14	M-DLPS914	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Controlled Areas for Assembly and Test	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	10.12.09	5 04.09.13	M-DLPS927	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Traceability and Identification of Material	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.09.13	1 17.09.13	PCD-MBD-102	S			3A
		Decarburisation & Carburisation Control of Heat Treated Steel Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	14.04.14		PCS-1150	S			3A
		Electrolytic Hard Chromium Plating os Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	23.11.05	5 09.07.13	PCS-2110	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Top - Cot Colours of Low Voc Paint as Per PCS-2530	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	28.07.10	4 08.04.13	PCS-2531	S			3A
		Application of Tungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium (4%) Coatings on Metallic Parts by High Velocity Oxygen/Fuel Process	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.02	5 17.09.14	PCS-2560	S			3A
		Corrosion Protection of Parts by Application of Corrosion Inhibiting Compounds	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.12	3 12.06.14	PCS-2831	S			3A
		Penetrant Inspection of Ground Chrome Plated Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.09	2 10.04.14	PCS-3002	S			3A
		Inspection of Titanium Alloy Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.07	5 11.02.14	PCS-3601	S			3A
		List of Cutting Fluids for Machinig of Metallic Parts and Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	04.11.12	2 04.07.13	PCS-4002	S			3A
		Mechanical Finishing of HVOF Sprayed Thungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.02	4 24.09.13	PCS-4102	S			3A
		Assembly of Bushes Using Primer Paint	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	26.07.06	2 15.10.14	PCS-5120	S			3A
		Application of Loctite	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.10.07	3 19.09.13	PCS-5303	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Anti-Stone Chip Polysulphide Coating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.03.05	4 30.06.14	PCS-7204	S			3A
		Surface Compr. Stressing and Bushing Instl.	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	27.03.09	2 30.05.12	PCS-7500	S		SAFRAN	3A
1C12-42		Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	21.09.10		CM1C12-42	S			3A
41590-200		Pressure compensated elbow bellows joint	PERKINELMER	GRS	30.11.01		GR-0021C	O			3P
		Engine Condition Trend Monitoring Sys.	PWC	SIL INDEX	05.05.89	3 31.03.97		O			3P
3033125		PW100 S Facility Planning Manual	PWC	MANUAL	25.01.85	8 28.09.95	3033125	O			3P
3040346		Airworthiness Limitations PW119B/C	PWC	ALM	01.02.93	8 22.06.09	3040346	S			3P
3040589		Engine Module Sampling Program	PWC	MANUAL	19.03.93		3040589	O			3P
3040878		Facility Planning Manual	PWC	FPM	13.08.07		3040878	O		CD-ROM only	3A
3040878		Facility Equipment and Planning Manual	PWC	FEPM	30.06.96	7 13.08.07	3040878	O			3A
3040879		PW100 Workscope Planning Guide	PWC	WPG	04.06.99	23 30.06.19	3040879	O			3P
3040888		Test Facility Planning Manual	PWC	TFPM	13.05.99	5 15.10.05	3040888	O		CD-ROM only	3A
3043340		CONSUMABLE MATERIALS LIST	PWC	CML	01.03.96	16 02.05.06	3043340	S			3P
		Num. Index PW119B/C Engine SB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ABO (PW119B/C) SB	O			3P
		Num. Index PW119B/C Engine SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ABO (PW119B/C) SPB	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Num. Index PW100 Engine SB	PWC	INDEX	31.10.01		ABX (PW100) SB	O			3P
		Num. Index PW100 Engine SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.04.01		ABX (PW100) SPB	O			3P
		Index of Publ. For Engine Model PW119	PWC	INDEX	30.04.98		AIP (PW119)	O			3P
3039739		Specific Operating Instr. PW119A	PWC	SOI	27.01.92	1 03.04.92	BSN 792	O			3P
3040588		Specific Operating Instr. PW119B/C	PWC	SOI	26.02.93	5 15.11.96	BSN 824/878	O			3P
		Numerical Index of SIL	PWC	INDEX	17.02.03		COB SIL	O			3A
		Omnibus Index PW100Engine SB/SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.01.98		VDN-0202	O			3P
		Num. Index of Service Tool Bulletins	PWC	INDEX	01.09.00		VDN-0206	O			3A
		Publications Status Report	PWC	INDEX	10.09.09		VDN-0473	O			3A
		Transport Requirements	SAFT	TN		4 09.12.09	CM\TranspReqs	O			3A
		MEMO / Dangerous Goods Transortation reuirements	SAFT	TN	06.05.19		SQ-19-0166_A1_PhB	O			3A
		Saft Ni-Cd aviation battery storage recommendations	SAFT	TN		11 01.10.20	TN1	O			3A
		Allowed Temperature Tolerance during Testing	SAFT	TN	01.01.09	1 01.11.18	TN10	O			3A
		Various calibrated methods to test thermistors and thermostats	SAFT	TN	01.11.15		TN11	O			3A
		O-ring on cells terminals	SAFT	TN		3 01.04.20	TN13	O			3A
		Insulation Check	SAFT	TN		5 01.04.20	TN2	O			3A
		Preparation before storage batteries	SAFT	TN		4 01.04.20	TN3	O			3A
		Saft and NiCd aircraft battery maintenance	SAFT	TN		3 01.08.15	TN5	O			3A
		Saft Ni-Cd Aviation Battery life	SAFT	TN	01.03.08	3 01.04.20	TN6	O			3A
		End of life cells	SAFT	TN	01.03.08		TN7	O			3A
		Placing a battery in service	SAFT	TN	01.10.08		TN8	O			3A
		Torque Check	SAFT	TN	01.03.09		TN9	O			3A
488-221		Pressure Fuel Servicing Cap	SHAW	SM	08.05.98		ILS-033	S			3A
40351		Application Guide Honeywell Carry-On VXP	TELEMETER ELECTRONIC	AG	04.02.11		TAG-X328	O			3P
40514		User Guide for Honeywell Carry-On VXP	TELEMETER ELECTRONIC	UG	04.03.11		TUG-X328	O		Chapter 1-5	3P
PVP 5055-00		Pump Valve Panel Assy	TEST-FUCHS	OI	31.01.08	2 21.02.08	VR 1013	S			3A
		Aviator 200/300/350	THRANE	UM	13.03.12		98-127719-D	S			3A
	20-00-01	NDT of Aircraft Wheels	DUNLOP	GPM	21.05.84		VDN-0317	S			3A
	20-00-01	Mechanical Standard Practices	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	18 04.02.19	VDN-5026	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
	20-00-02	Aircraft Wheel Bearings	DUNLOP	GPM	31.01.91		VDN-0316	S			3A
	20-00-02	Electronic Standard Practices Manual	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	29 15.11.19	VDN-5027	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
	20-00-04	Warnings Registry (Long Version)	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	28.10.13	12 05.10.18	VDN-5025	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	LIEBHERR	SPM	30.03.88	3 09.12.15	VDN-0467	S		LIEBHERR	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	15.10.08	9 15.01.12	VDN-0460	S		Supersedes CMM 31-09-01	3A
QB0470	21-02-70	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94		VDN-0177	S			3A
QB0471	21-02-71	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94		VDN-0176	S			3A
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	MM	23.06.92		2397	O			3A
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	11.11.92	1 12.12.95	2398	S			3A
011390-500	21-22-01	Recirculation Fan	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	5 30.04.14	VDN-0232	S		ROTRON	3A
011292-500	21-25-01	EFIS Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95		VDN-0235	S		AMETEK	3A
011291-500	21-25-03	Avionics Aft Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	1 22.09.97	VDN-0233	S		AMETEK	3A
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	21.01.85	2 01.06.11	VDN-0476	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter, Air	LIEBHERR TOUL	TCMS	21.01.85	1 03.10.95	VDN-0002	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
3029B000-002	21-30-21	1/4" Non Return Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.12.74	1 12.05.99	1372	S			3P
407A0104	21-33-05	Air Jet Pump	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.92	2 31.12.12	VDN-0132	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
22260A/E010101	21-34-01	Cabin Pressure Controller	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	15.12.92	5 15.06.99	VDN-0127	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
912V0201	21-34-02	Manual Controller	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	01.09.92	3 24.11.08	VDN-0134	S		ABG-SEMCA	3P
2097H020900;2097P011400	21-34-03	Electropneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	20.11.92	6 15.01.06	VDN-0125	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
2099J020900;2099R011400	21-34-04	Pneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	6 30.05.13	VDN-0129	S			3A
92105A010100	21-34-06	Manual Indicator Module	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	02.11.92	1 04.03.98	VDN-0124	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
4031B000	21-51-02	Solenoid Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.02.92	5 11.03.11	2369	S		NGL	3A
4068B000-002/-003	21-51-03	Flow Control and Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL GL	CMM w. IPC	18.12.95	9 09.08.06	2379	S		NGL	3A
5729C000/-002	21-51-10	Environmental Control Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	14.06.94	6 06.12.16	2511	S		NGL	3A
5729C000,-002,-003	21-51-10	Environmental Control Unit	NGL	MM with IPL	14.06.94	1 10.01.10	2510	O			3P
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	26.05.94	9 06.12.16	2516	S		NGL	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	NGL	MM	25.05.94	1 26.05.98	2515	O			3A
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	27.06.92	8 19.01.04	2389	S		NGL	3A
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	NGL	MM	08.05.92	2 10.04.95	2388	O			3A
8555C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	2 07.01.11	2390	S			3A
8563C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	3 22.09.00	2512	S			3A
5586C000	21-51-14	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	05.05.92	1 24.03.99	2380	S			3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.05.94	2 19.08.04	2514	S		NGL	3A
5623C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1 17.01.96	2387	S			3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	MM	24.05.94		2513	O			3A
5677C000/-002	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.01.96	5 15.09.03	2400	S		NGL	3A
5677C000	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	09.06.92		2399	O			3A
5556C000	21-51-21	Water Injector	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	2 01.11.01	2396	S		NGL	3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.10.92	4 01.07.10	2376	S		NGL	3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 in)	NGL	MM	29.04.92		2375	O			3A
011389-502	21-51-23	Ground Cooling Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	15.11.94	2 29.04.10	VDN-0234	S		AMETEK	3A
GB2001AA1	21-51-24	Check Valve	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	01.09.00	1 01.01.01	VDN-0244	S			3A
6038C000-001	21-51-95	Environmt.Contr.Sys.Comp.Insul.Jack et Kit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	18.10.01		2780	S		NGL	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE		Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
5406C000	21-61-03	Temperature Controller	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	17.01.96	4	12.10.01	2405	S		NGL	3A
5410C000	21-61-04	Duct Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	06.05.92	1	04.03.11	2381	S			3A
5409C000	21-61-05	Bay Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	12.05.92	1	07.07.08	2393	S			3A
5403C000	21-61-06	Duct Temperature Limiter	NGL	CMM w. IPC	13.06.92			2403	S			3A
5413C000	21-61-08	Temperature Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.08.95	7	12.08.10	2395	S		NGL	3A
	22-05-04	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II	HONEYWELL	SMM	01.11.93	1	15.03.95	A15-1146-054	S		Volume II	3P
	22-05-04	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol III	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.03.95			A15-1146-054	S		Volume III	3P
	22-05-04	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I	HONEYWELL	SMM	01.11.93	1	15.03.95	A15-1146-054	S		Volume I	3P
	22-05-34	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II (GAU)	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.07.98			A15-1146-085	S		for DO328 GAU	3P
	22-05-34	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I (GAU)	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.07.98			A15-1146-085	S		for DO328 GAU	3P
	22-05-34	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol III (GAU)	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.07.98			A15-1146-085	S		for DO328 GAU	3P
4006719-906/-910	22-11-50	SM-200 Servo Drive	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	05.12.73	13	07.04.15	A09-1146-004	S			3A
4005842	22-11-51	SB-201 Servo Drum/Housing Assy	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.10.73	6	30.08.99	A09-1146-005	S			3A
7017300-XXXXX	22-11-95	IC-800 Intergrated Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	6	26.08.19	A09-1147-075	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7014940-902	22-12-79	IM-803 Installation Module	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.98	2		A09-1147-073	S		Reissue	3A
7015327-901/-905	22-18-70	GP-300 Guidance Panel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	4	01.12.05	A09-1147-044	S			3A
7026240-90X	23-05-04	Mini Cabinet Assembly	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.12.02	3	24.08.11	A09-3855-002	S			3P
064-01073-0102	23-10-06	KRX 1053 Receiver/Exciter	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03	2	06.05.11	006-15642-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01074-0101	23-10-07	KAC 1052 Antenna Coupler	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	26.01.04	1		006-15640-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01072-0101	23-10-08	KPA 1052 Power Amplifier	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03			006-15641-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-3	07.03.13			006-10640-0006	S			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-4	17.07.13			006-10640-0006	S			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-1	01.03.11			006-10640-0006	S			3A
064-01073-0102	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	SIM	01.03.03	6	01.11.07	006-10640-0006	S		Bendix King	3A
7026201-8XX	23-12-03	Very High Frequency Data Radio Assembly	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.12.02	8	27.04.18	A09-3829-002	S			3P
064-1015-01	23-20-03	KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	HONEYWELL BENDIX	SIM	01.02.94	2	28.04.06	006-05389-0002	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	30.04.95			006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-1	20.11.08			006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-2	02.03.09			006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
965-0758-00X	23-20-13	Communications Management Unit (MK II)	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	21.02.97	14	15.05.20	012-0690-001	S			3P
964-0465-001	23-20-33	Airplane Personality Module	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	31.10.02			012-0733-001	S			3P
779.407.925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	MR	01.09.90			DV 32001.04	S			3A
397.326-925/802.157-925	23-30-03	Tape player TP 3100	BECKER	IOM	01.02.89			DV 32002.03	O		OBSOLETED	3A
854-301-925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.01.93			VDN-0048	S			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.04.05			VDN-0327	S		Supersedes TP300	3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	AMM	15.06.01	2	15.04.05	VDN-0328	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Cardsetup Software Version 1.0 for Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	IOM	01.11.02		VDN-0329	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	DP 4100 Operating Instructions	BECKER	OI	01.04.05		VDN-0466	O			3A
5483-1	23-30-08	Interphone Handset/Cradle	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	28.02.92	2 01.07.05	VDN-0041	S			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	14.10.93	1 16.08.04	VDN-0039	S			3A
328-0050/51/52	23-41-03	Calls Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0172	S		NEC AERO	3A
93A055-XX	23-70-01	CVR MIC Modules	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.05.91	3 01.03.04	165E0101-00	S		Model A55X	3P
93A100-XX	23-70-01	Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.05.91	3 01.03.04	165E0101-00	S		Model A100X	3P
93A151-XX	23-70-01	CVR Control Units	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.05.91	3 01.03.04	165E0101-00	S		Model A15X	3P
93A055-XX / 93A151-XX	23-70-02	SOLID-STATE COCKPIT VOICE RECORDER (SSCVR)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.02.93	3 01.07.05	165E0948-00	S		Model A55X / Model A15X	3P
S100-0080-00	23-70-02	FA2100CVR Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.02.93	3 01.07.05	165E0948-00	S		Model A100S	3P
S200-0012-00	23-70-03	A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.96	5 01.03.05	165E1233-00	S		Model A200S	3P
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.11.98	17 07.03.19	165E1689-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
S151-0060-00	23-70-05	ED-56A Control Unit, Preampifier Module and Microphone Module	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.09.00	9 06.05.14	165E0101-00	S			3P
980-6113-001	23-70-41	Remote Microphone	HONEYWELL ASIG	TR 23-02	21.08.00		012-0552-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6113-001	23-70-41	Remote Microphone	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	10.03.89	3 14.04.98	012-0552-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6113-001	23-70-41	Remote Microphone	HONEYWELL ASIG	TR 23-01	01.05.00		012-0552-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6117-005	23-70-43	Microphone Monitor	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	15.09.93	7 23.08.02	012-0666-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-001	23-70-44	Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	19 01.12.11	012-0667-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
7510700-8XX	23-81-01	RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.87	15 24.08.20	A09-3800-015	S			3A
7513000-802/ -836	23-81-07	CD-850 Clearance Delivery Control Head	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.88	3 21.09.20	A32-3800-002	S			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Audio Panel	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.89	12 08.07.21	A09-3800-021	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7510733-6XX	23-81-15	Communication Unit ADS-B Assembly	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	02.05.12		D201110000060	S			3A
3E2459-1	24-09-01	Temperature Controller	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.92		92-32-019	S			3A
A06 - Series	24-09-02	Actuator Assembly	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	6 21.12.18	A06000-07	S			3A
	24-10-00	GENERATOR DRIVES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	01.12.72	80 29.10.19	SPM 24-10-00	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3P
PC125	24-20-02	125 VA Static Inverter	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	01.08.78	2 02.08.95	VDN-0141	S			3P
PC251	24-20-07	250 VA Static Inverter	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.81	2 26.09.89	VDN-0142	S			3A
20736	24-22-15	Differential Protection Current Transformer	AUXILEC	TCMS	01.06.92	1 16.11.92	VDN-0448	O		THALES	3P
20040	24-22-66	AC Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	1 02.05.00	VDN-0023	S		THALES	3P
2438	24-22-67	Generator Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	30.07.92		VDN-0020	S		THALES	3P
106-000-3	24-22-68	DC Bus Power Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	30.05.94	1 15.01.95	VDN-0025	S		THALES	3P
106-000-4	24-22-71	DC Bus Power Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.09.99		VDN-0028	S		THALES	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE		Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
261000B	24-23-30	Transformer Rectifier Unit TRU - 150A1	DITTEL	CMM w. IPC	17.11.00			TRU 150 A1	S			3A
330/335GA01Y01	24-29-55	AC Junction Box	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	3	24.09.13	VDN-0083	S		ZODIAC	3A
3759-2	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94			VDN-0322	S			3A
2778-1	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95	1	24.04.18	VDN-0323	S			3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Emergency Power Supply	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	CMM w. IPC	01.09.95	C, Chng4	25.07.19	TP-329	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Troubleshooting Guide	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	GUIDE	06.06.08			TP-607	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-()	24-30-04	Emergency Power Supply JET Model PS-835	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IM	01.07.94	P	20.03.17	TP-336	S			3A
4078-4	24-31-16	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91			VDN-0324	S			3A
103-020-0	24-32-16	Hall Effect Current Sensor	THALES	TCMS	16.11.92	4	02.05.13	VDN-0313	S		AUXILEC	3A
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Aircraft Batteries		OMM	23.06.97	11	09.11.12	VDN-0455	S			3A
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Nickel-Cadmium Aircraft Batteries	MARATHON	OMM	23.06.97	18	17.06.20	DCR60741	S			3A
30874-001	24-34-02	Ni-Cad-Batterie Typ SP-747	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	31.03.02	2	07.05.04	VDN-0428	S			3A
118-000-2	24-35-30	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	22.12.04			VDN-0430	S		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Generator	THALES	CMM w. IPC	01.06.92	3	26.04.22	VDN-0027	S		AUXILEC (THALES)	3A
118-000-1	24-35-33	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.95			VDN-0022	S		THALES	3A
947	24-35-34	Ground Power Protection Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.08.92			VDN-0024	S		THALES	3A
220GC02Y01/230GC01/-04	24-39-55	DC Junction Box	ZODIAC AEROSPACE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	8	12.05.14	VDN-0082	S			3A
208CC02Y1	24-39-59	SPST NO CONTACTOR	ZODIAC AERO ELECTRIC	ACMM w. IPC	04.11.15			208CC02Y1	S			3A
5577	25-10-09	Cockpit Sliding Door Lock	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	25.09.00	1	01.02.06	VDN-0449	S			3A
5574	25-10-10	Hatrack Latch	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	01.02.01	1	01.02.06	VDN-0450	S			3A
1180002-Series	25-10-32	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	ACMM w. IPC	12.10.10			VDN-5030	S			3A
3A165-0007/8-01-2	25-11-03	Crew Seat Assembly	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	22.03.96	12	28.08.14	SM615	S			3A
1112-1AA	25-11-12	Observer Seat Model 1112	AMI	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93			VDN-0013	S			3A
3A165-0007/8-01-1	25-11-15	Crew Seat	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	05.02.07	4	28.08.12	SM628	S		Repl. CMM 25-10-72	3P
503693 Series	25-11-16	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	13.09.96	4	19.12.02	503693	S			3A
504109-Series	25-12-18	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	07.06.98	3	09.01.03	504109	S			3A
GC204/5(-)	25-20-04	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	26.07.98	3	23.09.02	VDN-0429	S		Supersedes 25-20-01	3A
GC205CR	25-20-17	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	30.07.99	12	18.05.22	VDN-0331	S		AMC INDUSTRIES	3A
2524-519	25-20-97	Fixed Dynamic Single Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.02.97			4M51901	S		B/E AERO	3A
2524-520	25-20-98	Fixed Dynamic Double Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.03.97			4M52001	S		B/E AERO	3A
502879-Series	25-22-08	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	20.11.98	3	20.01.03	502879	S			3A
503321-Series	25-23-05	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	27.11.98	3	17.01.03	503321	S			3A
502745-Series	25-24-01	Lap Belt Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.96	7	12.06.12	502745	S			3A
2060-5AC	25-25-60	Attendant Seats Model 2060	AMI	CMM w. IPC	15.10.93	5	01.05.01	VDN-0333	S			3A
87064/5XXX	25-25-83	Passenger Seat	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	25.01.93			25-25-083	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
8718900X; 8719000X	25-27-04	Passenger Seat (HORIZON)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	08.04.94		VDN-0060	S		HORIZON	3P
87064/5XXX	25-27-08	Passenger Seat (ENGADINA)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94		25-27-008	S		ENGADINA	3P
87064/5XXX	25-27-13	Passenger Seat (AFRIMEX)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94		25-27-013	S		AFRIMEX	3P
87064/5XXX	25-27-32	Passenger Seat (ENGADINA II)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	03.02.95		VDN-0064	S		ENGADINA II	3P
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	13.05.96	1 30.09.02	25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.01	17.11.08		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.0	01.11.02		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.02	14.04.16		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
105146	25-28-20	Foldable Trolley Stowage	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.07.95		VDN-0251	S			3A
113197/113198	25-28-38	Stowages	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.08.96		VDN-0252	S			3A
105148	25-28-40	Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.11.96		VDN-0253	S			3P
103141	25-28-44	QC - Wardrobe	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.01.97		VDN-0254	S			3A
113218	25-29-21	Music Entertainment Cabinet	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	29.12.00	1 12.04.01	VDN-0256	S			3A
106098/106098A	25-30-39	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.06.93	C 19.03.96	VDN-0258	S			3P
106100/A/B/C	25-30-40	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.06.93	B 15.04.96	VDN-0259	S			3A
106101	25-30-42	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.94	B 15.04.96	VDN-0260	S			3A
106101A	25-30-47	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.09.96		VDN-0261	S			3A
106100D, 106100L	25-30-82	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 10.10.01	VDN-0262	S			3A
106100E	25-30-83	Galley AFT R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	1 10.03.00	VDN-0263	S			3A
106100F	25-30-84	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 12.12.07	VDN-0264	S			3A
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Water Heater DR40 Series	B/E AERO INVENTUM	CMM w. IPC	01.07.91	17 03.06.16	VDN-0285	S		B/E AERO	3A
AL-RA15-001	25-34-00	Rail Assembly	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.03.97	3 30.04.04	VDN-0465	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	AL-EX15-200E-1 Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.10	1 30.08.10	VDN-0493	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	PCB Test Procedures	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-01	30.03.10		VDN-0494	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	Proof Pressure Test	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-02	15.11.11		VDN-0495	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catalogue	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-04	12.02.13		VDN-0496	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catallog	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-03	06.09.12		VDN-0497	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-20	Configuration for the AL-EX15-200E Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.00	2 30.10.04	VDN-0464	S		Superseded by 25-34-02	3A
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	31.12.97	B 01.09.08	1713	S			3A
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Operating Instructions for the HFE96- 28 Coffe Maker	IACOBUCCI	OI	31.12.97		VDN-0470	O			3A
AA-02-A	25-34-68	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	22.05.00		1683	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
CA-01	25-34-69	Rail	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	14.09.00		1739	S			3A
AA-8	25-34-70	Water Tank	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	21.09.00		1738	S			3A
JA010001	25-35-36	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	26.06.95	E 31.01.12	VDN-0269	S			3P
JA010001	25-35-36	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	26.06.95	F 31.01.12	VDN-0600	S			3P
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	03.04.96	E 17.06.14	VDN-0270	S			3A
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	IPC	03.04.96	F 17.06.14	VDN-0610	S			3A
TB001016	25-37-63	Atlas Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	11.05.98		VDN-0271	S			3A
DLH 3072	25-37-63	Bar Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	IPC	09.03.94	A 29.08.03	VDN-0443	S			3P
DLH 3072	25-37-63	Bar Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	09.03.94	B 17.03.05	VDN-0443	S			3P
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	05.12.97	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	14.08.96	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
DLH 105-211	25-38-66	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	A 05.03.04	VDN-0273	S			3P
DLH 105-211	25-38-66	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	06.07.98	A 05.03.04	VDN-0273	S			3P
8706XXXX	25-40-48	Passenger Seat (ACA)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	02.06.00		VDN-0042	S		ACA	3A
8706XXXX	25-40-57	Passenger Seat (HAINAN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	26.05.00		VDN-0063	S		HAINAN	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 1.0	03.10.01		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	17.04.00		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A
8706XXXX	25-40-63	Passenger Seat (OZARK)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	09.06.00		VDN-0043	S		OZARK	3A
8788XXXX	25-41-51	Passenger Seat (GROSSMANN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	16.03.01		VDN-0086	S		GROSSMANN	3A
8788XXXX	25-41-78	Passenger Seat (PHILLIP MORRIS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	03.08.01		VDN-0338	S		PHILLIP MORRIS	3A
2500-205RB	25-60-10	Air Aspirated Life Rafts	HOOVER INDUSTRIES	CMM w. IPC	07.08.98	1 07.08.98	VDN-0112	S		Models FR-25	3P
P0723E105P-VARIANT	25-60-12	Adult/Child Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	26.04.88	10 14.12.11	KSE-35L8	S			3A
P0640-103	25-60-15	Infant Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	20.03.87	9 23.05.13	IN-V20L8	S			3A
R0101A()	25-60-17	EAM-T4 LIFE RAFT	EAM	CMM	01.09.11	8 01.05.14	VDN-0570	O			3A
P01074-1XX	25-60-30	XF-35 LIFE PRESERVER	EAM	CMM	12.02.16		XF-35	S			3A
P01400-2XX	25-60-58	AIC-35 LIFE PRESERVER	EAM	CMM	15.09.15		AIC-35	S			3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	Emergency Locator Transmitter ELT 96/97	AIR PRECISION	CMM w. IPC	01.05.97	10 01.09.16	VDN-0275	S		SOCATA	3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	ELT 96 / 97 Installation Manual	AIR PRECISION	INSTAL. M	01.04.01	8 01.04.15	VDN-0442	O		SOCATA	3A
ELT96/97	25-61-02	ELT96/ELT97 User's Manual	AIR PRECISION	USER M	01.04.01	4 01.10.07	VDN-0453	S		Repl. single manual of ELT96 & 97	3A
	25-62-01	L3AP UNDERWATER LOCATOR BEACON	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	24.04.15	5 15.05.17	165E5542-00	S		FA2100	3P
328-0170	26-10-01	Fire Panel For Cargo Compartment	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	19.03.00	1 04.04.01	VDN-0161	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0180	26-10-02	Distribution Box	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	07.03.00		VDN-0162	S		NEC AERO	3A
51653-151-01	26-11-84	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.95		VDN-0385	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
51653-151	26-11-89	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	03.08.05	1 25.07.11	VDN-0499	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
355XX-2	26-14-12	Sensing Elements	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	17.05.06	12 27.05.14	512	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
35303-XXX	26-14-14	Wire End Fittings	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	12.02.96	3 03.01.13	514	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
SD9422-01	26-15-01	Ambient Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	05.02.92	1 20.12.99	VDN-0015	S			3A
SD9470-22	26-15-02	Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	20.12.99	2 05.05.04	VDN-0014	S			3A
512XX-XXX	26-16-10	Terminal Lug Firewire and Accessoires	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	04.08.93	09.08.11	VDN-0381	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
35001016-1	26-20-10	Discharge Indicator Assy	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.76	1 15.02.94	VDN-0175	S			3A
BA21741GR-2	26-20-29	Hand Fire Extinguisher 1,2kg BCF	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.11.92	6 01.01.19	VDN-0180	S		PERCIVAL	3A
33100016-1/33600042-1	26-22-37	Single Outlet Fire Extinguishers	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	4 15.06.04	VDN-0174	S			3A
33500012-1/13-1	26-22-54	Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.99	1 15.01.05	VDN-0281	S			3A
34200408-1	26-23-50	Single Outlet Metering Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00		VDN-0280	S			3A
74-20	26-24-05	Halon 1/1,2/2,5	TOTAL FEUERSCHUTZ	CMM w. IPC	01.07.15		J 74/76-00	S		AIR TOTAL	3A
440/441TS08Y01	26-24-15	Fire Panel	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	3 30.04.98	VDN-0084	S		INTERTECHNIQUE	3A
BA23177-1	26-25-12	Automatic Fire Extinguisher 0,12kg	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.03.93	8 01.01.19	VDN-0181	S		PERCIVAL	3A
BA24320D-1	26-25-36	0.12kg AUTO EUTECTIC FIRE EXTINGUISHER	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.10.02	8 01.03.17	VDN-0554	S		PERCIVAL	3A
1111C0000-01	27-09-50	Solenoid Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	1 02.02.18	VDN-0469	S			3A
328300-1M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0198	S			3A
328300-2M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0236	S			3A
4328-2	27-11-07	Aileron Disconnect Unit	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1 15.09.99	VDN-0037	S		SAGEM	3A
8410/-1	27-12-03	Roll Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.94	6 29.04.11	VDN-0033	S		AVIAC	3A
FE211-002/-003/-004/-005	27-20-01	Rudder Pedals Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	20.12.91	1 03.06.96	VDN-0211	S			3P
FE309000000	27-20-03	Rudder Pedals Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.98	2 16.02.21	VDN-0230	S			3A
328-0140/0160	27-20-11	The Reds Test Panel 34VE	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	14.10.97	1 20.11.98	VDN-0525	S		NEC AERO	3A
8408/-1	27-22-03	Yaw Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	5 09.11.11	VDN-0035	S		SAGEM/AVIAC	3A
8428-1/-2/-3/-4	27-23-04	Limiter Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	6 01.02.11	VDN-0032	S		SAGEM	3A
328100-2M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0195	S			3A
328100-1M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0197	S			3A
4327-4	27-31-09	Disconnect Unit Elevator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1 01.09.99	VDN-0038	S		SAGEM	3A
328600 M02	27-31-11	Force Detector Rod	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	20.04.95	1 28.02.01	VDN-0312	S			3A
8409/-1/-2/-3	27-32-01	Pitch Trim Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.12.94	7 09.11.11	VDN-0034	S		SAGEM	3A
328-0080	27-32-20	Trim Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	3 06.09.10	VDN-0164	S		NEC AERO	3A
4330	27-33-02	Stick Shaker	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1 10.06.07	VDN-0036	S		SAGEM	3A
8432-1	27-33-03	Stick Pusher Actuator	SAGEM	CMM w. IPC	15.03.94	6 08.04.19	VDN-0031	S		AVIAC	3A
1048A0000-02/-04	27-50-22	Flap Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.10.95	2 20.10.00	VDN-0135	S			3A
1050A0000-XX	27-52-10	Flap Control Unit	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.01.98	2 26.09.04	VDN-0133	S			3A
1049A0000-02	27-52-12	Flap Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0130	S			3A
1053A0000-02	27-52-18	Flap Control Switch	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	11.12.95	1 30.01.98	VDN-0131	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
328-3150	27-60-01	Ground Spoiler Test Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	28.01.98	1 01.07.99	VDN-0524	S		NEC AERO	3A
ZCV193-4	27-60-06	Valve-Double Shuttle	CIRCLE SEAL	CMM w. IPC	17.08.94		ZTP-220	S		ZEVCO	3P
1059A0000-02	27-62-10	Ground Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	1 30.12.99	VDN-0116	S			3P
1059A0000-03	27-62-11	Ground Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	09.09.98	1 15.07.14	VDN-0117	S			3A
1060A0000-06	27-62-12	Ground Spoiler Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0137	S			3P
1058A0000-03	27-62-16	Roll Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	2 28.08.19	VDN-0136	S			3A
251174	27-70-01	Gust Lock Control	MORSE	CMM w. IPC	01.05.95	1 01.11.96	VDN-0158	S			3P
FE217-004	27-70-05	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	25.03.92	4 28.02.03	VDN-0212	S			3P
FE255-000/-001	27-70-06	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.01.96	4 02.06.20	VDN-0210	S			3A
1234A0000-01	27-72-01	Rudder Gust Damper	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	28.11.96		VDN-0335	S			3P
4100-849049	28-09-04	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	17.07.97	3 30.05.01	VDN-0380	S			3A
B49 - Series	28-10-03	Fuel Drain Valve Assy	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMS	01.09.92		VDN-0050	S			3A
L94E31-651	28-19-86	Re- and Defuelling Valve	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2 16.07.12	VDN-0115	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
K97-63-603P2	28-19-87	Refuelling Adapter	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2 01.10.94	VDN-0119	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
219335-3/219336-2	28-20-06	Fuel Jet Pumps	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	4 28.10.13	VDN-0118	S		ZODIAC	3A
177310	28-21-11	Fuel Booster Pump	TEST-FUCHS	CMM w. IPC	04.04.96	2 21.01.11	VR 1007	S			3P
1C12-42	28-21-12	Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	23.05.00		VDN-0179	S			3P
40006	28-23-10	Signal Processing /Refueling Panel	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95	1 17.11.09	9967-0246	S			3P
B14000	28-29-14	Fuel Shut - Off Valve	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.09.92		VDN-0095	S			3A
30011-1	28-41-01	Sensor, Tank Unit, Innertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0224	S			3A
30011-2	28-41-02	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0215	S			3A
30011-3	28-41-03	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0214	S			3A
30011-4	28-41-04	Sensor, Tank Unit, Feeder Tank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0216	S			3A
L98B621/-2/-6/-7	28-41-14	Fuel Level Indicator	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	1 01.10.94	VDN-0201	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
30013	28-42-03	Sensor, Fuel Level	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0217	S			3A
6033-01/02-1/2/03-1	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 1	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3 24.09.10	GEK 118086	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviationn, now ONTIC	3A
6033-01/02-1/2/03-1	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 2	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3 24.09.10	GEK 118101	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviationn, now ONTIC	3A
3900001-101/107	29-10-29	3000 PSI Ribbed Shell Accumulator	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	12.09.91	8 07.03.14	VDN-0178	S			3A
42086/4208601	29-10-50	Electric Motor Driven Variable Delivery Hydraulic Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	01.09.93	1 01.03.03	VDN-0433	S			3P
4208601	29-10-50	Introduction of P/N 4208601	PARKER	TR-29-409	28.09.11		VDN-0433	S			3A
4208601	29-10-50	Insert facing page 118	PARKER	TR-29-410	28.09.11		VDN-0433	S			3A
QA07376-01 / QA07770	29-10-76	Pressure Sensing Valve	PALL	CMM w. IPC	31.01.95	2 14.01.20	VDN-0199	S			3P
QA07770	29-10-78	Pressure Sensing Valve	PALL	CMM w. IPC	09.07.14		VDN-0498	S			3A
QA07390 / QA07704	29-11-07	Main Filter Package	PALL	CMM w. IPC	31.01.95	3 12.12.16	VDN-0006	S			3P
4100-849048	29-12-01	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	15.08.94	3 15.10.02	VDN-0003	S			3A
705000	29-12-02	Hydraulic DC Standby Pump	TEST-FUCHS	CMM w. IPC	19.09.16		705000	S			3A
HP1594100-1	29-20-01	Dual Stage Hydraulic Hand Pump	TACTAIR	CMM w. IPC	15.12.95		VDN-0243	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3360	29-21-02	Relief Valve and Pressure Dump	PneuDraulics	CMM w. IPC	24.09.09		06177-3360	S			3P
5E2546/5E2547	30-10-19	Elevator a. Rudder Horn Anti-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.03.06		VDN-0052	O			3A
74-451-XX	30-10-25	De-Icer Patch Instructions	BFG ICE	INSTR.M	17.10.97	16.05.02	VDN-0053	O			3P
74-451-AC	30-10-27	Erosion Repair Kit	BFG ICE	AMR	12.04.99	2 25.03.02	VDN-0054	O			3P
600100-00/-10-500	30-10-28	Timer, De-Icing	TELAIR	CMS	02.12.97		VDN-0245	S		NORD-MICRO	3A
	30-10-31	Black Standard Pneumatic De-Icer Installation, Maintenance and Repair Manual	BFG ICE	IM	15.11.96	5 06.06.12	VDN-0055	S			3A
4D2185-01	30-10-42	Pre-Cooler	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99		VDN-0120	S			3P
4D2095-200/220	30-10-43	Pressure Regulator/Reliever	UTC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02	2 31.08.20	VDN-0126	S		Goodrich	3P
3D3553-01	30-10-44	Water Seperator	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02	1 25.11.19	VDN-0426	S			3A
3D3557-01	30-10-45	Pressure Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.12.00		VDN-0140	S			3A
3D3554-02	30-10-46	Isolation Valve, De-Icing	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.01.99		VDN-0425	S			3P
3D3555-01	30-10-47	Check Valve	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	30.03.99	1 14.01.20	VDN-0226	S			3A
3D3556-01/-03	30-10-48	Ejector Flow Control Valve	UTC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02	1 30.01.20	VDN-0227	S		Goodrich / BFG ICE	3A
3D3573-01/-02	30-10-55	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.12.99		VDN-0409	S			3P
	30-10-66	FASTboot Silver Urethane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	05.03.09	3 11.01.19	VDN-0550	S		Now is UTC Aerospace	3A
	30-10-70	FASTboot Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTR.M	10.04.00	6 13.04.18	VDN-0274	S		74-451-XX	3A
	30-10-73	Temperature Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99		VDN-0282	S			3A
	30-10-76	FASTboot Silver Estane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.12.99	8 17.10.12	VDN-0551	S			3A
84400-3	30-13-01	Check Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0221	S			3A
85100-3	30-13-06	Ejector Flow Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0223	S			3P
5150DO-1	30-13-09	Isolation Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0220	S			3P
85000-5	30-13-10	Pressure Switch	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0222	S			3P
5570DO-3	30-13-11	Water Separator	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0213	S			3P
4990DO-2	30-13-12	Air Pressure Regulator Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0219	S			3P
4337122/38	30-41-03	Motor-Converter	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	31.12.91	5 22.08.19	VDN-0246	S		Ex ZODIAC	3A
4298816/-09	30-41-04	Wiper-Arm LH/RH	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1 01.07.00	VDN-0247	S		ZODIAC	3A
4298823	30-41-05	Wiper-Blade	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1 01.09.94	VDN-0248	S		ZODIAC	3A
3285-10	30-42-02	Windscreen Heater Control Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	25.07.94	1 30.06.00	VDN-0068	S			3P
3285-50	30-42-03	Control Unit, Window Heat	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	10.04.00		VDN-0229	S			3A
4E2947-3	30-60-12	Timer/Monitor	BFG ICE	ACMM	01.02.01	1 02.09.08	VDN-0556	S			3A
	30-61-80	Propeller Ice Protection System Manual	HARTZELL	TR-011	01.04.21		180	S			3P
	30-61-80	Propeller Ice Protection System Manual	HARTZELL	SMM	01.07.06	37 01.11.21	180	S		Manual 181 & 182 & 183 included with Rev 27	3P
0871DW1	30-81-17	ICE Detector	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.11.90		VDN-0209	S			3A
328-0020/21	31-11-05	AC/DC Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0166	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0030/-31	31-12-11	Forward Combined Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	2 30.04.99	VDN-0169	S		NEC AERO	3P
328-007XAmtdtB/C /-3074	31-12-12	OXYGEN/ECS Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	2 25.06.99	VDN-0165	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0010	31-12-13	Ice - Fuel - Hydro Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0170	S		NEC AERO	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
328-0100	31-12-15	Flight Attendant Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	4 31.07.07	VDN-0163	S		NEC AERO	3A
AT6421R1	31-20-00	Digital Chronometer Model LC-60	ASTROTECH	CMM w. IPC	16.11.95	0 17.11.99	VDN-0019	S		TRANSCOIL	3A
328-0090	31-25-01	Reversionary Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0160	S		NEC AERO	3A
17M800-261	31-30-01	Digital Flight Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.08.88	2 31.01.94	165E0049-00	S		Model F800	3P
17-M800-(XXX)	31-30-01	Digital Flight Recorder Model F800	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.10.03	1	165E3359-00	S		Supersedes FAR02283174	3P
S800-2000/3000-00	31-30-02	FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	5 01.03.04	165E0503-00	S		Model F1000	3P
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.10.98	12 19.02.18	165E1688-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.10.98	14 12.04.19	165E1688-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
QAR2XX-XX-XX	31-30-20	microQAR (Quick ACCESS RECORDER)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. OIM	31.03.03	7 01.02.11	165E2810-0	S		L3	3A
980-4700-XXX	31-30-40	FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	27 18.05.11	012-0650-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
3001-01-100	31-33-15	Accelerometer	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	01.07.86	6 12.12.15	VDN-0012	S		PATRIOT	3A
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.11.93	10 24.02.20	M15-1147-042	S			3A
8-700	31-41-00	Proximity Sensor Electr. Unit	ELDEC	ITEM	15.03.94		011-2921-002	O		Now is CRANE	3P
8-700-04/-05	31-41-09	Proximity Sensor Electronic Unit	CRANE	CMM w. IPC	01.09.96	5 17.02.21	011-2910-616	S		was ELDEC	3P
WT228	31-50-01	Warning/Caution Panel	AOA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.86	6 09.11.98	WT228	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	TR 001	20.11.03		31-50-99_001	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.03.95		VDN-0070	S			3A
22730/22731-000-XX	32-00-01	MLG - Operating Instructions	MESSIER-DOWTY	T. LEAFL.	01.04.91	2 01.09.93	VDN-0144	O			3P
23100-000-00 /-1/-2/-3	32-00-02	NLG - Operating Instructions	MESSIER-DOWTY	T. LEAFL.	30.09.92	2 07.03.95	VDN-0152	O			3P
22910-000-01	32-07-15	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.07.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0289	S			3P
22915-000-01	32-07-16	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.07.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0290	S			3P
22760/22765-000-00	32-07-17	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.07.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0318	S			3P
23055-000-00	32-07-21	NLG - Feedback Potentiometer Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0375	S			3A
23285-000-00	32-07-22	NLG - Electrical Control Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0354	S			3P
23415-000-00	32-07-23	NLG - Main Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0355	S			3P
23425-000-00	32-07-24	NLG - Electrical Power Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0356	S			3P
23265-000-00	32-07-28	NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0377	S			3P
22515/6-000-00	32-11-00	Main Landing Gear	MESSIER-DOWTY	IPC	01.05.93	4 29.05.09	VDN-0419	O		ERAM	3A
22730/22731-000-XX	32-11-01	Main - Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.05.92	9 31.12.12	VDN-0353	S			3P
22420-000-XX	32-11-04	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.92	8 31.12.12	VDN-0348	S			3P
24260-000-00/-01/-02	32-11-12	Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	15.09.93	5 31.12.12	VDN-0147	S			3P
23100-000-00 /-1/-2/-3	32-21-00	NLG - Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0481	S			3P
23110-000-01	32-21-01	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0156	S			3P
23200-000-01/02	32-21-16	Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0347	S			3P
23100-300-00/-1-4	32-21-30	NLG - Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0155	S		Supersedes 23100-300-00	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE		Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
23110-300-00	32-21-31	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13			VDN-0351	S			3A
23200-300-00/-01/-2	32-21-32	NLG - Brace Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13			VDN-0350	S		Supersedes Rev.1 May 15/1999	3A
HP848800	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	TR 32-01	24.04.13			VDN-0242	S			3A
HP848800-4	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	CMM w. IPC	01.08.95			VDN-0242	S			3A
717801-1	32-31-01	Landing Gear Control Assembly	EATON	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	A	01.07.95	VDN-0081	S			3A
717801-1	32-31-01	LANDING GEAR CONTROL ASSEMBLY	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95	1	22.06.16	VDN-0408	S		SAGEM	3A
22495-000-01	32-31-04	NLG - Unlock Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13			VDN-0279	S		Supersedes 22495-000-00	3A
22405-000-02/03/04	32-31-05	Uplock Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13			VDN-0154	S			3P
24125-000-00	32-31-06	Actuating Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.92	4	15.07.06	VDN-0145	S			3A
22445-000-00	32-31-07	Unlocking Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.04.92	3	15.07.06	VDN-0418	S		ERAM	3A
22890-000-01	32-31-09	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1	31.01.95	VDN-0148	S			3A
22895-000-01	32-31-10	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1	31.01.95	VDN-0149	S			3A
24120-000-00	32-31-11	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1	31.01.95	VDN-0151	S			3A
22455-000-00/-1	32-32-00	MLG - Assist Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13			VDN-0153	S		Supersedes 22455-000-00	3A
	32-41-00	Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	ACMM		4	01.02.17	VDN-0553	S		Tire Care & Maintenance Manual	3A
	32-41-00	Aircraft Tire Care and Maintenance	GOOD YEAR	GUIDE	01.06.16			700-862-931-538	S			3A
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	TR 32-2	26.10.04			AP-857	S			3P
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	TR 32-4	03.01.07			AP-857	S			3P
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01	1	15.10.03	AP-857	S		P/N 2610701-2 (HALS part) Superseded by P/N 90002024-1 (ABSC now MEGGITT)	3P
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	TR 32-3	08.03.06			AP-857	S			3P
	32-42-03	Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	TR 32-2	16.05.11			AP-763	S			3A
	32-42-03	Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	NTM	18.03.94	1	01.03.05	AP-763	S			3A
AC69895/69963	32-42-03	Brake Metering Unit	DUNLOP	CMM w. IPC	31.03.99			VDN-0315	S			3P
AC70071	32-42-04	Brake Metering Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.06.01	4	12.03.15	AP-2082	S			3P
S4-3402000-1	32-43-02	Emergency Park / Brake Valve	FWM	CMM w. IPC	20.07.92	1	29.04.93	VDN-0138	S			3P
AC69965, AC69965-2/-3	32-43-02	Emergency/Park Brake Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	31.10.97	8	12.03.15	AP-2113	S			3P
ACM30492	32-43-30	Master Cylinder	MABS	CMM w. IPC	25.02.93	2	18.04.13	AP-2121	S			3P
ACM30488	32-43-31	Aircraft Applicability	DUNLOP	AEM	27.06.94			DM1443-47	O			3P
ACM30488	32-43-31	Hydraulic Fuse	MABS	CMM w. IPC	20.04.93	6	12.03.15	AP-2122	S			3P
ACM30496/30662	32-43-32	Wheel Speed Transducer Installation	MABS	CMM w. IPC	22.10.92	6	12.03.15	AP-2123	S			3P
AE20464 / AE20768	32-43-36	Anti-Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	09.10.92	4	12.03.15	AP-2124	S			3P
AE20824	32-43-46	Anti-Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	31.01.99	4	12.03.15	AP-2129	S			3P
90002030	32-44-26	Brake Assy	MABS	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01	2	12.06.08	AP-858	S		ABSC	3P
026-675-0	32-45-01	Aircraft Tire Care & Service Manual	MICHELIN	CSM	01.01.01			VDN-0360	S			3P
2610702-2/-3	32-46-01	Brake Assembly	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	31.08.92	8	31.01.98	FORM 12-597	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2610485-1	32-46-03	Nose Wheel Assembly	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	31.08.92	1 30.05.97	FORM 12-599	S			3P
	32-46-35	Standard Practices Manual	MABS	SPM	02.07.01	7 16.04.21	AP-842	S		ABSC	3A
90002021 /-1, (2610485-1)	32-46-37	Nose Wheel Assy	ABSC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01	2 08.11.14	AP-859	S			3P
	32-49-01	Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPM	31.12.98	3 30.04.00	FORM 12-622	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
23040-000-01	32-51-07	Steering Control Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0143	S			3A
23180-000-01/-02	32-51-08	Electronic Control Unit	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0352	S			3A
2LA004626-05	33-11-09	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	1 22.01.02	VDN-0108	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005163-30	33-11-22	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	08.07.91	5 01.03.16	VDN-0098	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006778-00	33-11-44	Instrument Panel Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94	1 06.06.01	VDN-0173	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006672-00	33-11-48	Pedestal Light, Observer Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0105	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006633-00/-01	33-12-06	Dome Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0102	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
3296-30/-40	33-13-11	Lighting Dimmer	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.96	3 11.03.08	VDN-0072	S			3A
2LA005109-Serie	33-20-06	Cargo Compartment Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.05.88	1 18.05.95	VDN-0107	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3P
2LA005171-55/-60	33-22-08	Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.05.95	1 08.08.96	VDN-0188	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA00661X-Serie	33-22-09	Passenger Service Units	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	1 20.07.00	VDN-0104	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
3253-10	33-24-99	Ballast Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.02.95	2 28.09.01	VDN-0415	S			3A
2LA005113-00	33-26-41	Indicator Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.05.88	1 18.11.94	VDN-0103	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006823-01	33-31-13	Cargo Compartment Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.00	2 19.03.14	VDN-0482	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA002428-00	33-32-01	Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.07.82	5 19.03.14	VDN-0183	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X4004429-00	33-40-14	Landing Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.94	1 22.09.99	VDN-0106	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0004427-05	33-40-19	Taxi Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.01.94		VDN-0097	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA006726/7-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA006726/7-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	IPL	08.02.01		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	IPL	10.02.01		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA004186-00	33-41-12	Tail Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	11.05.00		VDN-0187	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3P
02-1510-8011	33-49-02	ACL-1000 Cable Assy, Model 1510	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94		VDN-0092	S			3P
03-1805-2001-2	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805	B/E Aerospace	CMM w. IPC		1 02.08.16	VDN-0612	S			3A
03-2901-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2901	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	20.03.99	2 07.07.08	VDN-0088	S			3A
03-2700-2006	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2700	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	04.12.98		VDN-0089	S			3A
03-1805-2001	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	2 07.11.02	VDN-0091	S			3A
03-2100-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2100	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	3 07.07.08	VDN-0093	S			3P
03-2103-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2103	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99	2 07.07.08	VDN-0393	S			3P
04-1604-1429	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1604	B/E Aerospace	CMM w. IPC	04.11.99	4 09.02.16	VDN-0087	S		FLIGHT COMP.	3A
04-1504-1429	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1504	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	3 23.08.04	VDN-0090	S			3P
07-2700-2000	33-49-07	ACL-1000 Electronic Switch, Model 2700	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	11.03.03		VDN-0611	S			3A
	33-50-01	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	SMIM	30.01.88	6 01.05.99	VDN-0139	S			3A
	33-50-02	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	IPC	01.05.99		VDN-0139	S			3A
3214-30	33-51-07	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.83	5 04.02.98	VDN-0073	S			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	08.07.02	12 13.07.21	VDN-0422	S			3A
3214-73	33-51-99	Emergency Power Supply Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94	2 02.07.10	VDN-0071	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE		Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92			VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	IPL	26.06.01			VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
0851GW / 0851GW-1	34-10-73	Pitot Tube	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.98	1	15.03.00	VDN-0085	S			3A
WL101AMS1	34-11-41	Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator	ONTIC	CMM w. IPC	20.11.01	4	02.09.16	VDN-0420	S		was GE Aviation	3A
0861EF1	34-12-27	Angle Of Attack Sensor	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92			VDN-0231	S			3A
7014700-XXX	34-16-17	AZ-840 Micro Air Data Computer	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91	8	10.09.19	A09-3435-010	S		formerly A09-3735-10	3P
501-1568-10	34-20-51	AI-330 Attitude Indicator	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IOM	31.03.00	C	05.02.18	TP-454	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
7014332-902	34-24-38	BL-870/871 Bezel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	7	29.06.20	A09-1147-038	S			3A
7014300-902	34-24-39	DU-870 Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.08.93	7	08.02.19	A09-1147-043	S		merged into a single-volume	3A
7016600-901/-902	34-24-43	DL-900 Data Loader	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.92	4	15.10.15	A09-1147-062	S			3A
WL1001KCA1	34-25-21	Standby Compasses	SIRS NAVIGATION	CMM w. IPC	10.04.03	11		VDN-0431	S		former Smiths Ind. Aero	3A
HG2010AC02, AC01, AC03	34-26-14	Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.09.95	1	17.06.14	M15-3324-002	S			3A
CG1042AB04	34-26-15	Mode Select Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.11.87	7	18.07.08	M15-3349-006	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 4	15.03.00			M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 6	07.05.02			M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95	3	14.01.00	M15-3343-012	S			3A
	34-40-01	TRA-45A / Terrain Display Unit / Radio Altimeter Indicator	HONEYWELL	IM	01.02.00	6	01.04.10	VDN-0478	S		for use with the EGPWS	3P
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. IIIB	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	1	15.12.02	A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. IIIA	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	1	15.12.02	A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.02			A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.05.86	5	15.12.02	A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
7001840-932/922	34-42-10	RT-300 Radio Alti. Rec.Transm.	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.10	9	29.03.19	A09-3531-010	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	3	15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	IPC	15.04.97	3	15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7021450-601/-801	34-42-12	PRIMUS 660/880 Digital Weather Radar	HOL3NEYWELL	SDIM	20.05.96	9	13.10.10	D199605000036	S		A09-3944-001	3A
4066010-904/-910	34-43-00	TCAS II RT-910	L3 ACSS	SDIM	01.06.89	5	06.08.14	C15-3841-005	S		ACSS-L3	3P
4066010-904	34-43-04	Traff. Alert a. Collision Avoid.System Vol. 2	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	01.04.94	5	15.12.05	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3; supersedes 15-3841-07; ATA change in to 34-45-04	3P
4066010-904	34-43-04	Traff. Alert a. Collision Avoid.System Vol. 1	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	11	15.12.05	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3; supersedes 15-3841-07; ATA change in to 34-45-04	3P
4066010-904	34-43-04	Traff. Alert a. Collision Avoid.System Vol. 3	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	10	15.12.05	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3; supersedes 15-3841-07; ATA change in to 34-45-04	3P
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	HONEYWELL	SDIM	20.10.97	3	15.11.02	A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 3	03.12.09			A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE		Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 4	15.12.09			A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 6	15.07.11			A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. I	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	6	15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. II	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	7	15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. III	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	9	15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-XXX	34-45-04	Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System - Volume II	L3 ACSS	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	7	15.08.18	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-XXX	34-45-04	Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System - Volume III	L3 ACSS	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	12	15.08.18	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-XXX	34-45-04	Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System - Volume I	L3 ACSS	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	13	15.08.18	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3	3A
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	17.07.91	10	27.01.06	012-0618-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 34-14	27.10.06			012-0618-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 34-16	22.01.07			012-0618-001	S			3P
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 34-15	13.12.06			012-0618-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
965-1180-/1190-020	34-45-40	Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System EGPWS	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	09.05.00	19	21.09.06	012-0709-001	S			3P
69000941-10X	34-45-72	MKV-A Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPL	24.01.14	9	10.12.20	D201304000065	S			3P
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	TR 1	11.12.07			A09-3800-012	S		Volume II	3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.88	5	14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S		Volume I	3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.00	2	14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S		Volume II	3A
7510100-8XX	34-51-17	RNZ-851 Integrated Navigation Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92	4	15.08.05	A09-3800-030	S			3A
7013270-93X/-966 thru-988	34-51-24	RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.93	13	01.06.20	A09-3800-028	S			3A
7510114-855/7510300-901/2	34-51-26	DF-855 ADF Module and AT-860 Antenna Assy	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.12.01	2	27.07.20	A09-3800-036	S			3P
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.89	1	15.11.00	A09-3800-014	S		Volume I	3A
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00			A09-3800-014	S		Volume II	3A
HG2012GB, HG2021GD	34-58-04	Global Navigation Satellite Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 34-2	13.08.15			M15-3819-003	S			3A
HG2021GB01/HG2021GDX X	34-58-04	Global Navigation Satellite Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.94	4	27.04.11	M15-3819-003	S			3A
G7228-01/-02	34-60-04	Data Loader Model No. DL-1000	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.03.10			VDN-0010	S		GABLES	3A
G7830-02/-03	34-62-01	Control Display Unit CD-830	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	02.10.15			VDN-0011	S		GABLES	3A
7022360-901/-902	34-63-03	CD-815 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.99	1	01.09.02	A09-1147-081	S			3A
7007549-906	34-64-02	CD-810 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91	6	28.07.15	A09-1147-040	S		Supersedes A09-1147-40 Vol. I + II	3A
170080-Series	35-01-01	Oxygen Fill Valve	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	17.12.82	2	20.04.05	VDN-0438	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
170017/-18/-33	35-10-52	Oxygen Outlet Valve Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.08.86	3	08.05.14	VDN-0182	S		PURITAN BENNET	3A
174260-Series	35-10-60	Sweep-On 2000 and Fullface Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.96	4	01.09.09	VDN-0439	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR-1A	13.02.14			VDN-0490	S			3A
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	05.02.13			VDN-0490	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
174080 Series	35-20-96	Oxygen Mask Assembly 174080 Series	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	31.05.99	2 16.07.13	VDN-0552	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
	35-20-96	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR 3A	12.08.13		VDN-0590	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
101013-01	35-21-55	Valve Assembly, Solenoid	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.06.93		VDN-0440	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176200-Series/-219/-250	35-22-02	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	27.06.03	2 26.06.06	VDN-0045	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
172234-02	35-22-10	Oxygen Pressure Regulator	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.05.04	1 15.05.06	VDN-0452	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
4441019-002	35-22-11	Oxygen Pressure Regulator	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	06.01.02		VDN-0451	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3P
176226-Series	35-22-18	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.03.10		VDN-0475	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
115102	35-22-88	Emergency Oxygen Container Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	13.11.09		VDN-0474	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174097-88	35-24-04	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.11.00	3 20.02.18	VDN-0110	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174097-88	35-24-04	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.11.00		VDN-0110	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
4066B000	36-11-02	Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm)	HONEYWELL NGL	MM	10.07.92	1 01.07.10	2371	O			3P
4066B000/-002	36-11-02	Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	4 09.02.15	2372	S			3A
4067B000-002/3/4/5/6	36-11-03	Pressure Reducing and Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.96	12 07.11.16	2385	S		NGL	3A
4067B000-002	36-11-03	Pressure Reducing a.Shut Off Valve	NGL	MM	07.05.92	2 01.07.10	2384	O			3P
5584C000	36-11-04	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	23.08.91		2407	S			3A
5682C000	36-11-05	Over Pressure Switch	Honeywell	MM	27.04.92	2 11.11.15	2373	S		was NGL	3A
5658C000	36-11-08	Over Temperature Switch	HONEYWELL NGL	MM	29.04.92	2 10.11.15	2374	S			3P
83900-1	36-11-09	Pre-Cooler	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0225	S			3P
4069B000-002	36-11-10	Cross Feed Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	12.12.95	6 09.02.11	2383	S			3A
4040B000	36-11-11	Non Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 inch)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	5 09.12.14	2406S	S		NGL	3A
4040B000	36-11-11	Non-Return Valve 2.5 inch (6,3 50 mm)	NGL	MM	22.04.92	1 01.07.10	2370	O			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2705	O			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99		2706	S			3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2707	O			3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99		2708	S			3A
785841-1	36-11-82	Detection Box	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.01.96		VDN-0200	S		ZODIAC	3P
70290	38-10-37	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.04.07	3 29.01.19	VDN-0486	S			3A
70428 Series	38-10-61	Electricla Box Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	09.08.06	1 18.11.08	VDN-0487	S			3A
400500-1	38-11-06	Manual Shutoff Valve	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	01.04.73	7 23.03.04	400500	S			3A
9696 Series	38-12-34	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	15.10.03		VDN-0489	S			3A
9776-15-1	38-20-09	Hands Free Electronic Faucet Assy	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	30.12.91	1 22.12.97	9776	S			3P
AR9592-X/9608-X	38-30-06	DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	20.05.14	3 25.10.16	VDN-0488	S			3A
331-0001-01	38-30-08	Waste Drain Valve	SHAW	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95		331-0001-01	S			3A
0016-0015-3	38-32-09	Lever Cap Assemblies	KAISER	CMM w. IPC	01.06.84	5 01.02.94	VDN-0122	S			3P
14328-001/-002	38-35-03	Toilet Assembly	MONOGRAM	CMM w. IPC	30.09.91	3 15.02.96	VDN-0157	S			3A
2651-311-5	38-37-01	Lavatory Drain Valve Assy	KAISER	CMM w. IPC	09.09.85	6 15.01.90	VDN-0121	S			3P
3800498-1/-3	49-24-09	Pneum.a.Shaft Power Gas Turbine GTCP36-150 Series	HONEYWELL ASIG	IRM	02.01.88	33 20.02.18	D200701000028	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3800498-1/-3	49-24-10	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	IPC	18.05.92	5 07.10.11	VDN-0007	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-11	17.12.01		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	MM	24.02.95	4 28.08.15	VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-10	17.12.01		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-12	09.04.10		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-13	30.05.12		VDN-0479	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-3	25.10.01		VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	18.05.92	4 28.08.15	VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-2	25.10.01		VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1	49-30-91	Fuel Control Assembly	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	01.05.86	8 31.07.10	D200402000036	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
3888134-5	49-30-93	Normally Closed Solenoid Valve	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	30.05.85	3 21.11.95	VDN-0004	S			3P
328-0040/41	49-32-10	APU Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0168	S		NEC AERO	3A
109812-7-1/-13	49-50-73	Butterfly Shutoff Valve	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.83	7 11.08.20	VDN-0008	S		HONEYWELL	3A
AR2518	52-50-11	Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.11.70	2 05.07.07	AR2518	S			3A
	52-51-04	Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	29.06.90	6 21.01.05	VDN-0446	S			3A
SPSDO328-1/2-X-X	56-11-81	Front Windshield LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1 01.02.01	VDN-0241	S		SPS.Do328.211	3A
001A561A0000214	56-13-83	Glass Side Cockpit Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.10.99	1 01.05.01	VDN-0240	S		SPS.Do328.4.1.1	3A
001A562A0015002	56-21-84	Passenger Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1 01.10.99	VDN-0239	S		SPS.Do328.6.1.0	3A
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-023	01.05.97		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	OLMM	01.09.93	4 01.02.97	160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-032	01.03.17		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-031	01.11.16		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-029	01.10.06		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-022	01.03.97		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-030	01.05.09		160	S			3P
	61-00-63	Propeller Log Book	HARTZELL	LB	01.08.93	2 01.06.97	163A	S			3P
	61-00-64	IPC for Dual Acting Propeller and Propeller Control System	HARTZELL	TR-008	01.01.17		164B	S			3P
	61-00-64	IPC for Dual Acting Propeller and Propeller Control System	HARTZELL	IPC	01.12.94	9 01.08.11	164B	S			3P
	61-00-64	IPC for Dual Acting Propeller and Propeller Control System	HARTZELL	TR-007	01.08.14		164B	S			3P
	61-00-65	Illustrated Tool and Equipment Manual	HARTZELL	ITEM	01.11.95	27 01.12.21	165A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 9	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	32 01.04.21	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 6	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	36 01.06.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 2	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	32 01.04.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 10	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	37 01.11.21	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 11	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	36 01.11.15	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 1	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	59 01.12.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 8	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	34 01.09.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 4	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	32 01.01.19	202A	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 3	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	42 01.12.21	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 7	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	52 01.09.21	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 5	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	33 01.12.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 10	HARTZELL	TR-010	01.12.21		202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 11	HARTZELL	TR-003	01.08.16		202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 11	HARTZELL	TR-002	01.12.15		202A	S			3P
HD-E6C-3XX-XX	61-02-59	Application Guide	HARTZELL	AG	01.07.02	78 01.09.21	159	O			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-032	01.08.11		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-039	01.11.20		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-038	01.04.18		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-029	01.12.07		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-027	01.12.06		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	MM	01.08.93	26 01.10.06	161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-036	01.01.17		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-031	01.08.11		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-030	01.05.11		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-033	01.04.12		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-034	01.06.13		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-035	01.07.15		161	S			3P
	61-10-73	Composite Spinner Field Maintenance and Minor Repair Manual	HARTZELL	FMRM	01.09.14	8 01.11.19	173	S			3P
	61-13-35	Composite Propeller Blade	HARTZELL	TR-049	01.12.21		135F	S			3P
	61-13-35	Composite Propeller Blade	HARTZELL	MM	02.06.97	39 01.03.21	135F	S			3P
	61-13-70	Composite Propeller Blade Field Maintenance and Minor Repair Manual	HARTZELL	FMRM	01.10.13	15 01.11.20	170	S			3P
	61-16-48	Composite Spinner Maintenance Manual	HARTZELL	MM	01.10.93	22 01.12.21	148	S			3P
A-5656	61-20-01	Gear Pump Assy	HARTZELL	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	2 14.11.07	WG 60063	S		WOODWARD	3P
A-5651	61-20-02	Overspeed Governor Assy	HARTZELL	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 15.01.97	WG 60062	S		WOODWARD	3P
A-5659-2	61-20-03	Constant Speed Propeller Governor	HARTZELL	CMM w. IPC	31.08.93	3 19.08.03	WG 60064	S		WOODWARD	3P
HD-E6C-3() ()	61-20-62	Propeller Control Unit	HARTZELL	MM	01.08.93	15 01.01.19	162	S			3P
C-5184	61-21-16	Hydraulic and Electrical Motor Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	15.05.97	3 12.08.02	4122-006005	S			3P
001A711E0000	71-10-00	Nacelle Assembly	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CM MM	31.01.96	6 31.03.02	VDN-0051	S			3P
001A712A0000	71-20-00	Engine Mounting Structure	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CM MM	31.01.96	3 31.03.02	VDN-0056	S			3P
95218-Series	71-20-34	Engine Vibration Isolation System	BARRY CONTROLS	CMM w. IPC	01.08.92	4 15.07.04	VDN-0047	S			3P
3041321	71-50-10	Electrical Wiring Harness	PWC	ACMM	16.08.93	6 24.07.15	3041321	S			3P
001A716E1000	71-60-00	Air Intake	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CM MM	31.01.96	5 31.03.02	VDN-0057	S			3P
001A716E1000	71-60-00	Air Intake	GKN WESTL.AERO.	OVMM	31.01.96	1 31.07.98	VDN-0336	O			3P
001A717A2000	71-70-00	Drain Assy, Lower Cowling	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CM MM	31.01.96	4 31.03.02	VDN-0058	S			3P
3038534	72-00-00	IPC for PW119B/119C	PWC	IPC	26.04.93	51 25.01.21	3038534	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3040598	72-03-00	Hot Section Inspection PW119B/C	PWC	HSIM	01.10.93	21 06.10.06	3040598	O		CD-ROM only	3P
3038533	72-XX-XX	Engine Manual PW119B / 119C	PWC	EM	26.04.93	20 04.09.17	3038533	O		CD-ROM only	3P
3038533	72-XX-XX	Engine Manual PW119B / 119C	PWC	TR 72-5	12.01.18		3038533	O			3P
3038533	72-XX-XX	Engine Manual PW119B / 119C	PWC	TR 72-6	20.02.18		3038533	O			3P
3072152	72-XX-XX	Maintenance Manual PW119B / PW119C	PWC	MM	30.06.14	14 10.05.21	3072152	O			3P
585005	72-XX-XX	Standard Practices Manual	PWC	SPM	01.10.66	130 01.12.11	52A138	O		CD-ROM only	3A
3037038	73-10-03	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CMM w. IPC	27.09.89	8 18.07.97	3037038	S			3P
3037326	73-10-04	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CMM w. IPC	09.11.89	8 18.07.97	3037326	S			3P
3056640	73-10-05	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.03.03	7 22.01.16	3056640	S			3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-10	19.07.00		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-14	15.09.05		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-12	20.04.04		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-13	01.06.05		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-8	15.05.95		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-9	29.03.96		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	01.05.83	10 28.06.02	VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-11	18.06.03		VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
10839X	73-10-08	Fuel Heater	STEWART WARNER	CMM w. IPC	15.06.92	6 19.01.00	10839	S		IPC P&WC	3P
25910	73-10-08	Ejector Pump and Tank Assy.	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-1	11.02.05		VDN-0191	S		IPC P&WC	3P
25910	73-10-08	Ejector Pump and Tank Assy.	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-2	31.03.05		VDN-0191	S		IPC P&WC	3P
25910-1 to -8, 25910-09,	73-10-08	Ejector Pump and Tank Assy.	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	15.12.84	6 20.12.02	VDN-0191	S		P&WC P/N: 3033856, 3039330, 3041468, 3055635-01	3P
26200/260	73-10-15	Flow Divider and Dump Valve	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	31.12.92	3 31.05.05	VDN-0193	S		IPC P&WC	3P
	73-11-40	Flexible Fuel Manifold	PWC	ACMM	01.07.99	6 09.04.15	3043611	S			3P
30005-0000-41/-53/-57	73-20-06	Torque Signal Conditioner Vol. II	BFG SIMMONDS	IPC	30.03.99		VDN-0441	S		IPC P&WC	3P
30005-0000-41/-53/-57	73-20-06	Torque Signal Conditioner Vol. I	BFG SIMMONDS	CMM w. IPC	15.10.93	C 30.03.99	VDN-0441	S		IPC P&WC	3P
1060K	73-21-50	Immersion Temperatur Sensor Assembly	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.01.99		VDN-0190	S			3A
811180-X-0X,PWC3118888-0X	73-21-71	Electronic Engine Control EEC118-15	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	13 29.07.17	EEC118-15	S		IPC P&WC	3P
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	Drain Pressure Sensitivity Test	HAMILTON SUND	AI	15.06.98		D3282-AI97166	S		IPC P&WC	3A
811099-X/3117036-0X	73-21-74	Fuel Control	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	15.12.85	8 12.09.18	JFC118-15	S		IPC P&WC	3P
9-231-29	73-35-31	Fuel Flow Transmitter	ELDEC	CMM w. IPC	15.05.92	2 23.10.17	011-4910-702	S		Now is CRANE	3P
3039695/3121593-01	74-10-58	High Energy Ignition Unit	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	06.01.93	3 18.10.95	VDN-0194	S		IPC P&WC	3P
3036423	74-20-01	Ignition Cables	PWC	CMM w. IPC	30.01.87	3 10.12.09	3036423	S			3P
3036421	75-30-01	P2.5 Check Valve	PWC	CMM w. IPC	30.01.87	4 05.09.08	3036421	S			3P
3036422	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve Assy	PWC	CMM w. IPC	30.01.87	5 18.02.10	3036422	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3036422	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve Assy	PWC	CMM	30.05.96	7 30.10.15	3036422	S			3P
H019 Series	76-10-01	Adjustable Cam Switch Assembly	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.01.00		VDN-0096	S			3P
1606670/-80	76-10-08	Control Assembly Throttle Quadrant Engine	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	24.01.02	1 19.06.12	VDN-0384	S		Now Allsafe Jungfalk	3P
190755-XXX	76-10-61	Engine Control Cable Assembly	MORSE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.93	1 01.01.94	190755	S			3P
250205/001-004	76-10-62	Engine Control Cable Assembly	MORSE	CMM w. IPC	01.01.94		VDN-0159	S			3P
580-291-XXX	76-10-63	CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLIES, COCKPIT AND NACELLE	Cablecraft Motion	CMM w. IPC	20.08.15	1 20.08.15	VDN-0560	S			3A
3041331	77-10-04	Torque Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93		3041331	S			3P
	77-11-04	Torque Probe and/or Torque Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	5 20.11.15	3045330	O			3P
3043640	77-11-06	Speed Sensors	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	4 13.06.14	3043640	S		Replaces 77-10-01/-02	3A
3041323	77-20-01	T6 Trim Cable	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93		3041323	S			3P
3041332	77-20-02	Immersion Thermocouples	PWC	CMM w. IPC	15.02.96	3 21.07.15	3041332	S			3P
3041327	77-20-05	T6 Trim Thermocouple Electrical Cable	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93	3 09.02.10	3041327	S			3P
3041328	77-20-06	Temperature Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93	3 26.08.16	3041328	S			3P
3045331	77-21-08	MOT Sonor a/o T6 Trim Thermocouple	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	1 01.09.00	3045331	S			3A
37-035-23-000-2/-4	79-20-01	Oil Cooler Assembly	BEHR	CMM w. IPC	25.01.96	1 31.07.14	VDN-0049	S		MAHLE	3P
3041329	79-30-01	Oil Press.Differential Switch or Indicator	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.09.93	4 26.08.16	3041329	S			3P
3041330	79-30-02	Chip Detectors/Collectors a.Valves	PWC	CMM w. IPC	18.01.95		3041330	S			3P
3053125	79-31-02	Chip Detectors/Collectors and Valves	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	5 11.09.15	3053125	S			3A
30VR1107	79-40-10	Thermal Valve	ASG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.96		VDN-0017	S		AEG	3P
30ZF108	79-40-20	Flap Actuator for Oil Cooler	ASG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.96	1 14.04.97	VDN-0018	S		AEG	3P

CHAPTER

2

**VENDOR
PUBLICATIONS**

Sort Part Number

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Epoxy Adhesive 1751 B/A	3M	SPM	01.12.09		TDS 1751 B-A	S		Supersedes Messier Dowty DCMP-156	3A
		Adhesive Transfer Tapes with Adhesive 300	3M	SPM	01.09.02		TDS 950	S			3A
		Polyurethane Protective Tape 8672/8672 GB (Gloss black)	3M	SPM	01.04.13		TDS PPT8672_2013	S			3A
32-42-03		Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	NTM	18.03.94	1 01.03.05	AP-763	S			3A
32-42-03		Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	TR 32-2	16.05.11		AP-763	S			3A
52-51-04		Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	29.06.90	6 21.01.05	VDN-0446	S			3A
		KLN 900 Pilot's Guide GPS	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	02.01.99	2	006-08796-0000	O			3A
		KHF950/990 Pilot's Guide for HF	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	01.12.96		006-18038-0000	O			3A
35-20-96		Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR 3A	12.08.13		VDN-0590	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
30-10-31		Black Standard Pneumatic De-Icer Installation, Maintenance and Repair Manual	BFG ICE	IM	15.11.96	5 06.06.12	VDN-0055	S			3A
30-10-70		FASTboot Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTR.M	10.04.00	6 13.04.18	VDN-0274	S		74-451-XX	3A
30-10-66		FASTboot Silver Urethane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	05.03.09	3 11.01.19	VDN-0550	S		Now is UTC Aerospace	3A
30-10-76		FASTboot Silver Estane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.12.99	8 17.10.12	VDN-0551	S			3A
		Aero-M/I Antenna TT-5006A	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	04.02.05		677-A00022_IM	S		COBHAM	3A
		SwiftBroadband HLD-7260	COBHAM	IM	16.11.07	2 11.03.14	862-A0101_IM	S			3A
		Capability List (Management Manual - Appendix I)	DIEHL	CL	19.02.10	21 06.07.21	MH-000-0006	S			3A
		Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	GPM	02.01.08		DM1172	S		Supersedes GSI DM1172	3A
20-00-02		Aircraft Wheel Bearings	DUNLOP	GPM	31.01.91		VDN-0316	S			3A
20-00-01		NDT of Aircraft Wheels	DUNLOP	GPM	21.05.84		VDN-0317	S			3A
32-41-00		Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	ACMM		4 01.02.17	VDN-0553	S		Tire Care & Maintenance Manual	3A
		Aircraft Tire Data Book	GOOD YEAR	DB	01.10.02		700-862-931-522	S			3A
32-41-00		Aircraft Tire Care and Maintenance	GOOD YEAR	GUIDE	01.06.16		700-862-931-538	S			3A
24-10-00		GENERATOR DRIVES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	01.12.72	80 29.10.19	SPM 24-10-00	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3P
20-00-04		Warnings Registry (Long Version)	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	28.10.13	12 05.10.18	VDN-5025	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
20-00-01		Mechanical Standard Practices	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	18 04.02.19	VDN-5026	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
20-00-02		Electronic Standard Practices Manual	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	29 15.11.19	VDN-5027	O		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
61-13-35		Composite Propeller Blade	HARTZELL	TR-049	01.12.21		135F	S			3P
61-13-35		Composite Propeller Blade	HARTZELL	MM	02.06.97	39 01.03.21	135F	S			3P
61-16-48		Composite Spinner Maintenance Manual	HARTZELL	MM	01.10.93	22 01.12.21	148	S			3P
61-00-60		Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-029	01.10.06		160	S			3P
61-00-60		Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	OLMM	01.09.93	4 01.02.97	160	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-031	01.11.16		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-032	01.03.17		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-022	01.03.97		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-023	01.05.97		160	S			3P
	61-00-60	Dual Acting Prop./Prop. Control Syst.	HARTZELL	TR-030	01.05.09		160	S			3P
	61-00-63	Propeller Log Book	HARTZELL	LB	01.08.93	2 01.06.97	163A	S			3P
	61-00-64	IPC for Dual Acting Propeller and Propeller Control System	HARTZELL	IPC	01.12.94	9 01.08.11	164B	S			3P
	61-00-64	IPC for Dual Acting Propeller and Propeller Control System	HARTZELL	TR-007	01.08.14		164B	S			3P
	61-00-64	IPC for Dual Acting Propeller and Propeller Control System	HARTZELL	TR-008	01.01.17		164B	S			3P
	61-00-65	Illustrated Tool and Equipment Manual	HARTZELL	ITEM	01.11.95	27 01.12.21	165A	S			3P
	61-13-70	Composite Propeller Blade Field Maintenance and Minor Repair Manual	HARTZELL	FMRM	01.10.13	15 01.11.20	170	S			3P
	61-10-73	Composite Spinner Field Maintenance and Minor Repair Manual	HARTZELL	FMRM	01.09.14	8 01.11.19	173	S			3P
	30-61-80	Propeller Ice Protection System Manual	HARTZELL	SMM	01.07.06	37 01.11.21	180	S		Manual 181 & 182 & 183 included with Rev 27	3P
	30-61-80	Propeller Ice Protection System Manual	HARTZELL	TR-011	01.04.21		180	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 7	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	52 01.09.21	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 8	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	34 01.09.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 11	HARTZELL	TR-003	01.08.16		202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 5	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	33 01.12.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 1	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	59 01.12.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 11	HARTZELL	TR-002	01.12.15		202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 10	HARTZELL	TR-010	01.12.21		202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 11	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	36 01.11.15	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 4	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	32 01.01.19	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 9	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	32 01.04.21	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 3	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	42 01.12.21	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 6	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	36 01.06.20	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 10	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	37 01.11.21	202A	S			3P
	61-01-02	Standard Practices Manual Vol. 2	HARTZELL	SPM	01.03.93	32 01.04.20	202A	S			3P
		Manual Revision Status	HARTZELL	PI	13.11.09	337 02.12.14	VDN-0472	O			3P
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-1	01.03.11		006-10640-0006	S			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-4	17.07.13		006-10640-0006	S			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-3	07.03.13		006-10640-0006	S			3A
		PM-CPDLC MK2 CMU	HONEYWELL	PM	16.11.11	A	69001561-001	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		TNL8100 GPS Navigation System ARINC CDU	HONEYWELL	PG	29.02.96	D 25.06.99	81803-01	O		TRIMBLE	3P
		Index of Publications	HONEYWELL	INDEX	15.05.98	42 01.07.07	A01-9000-006	O			3A
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System	HONEYWELL	EC	01.06.91		A04-3800-01-00	O			3P
		Handling, Storage, Shipping Avion.Equip.	HONEYWELL	INSTR. M	10.03.78	14 01.08.06	A09-1100-001	S			3A
		Stand.Rep.Procedures Avionic Equipment	HONEYWELL	SRM	01.04.94	7 01.02.08	A09-1100-004	O			3A
22-05-04		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol III	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.03.95		A15-1146-054	S		Volume III	3P
22-05-04		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II	HONEYWELL	SMM	01.11.93	1 15.03.95	A15-1146-054	S		Volume II	3P
22-05-04		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I	HONEYWELL	SMM	01.11.93	1 15.03.95	A15-1146-054	S		Volume I	3P
22-05-34		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol III (GAU)	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.07.98		A15-1146-085	S		for DO328 GAU	3P
22-05-34		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I (GAU)	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.07.98		A15-1146-085	S		for DO328 GAU	3P
22-05-34		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II (GAU)	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.07.98		A15-1146-085	S		for DO328 GAU	3P
		Index Service Bulletins/Technical Newsletter	HONEYWELL	INDEX	08.06.98	34 01.07.07	A21-9000-002	O			3A
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.11.87	7 01.08.00	A28-1146-050	O			3A
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.08.93	1 01.11.93	A28-1146-086	O			3P
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics System	HONEYWELL	TR 1	01.10.94		A28-1146-086	O			3P
		PRIMUS 880 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.96	3 01.01.06	A28-1146-102	O			3A
		PRIMUS 660 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.98	3 01.08.03	A28-1146-111	O			3A
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio Syst.RM-855 RMU	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.99	3 01.10.11	A28-1146-121	O			3A
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics Syst.w.GAU	HONEYWELL	PM	01.03.00		A28-1146-139	O			3P
		RNZ-850 Instal./Removal Instructions	HONEYWELL	IRI	01.02.92	8 01.06.04	A62-0096-000	O			3P
		RCZ-850 Instal./Removal Instructions	HONEYWELL	IRI	01.09.95	4 01.03.99	A62-0097-000	O			3P
		Tech. Pub. Index for Commercial Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		CA-INDEX	O			3A
		Honeywell Flight Management Systems (FMS) NZ-2000	HONEYWELL	SIL	10.11.10	2 08.08.11	D201010000079	O			3A
		Tech.Pub.Index for General Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		GA-INDEX	O			3A
		TRA-45A Pilot Guide / Terrain Awareness and Display System	HONEYWELL	PG	01.03.04	2	PG80-5145	O		EGPWS	3P
34-40-01		TRA-45A / Terrain Display Unit / Radio Altimeter Indicator	HONEYWELL	IM	01.02.00	6 01.04.10	VDN-0478	S		for use with the EGPWS	3P
		Workscope Planning Guide for 36- 150 APU	HONEYWELL ASIG	WPG	25.04.03		31-16647-15	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		CMM, SB, SIL Landing Gear Equipm.	HONEYWELL ASIG	INDEX	01.03.98	18 31.01.06	FORM 12-536	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
32-49-01		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPM	31.12.98	3 30.04.00	FORM 12-622	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Traffic Alert Collision Avoid.Syst. (TCAS)	HONEYWELL L3	PM	01.10.90	4 01.09.00	A28-1146-070	O	L3		3P
		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	PG	01.09.99		C28-3841-005	O	ACCS-L3		3A
		Pressure Transducer	KULITE	ATP	06.09.90	E 10.03.99	2952	O	APTE-133-1000-XXX		3P
		Oil Pressure Sensor	KULITE	ATP	09.10.90	G 24.04.96	2953	O	IPTE-75GF-1000-70D		3P
		Pressure Transducer	KULITE	ATP	28.03.91	D 24.04.96	2982	O	APTE-137-1000-200		3P
		Low Oil Pressure Switch	KULITE	ATP	08.07.93	E 20.05.96	3104	O	APS-3D-1000-1000A		3A
		Underwater Locator Beacon	L3	IOIM	03.11.16		165E5542-10	S	FA2100		3P
		TCAS 2000/3000 Pilot's Guide	L3 ACSS	PG	16.08.07		8006773-001	O	ACSS-L3		3A
		TCAS II / TCAS 2000 (Change 7.1) Pilot's Guide Supplement	L3 ACSS	PG	31.10.09	1 15.01.12	8008110-001	O	ACSS-L3		3P
		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.06.04	1 11.06.10	165E3596-01	S			3P
		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software Operator's Manual (v3.3)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	14.08.14		165E3596-03	S	Model FA2100		3A
	25-62-01	L3AP UNDERWATER LOCATOR BEACON	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	24.04.15	5 15.05.17	165E5542-00	S	FA2100		3P
		Model A100S Fairchild Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder System	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.08.93		FAR04611238	S			3P
		Cleaning Recommendations	LANTAL	CR	01.11.12		VDN-0123	S			3A
		Synthetics	LANTAL	CARE INSTR.	13.04.01		VDN-0297	S			3A
		Wool and Wool Blends	LANTAL	CARE INSTR.	17.11.99		VDN-0298	S			3A
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	LIEBHERR	SPM	30.03.88	3 09.12.15	VDN-0467	S	LIEBHERR		3A
	33-50-02	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	IPC	01.05.99		VDN-0139	S			3A
	33-50-01	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	SMIM	30.01.88	6 01.05.99	VDN-0139	S			3A
	32-46-35	Standard Practices Manual	MABS	SPM	02.07.01	7 16.04.21	AP-842	S	ABSC		3A
		Guide for On-Line Appl. of a Repair Design Solution	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.10.11	2 12.12.13	GUIDE-CS-001	S	SAFRAN		3A
		CONSUMABLE MATERIALS LIST	MESSIER-DOWTY	CML	10.11.14	1 19.12.14	MBD-CML	S	SAFRAN		3A
		Approval of Personnel for NON- Destructive Testing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.08.08	15 11.01.14	M-DLNDT10	S			3A
		Anodising of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.07.14		M-DLPS102	S			3A
		The Chromate Treatment of Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.06	6 08.01.14	M-DLPS103	S			3A
		Brush Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.63	7 08.12.14	M-DLPS118	S			3A
		The Chromium Plating of Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.02.63	4 08.12.14	M-DLPS119	S			3A
		Glass and Ceramic Bead Peening	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	11.12.07	5 30.10.13	M-DLPS134	S			3A
		Cleaning and Preparation of Steel for Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.08	8 18.09.13	M-DLPS207	S			3A
		Silver Brazing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	29.11.06	7 25.09.13	M-DLPS303	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Metal Spraying	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	13.11.70	3 18.03.14	M-DLPS503	S			3A
		Low Temperature Stoving Paint Scheme for Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.04.63	7 28.10.14	M-DLPS602	S			3A
		Air Drying Polyurethane Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.08.14		M-DLPS615	S			3A
		Air Drying Epoxide Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	05.05.14		M-DLPS618	S			3A
		Processing requirements for Ultra High Strength Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	12.09.67	4 30.09.14	M-DLPS914	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Controlled Areas for Assembly and Test	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	10.12.09	5 04.09.13	M-DLPS927	S			3A
		Traceability and Identification of Material	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.09.13	1 17.09.13	PCD-MBD-102	S			3A
		Decarburisation & Carburisation Control of Heat Treated Steel Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	14.04.14		PCS-1150	S			3A
		Electrolytic Hard Chromium Plating on Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	23.11.05	5 09.07.13	PCS-2110	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Top - Cot Colours of Low Voc Paint as Per PCS-2530	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	28.07.10	4 08.04.13	PCS-2531	S			3A
		Application of Tungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium (4%) Coatings on Metallic Parts by High Velocity Oxygen/Fuel Process	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.02	5 17.09.14	PCS-2560	S			3A
		Corrosion Protection of Parts by Application of Corrosion Inhibiting Compounds	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.12	3 12.06.14	PCS-2831	S			3A
		Penetrant Inspection of Ground Chrome Plated Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.09	2 10.04.14	PCS-3002	S			3A
		Inspection of Titanium Alloy Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.07	5 11.02.14	PCS-3601	S			3A
		List of Cutting Fluids for Machining of Metallic Parts and Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	04.11.12	2 04.07.13	PCS-4002	S			3A
		Mechanical Finishing of HVOF Sprayed Tungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.02	4 24.09.13	PCS-4102	S			3A
		Assembly of Bushes Using Primer Paint	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	26.07.06	2 15.10.14	PCS-5120	S			3A
		Application of Loctite	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.10.07	3 19.09.13	PCS-5303	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Anti-Stone Chip Polysulphide Coating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.03.05	4 30.06.14	PCS-7204	S			3A
		Surface Compr. Stressing and Bushing Instl.	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	27.03.09	2 30.05.12	PCS-7500	S		SAFRAN	3A
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	15.10.08	9 15.01.12	VDN-0460	S		Supersedes CMM 31-09-01	3A
		Engine Condition Trend Monitoring Sys.	PWC	SIL INDEX	05.05.89	3 31.03.97		O			3P
	73-11-40	Flexible Fuel Manifold	PWC	ACMM	01.07.99	6 09.04.15	3043611	S			3P
	77-11-04	Torque Probe and/or Torque Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	5 20.11.15	3045330	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Num. Index PW119B/C Engine SB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ABO (PW119B/C) SB	O			3P
		Num. Index PW119B/C Engine SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ABO (PW119B/C) SPB	O			3P
		Num. Index PW100 Engine SB	PWC	INDEX	31.10.01		ABX (PW100) SB	O			3P
		Num. Index PW100 Engine SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.04.01		ABX (PW100) SPB	O			3P
		Index of Publ. For Engine Model PW119	PWC	INDEX	30.04.98		AIP (PW119)	O			3P
		Numerical Index of SIL	PWC	INDEX	17.02.03		COB SIL	O			3A
		Omnibus Index PW100Engine SB/SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.01.98		VDN-0202	O			3P
		Num. Index of Service Tool Bulletins	PWC	INDEX	01.09.00		VDN-0206	O			3A
		Publications Status Report	PWC	INDEX	10.09.09		VDN-0473	O			3A
		Transport Requirements	SAFT	TN		4 09.12.09	CM\TranspReqs	O			3A
		MEMO / Dangerous Goods Transortation repuirements	SAFT	TN	06.05.19		SQ-19-0166_A1_PhB	O			3A
		Saft Ni-Cd aviation battery storage recommendations	SAFT	TN		11 01.10.20	TN1	O			3A
		Allowed Temperature Tolerance during Testing	SAFT	TN	01.01.09	1 01.11.18	TN10	O			3A
		Various calibrated methods to test thermistors and thermostats	SAFT	TN	01.11.15		TN11	O			3A
		O-ring on cells terminals	SAFT	TN		3 01.04.20	TN13	O			3A
		Insulation Check	SAFT	TN		5 01.04.20	TN2	O			3A
		Preparation before storage batteries	SAFT	TN		4 01.04.20	TN3	O			3A
		Saft and NiCd aircraft battery maintenance	SAFT	TN		3 01.08.15	TN5	O			3A
		Saft Ni-Cd Aviation Battery life	SAFT	TN	01.03.08	3 01.04.20	TN6	O			3A
		End of life cells	SAFT	TN	01.03.08		TN7	O			3A
		Placing a battery in service	SAFT	TN	01.10.08		TN8	O			3A
		Torque Check	SAFT	TN	01.03.09		TN9	O			3A
		Aviator 200/300/350	THRANE	UM	13.03.12		98-127719-D	S			3A
0016-0015-3	38-32-09	Lever Cap Assemblies	KAISER	CMM w. IPC	01.06.84	5 01.02.94	VDN-0122	S			3P
001A251A4400		Head-Up Guidance System Model 2700	FLIGHT DYNAMICS	PG	01.11.94	1 01.05.96	523-0809568	S		ROCKWELL COLLINS	3A
001A561A0000214	56-13-83	Glass Side Cockpit Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.10.99	1 01.05.01	VDN-0240	S		SPS.Do328.4.1.1	3A
001A562A0015002	56-21-84	Passenger Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1 01.10.99	VDN-0239	S		SPS.Do328.6.1.0	3A
001A711E0000	71-10-00	Nacelle Assembly	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CMMM	31.01.96	6 31.03.02	VDN-0051	S			3P
001A712A0000	71-20-00	Engine Mounting Structure	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CMMM	31.01.96	3 31.03.02	VDN-0056	S			3P
001A716E1000	71-60-00	Air Intake	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CMMM	31.01.96	5 31.03.02	VDN-0057	S			3P
001A716E1000	71-60-00	Air Intake	GKN WESTL.AERO.	OVMM	31.01.96	1 31.07.98	VDN-0336	O			3P
001A717A2000	71-70-00	Drain Assy, Lower Cowling	GKN WESTL.AERO.	CMMM	31.01.96	4 31.03.02	VDN-0058	S			3P
011291-500	21-25-03	Avionics Aft Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	1 22.09.97	VDN-0233	S		AMETEK	3A
011292-500	21-25-01	EFIS Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95		VDN-0235	S		AMETEK	3A
011389-502	21-51-23	Ground Cooling Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	15.11.94	2 29.04.10	VDN-0234	S		AMETEK	3A

07 / 29 / 22

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
011390-500	21-22-01	Recirculation Fan	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	5 30.04.14	VDN-0232	S		ROTRON	3A
02-1510-8011	33-49-02	ACL-1000 Cable Assy, Model 1510	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94		VDN-0092	S			3P
026-675-0	32-45-01	Aircraft Tire Care & Service Manual	MICHELIN	CSM	01.01.01	15.12.11	VDN-0360	S			3P
03-1805-2001	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	2 07.11.02	VDN-0091	S			3A
03-1805-2001-2	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805	B/E Aerospace	CMM w. IPC		1 02.08.16	VDN-0612	S			3A
03-2100-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2100	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	3 07.07.08	VDN-0093	S			3P
03-2103-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2103	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99	2 07.07.08	VDN-0393	S			3P
03-2700-2006	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2700	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	04.12.98		VDN-0089	S			3A
03-2901-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2901	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	20.03.99	2 07.07.08	VDN-0088	S			3A
04-1504-1429	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1504	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	3 23.08.04	VDN-0090	S			3P
04-1604-1429	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1604	B/E Aerospace	CMM w. IPC	04.11.99	4 09.02.16	VDN-0087	S		FLIGHT COMP.	3A
046E0828-05		Model A200S Memory Test EPROM	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	13.07.01		165E2652-00	S			3P
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.04.05		VDN-0327	S		Supersedes TP300	3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	AMM	15.06.01	2 15.04.05	VDN-0328	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Cardsetup Software Version 1.0 for Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	IOM	01.11.02		VDN-0329	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	DP 4100 Operating Instructions	BECKER	OI	01.04.05		VDN-0466	O			3A
064-01072-0101	23-10-08	KPA 1052 Power Amplifier	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03		006-15641-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01073-0102	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	SIM	01.03.03	6 01.11.07	006-10640-0006	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01073-0102	23-10-06	KRX 1053 Receiver/Exciter	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03	2 06.05.11	006-15642-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01073-0102		KHF 1050/PS440 Pilot's Guide	HONEYWELL BENDIX	PG		1 01.05.03	006-18289-0000	O		Bendix King	3A
064-01074-0101	23-10-07	KAC 1052 Antenna Coupler	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	26.01.04	1	006-15640-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-1	20.11.08		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	30.04.95		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-2	02.03.09		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01		KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	BENDIX	MM w. IPL	01.05.82	4 04.05.83	006-05190-0004	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-03	KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	HONEYWELL BENDIX	SIM	01.02.94	2 28.04.06	006-05389-0002	S		Bendix King	3A
07-110-9200		Battery Adapter P/N 07-110-9200	DIEHL	UG	06.12.04	6 18.09.17	0432401	O			3A
07-2700-2000	33-49-07	ACL-1000 Electronic Switch, Model 2700	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	11.03.03		VDN-0611	S			3A
0851GW / 0851GW-1	34-10-73	Pitot Tube	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.98	1 15.03.00	VDN-0085	S			3A
0861EF1	34-12-27	Angle Of Attack Sensor	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92		VDN-0231	S			3A
0871DW1	30-81-17	ICE Detector	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.11.90		VDN-0209	S			3A
101013-01	35-21-55	Valve Assembly, Solenoid	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.06.93		VDN-0440	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
103-020-0	24-32-16	Hall Effect Current Sensor	THALES	TCMS	16.11.92	4 02.05.13	VDN-0313	S		AUXILEC	3A
103141	25-28-44	QC - Wardrobe	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.01.97		VDN-0254	S			3A
1048A0000-02/-04	27-50-22	Flap Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.10.95	2 20.10.00	VDN-0135	S			3A
1049A0000-02	27-52-12	Flap Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0130	S			3A
1050A0000-XX	27-52-10	Flap Control Unit	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.01.98	2 26.09.04	VDN-0133	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
105146	25-28-20	Foldable Trolley Stowage	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.07.95		VDN-0251	S			3A
105148	25-28-40	Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.11.96		VDN-0253	S			3P
1053A0000-02	27-52-18	Flap Control Switch	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	11.12.95	1 30.01.98	VDN-0131	S			3P
1058A0000-03	27-62-16	Roll Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	2 28.08.19	VDN-0136	S			3A
1059A0000-02	27-62-10	Ground Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	1 30.12.99	VDN-0116	S			3P
1059A0000-03	27-62-11	Ground Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	09.09.98	1 15.07.14	VDN-0117	S			3A
106-000-3	24-22-68	DC Bus Power Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	30.05.94	1 15.01.95	VDN-0025	S		THALES	3P
106-000-4	24-22-71	DC Bus Power Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.09.99		VDN-0028	S		THALES	3A
106098/106098A	25-30-39	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.06.93	C 19.03.96	VDN-0258	S			3P
1060A0000-06	27-62-12	Ground Spoiler Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0137	S			3P
1060K	73-21-50	Immersion Temperatur Sensor Assembly	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.01.99		VDN-0190	S			3A
106100/A/B/C	25-30-40	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.06.93	B 15.04.96	VDN-0259	S			3A
106100D, 106100L	25-30-82	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 10.10.01	VDN-0262	S			3A
106100E	25-30-83	Galley AFT R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	1 10.03.00	VDN-0263	S			3A
106100F	25-30-84	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 12.12.07	VDN-0264	S			3A
106101	25-30-42	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.94	B 15.04.96	VDN-0260	S			3A
106101A	25-30-47	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.09.96		VDN-0261	S			3A
10839X	73-10-08	Fuel Heater	STEWART WARNER	CMM w. IPC	15.06.92	6 19.01.00	10839	S		IPC P&WC	3P
109812-7-1/-13	49-50-73	Butterfly Shutoff Valve	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.83	7 11.08.20	VDN-0008	S		HONEYWELL	3A
110022-10		Baggage Net Door	ALLSAFE	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	E 18.01.18	BST-641/96	S			3A
110-337		Emergency Locator Transmitters 406MHz	ARTEX	DOIMM	10.12.02	B 25.08.08	570-5000	S		ELT C406-2, C406-2HM	3A
1111C0000-01	27-09-50	Solenoid Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	1 02.02.18	VDN-0469	S			3A
1112-1AA	25-11-12	Observer Seat Model 1112	AMI	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93		VDN-0013	S			3A
113197/113198	25-28-38	Stowages	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.08.96		VDN-0252	S			3A
113218	25-29-21	Music Entertainment Cabinet	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	29.12.00	1 12.04.01	VDN-0256	S			3A
115102	35-22-88	Emergency Oxygen Container Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	13.11.09		VDN-0474	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
118-000-1	24-35-33	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.95		VDN-0022	S		THALES	3A
118-000-2	24-35-30	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	22.12.04		VDN-0430	S		AUXILEC	3A
1180002-Series	25-10-32	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	ACMM w. IPC	12.10.10		VDN-5030	S			3A
119003, 119063, 4401005		Protective Breathing Equipment	B/E AERO PURITAN	GUIDE	06.04.90	12 10.06.19	2499-200	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
1234A0000-01	27-72-01	Rudder Gust Damper	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	28.11.96		VDN-0335	S			3P
14328-001/-002	38-35-03	Toilet Assembly	MONOGRAM	CMM w. IPC	30.09.91	3 15.02.96	VDN-0157	S			3A
147E1616-00		Model A200S Profiler Kit	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	18.07.01	B 27.06.01	165E1616-00	S			3P
1606670/-80	76-10-08	Control Assembly Throttle Quadrant Engine	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	24.01.02	1 19.06.12	VDN-0384	S		Now Allsafe Jungfalk	3P
165E1630-00		Portable Interface	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.10.98	1 01.05.99	VDN-0294	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
165E1696-01		Read-Out Support Equipment RI	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.12.99		VDN-0293	S			3A
170017/-18/-33	35-10-52	Oxygen Outlet Valve Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.08.86	3 08.05.14	VDN-0182	S		PURITAN BENNET	3A
170080-Series	35-01-01	Oxygen Fill Valve	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	17.12.82	2 20.04.05	VDN-0438	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	26.05.94	9 06.12.16	2516	S		NGL	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	NGL	MM	25.05.94	1 26.05.98	2515	O			3A
172234-02	35-22-10	Oxygen Pressure Regulator	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.05.04	1 15.05.06	VDN-0452	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174080 Series	35-20-96	Oxygen Mask Assembly 174080 Series	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	31.05.99	2 16.07.13	VDN-0552	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174097-88	35-24-04	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.11.00		VDN-0110	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174097-88	35-24-04	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.11.00	3 20.02.18	VDN-0110	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series	35-10-60	Sweep-On 2000 and Fullface Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.96	4 01.09.09	VDN-0439	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR-1A	13.02.14		VDN-0490	S			3A
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	05.02.13		VDN-0490	S			3A
176200-Series/-219/-250	35-22-02	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	27.06.03	2 26.06.06	VDN-0045	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176226-Series	35-22-18	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.03.10		VDN-0475	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
177310	28-21-11	Fuel Booster Pump	TEST-FUCHS	CMM w. IPC	04.04.96	2 21.01.11	VR 1007	S			3P
17-M800-(XXX)	31-30-01	Digital Flight Recorder Model F800	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.10.03	1	165E3359-00	S		Supersedes FAR02283174	3P
17M800-261	31-30-01	Digital Flight Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.08.88	2 31.01.94	165E0049-00	S		Model F800	3P
17TES0423		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	01.06.04	1 01.04.07	165E3596-00	S			3P
190755-XXX	76-10-61	Engine Control Cable Assembly	MORSE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.93	1 01.01.94	190755	S			3P
1C12-42		Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	21.09.10		CM1C12-42	S			3A
1C12-42	28-21-12	Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	23.05.00		VDN-0179	S			3P
1X0004427-05	33-40-19	Taxi Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.01.94		VDN-0097	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	IPL	10.02.01		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X4004429-00	33-40-14	Landing Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.94	1 22.09.99	VDN-0106	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA006726/7-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA006726/7-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	IPL	08.02.01		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
20040	24-22-66	AC Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	1 02.05.00	VDN-0023	S		THALES	3P
2060-5AC	25-25-60	Attendant Seats Model 2060	AMI	CMM w. IPC	15.10.93	5 01.05.01	VDN-0333	S			3A
20736	24-22-15	Differential Protection Current Transformer	AUXILEC	TCMS	01.06.92	1 16.11.92	VDN-0448	O		THALES	3P
208CC02Y1	24-39-59	SPST NO CONTACTOR	ZODIAC AERO ELECTRIC	ACMM w. IPC	04.11.15		208CC02Y1	S			3A
2097H020900;2097P011400	21-34-03	Electropneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	20.11.92	6 15.01.06	VDN-0125	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
2099J020900;2099R011400	21-34-04	Pneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	6 30.05.13	VDN-0129	S			3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.11.98	17 07.03.19	165E1689-00	S		Model FA2100	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2100-1220-xx		Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IOIM	15.03.99	19 04.08.15	165E1846-00	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.10.98	12 19.02.18	165E1688-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.10.98	14 12.04.19	165E1688-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
219335-3/219336-2	28-20-06	Fuel Jet Pumps	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	4 28.10.13	VDN-0118	S		ZODIAC	3A
220GC02Y01/230GC01/-04	24-39-55	DC Junction Box	ZODIAC AEROSPACE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	8 12.05.14	VDN-0082	S			3A
22260A/E010101	21-34-01	Cabin Pressure Controller	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	15.12.92	5 15.06.99	VDN-0127	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
22405-000-02/03/04	32-31-05	Uplock Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0154	S			3P
22420-000-XX	32-11-04	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.92	8 31.12.12	VDN-0348	S			3P
22445-000-00	32-31-07	Unlocking Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.04.92	3 15.07.06	VDN-0418	S		ERAM	3A
22455-000-00/-1	32-32-00	MLG - Assist Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0153	S		Supersedes 22455-000-00	3A
22495-000-01	32-31-04	NLG - Unlock Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0279	S		Supersedes 22495-000-00	3A
22515/6-000-00	32-11-00	Main Landing Gear	MESSIER-DOWTY	IPC	01.05.93	4 29.05.09	VDN-0419	O		ERAM	3A
22730/22731-000-XX	32-00-01	MLG - Operating Instructions	MESSIER-DOWTY	T. LEAFL.	01.04.91	2 01.09.93	VDN-0144	O			3P
22730/22731-000-XX	32-11-01	Main - Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.05.92	9 31.12.12	VDN-0353	S			3P
22760/22765-000-00	32-07-17	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.07.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0318	S			3P
22890-000-01	32-31-09	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0148	S			3A
22895-000-01	32-31-10	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0149	S			3A
22910-000-01	32-07-15	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.07.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0289	S			3P
22915-000-01	32-07-16	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.07.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0290	S			3P
23040-000-01	32-51-07	Steering Control Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0143	S			3A
23055-000-00	32-07-21	NLG - Feedback Potentiometer Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0375	S			3A
23100-000-00 /-1/-2/-3	32-00-02	NLG - Operating Instructions	MESSIER-DOWTY	T. LEAFL.	30.09.92	2 07.03.95	VDN-0152	O			3P
23100-000-00 /-1/-2/-3	32-21-00	NLG - Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0481	S			3P
23100-300-00/-1-4	32-21-30	NLG - Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0155	S		Supersedes 23100-300-00	3A
23110-000-01	32-21-01	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0156	S			3P
23110-300-00	32-21-31	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0351	S			3A
23180-000-01/-02	32-51-08	Electronic Control Unit	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0352	S			3A
23200-000-01/02	32-21-16	Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0347	S			3P
23200-300-00/-01/-2	32-21-32	NLG - Brace Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0350	S		Supersedes Rev.1 May 15/1999	3A
23265-000-00	32-07-28	NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0377	S			3P
23285-000-00	32-07-22	NLG - Electrical Control Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0354	S			3P
23415-000-00	32-07-23	NLG - Main Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0355	S			3P
23425-000-00	32-07-24	NLG - Electrical Power Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0356	S			3P
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	21.01.85	2 01.06.11	VDN-0476	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter, Air	LIEBHERR TOUL	TCMS	21.01.85	1 03.10.95	VDN-0002	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
24120-000-00	32-31-11	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0151	S			3A
24125-000-00	32-31-06	Actuating Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.92	4 15.07.06	VDN-0145	S			3A
24260-000-00/-01/-02	32-11-12	Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	15.09.93	5 31.12.12	VDN-0147	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2438	24-22-67	Generator Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	30.07.92		VDN-0020	S		THALES	3P
2500-205RB	25-60-10	Air Aspirated Life Rafts	HOOVER INDUSTRIES	CMM w. IPC	07.08.98	1 07.08.98	VDN-0112	S		Models FR-25	3P
250205/001-004	76-10-62	Engine Control Cable Assembly	MORSE	CMM w. IPC	01.01.94		VDN-0159	S			3P
251174	27-70-01	Gust Lock Control	MORSE	CMM w. IPC	01.05.95	1 01.11.96	VDN-0158	S			3P
2524-519	25-20-97	Fixed Dynamic Single Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.02.97		4M51901	S		B/E AERO	3A
2524-520	25-20-98	Fixed Dynamic Double Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.03.97		4M52001	S		B/E AERO	3A
25910	73-10-08	Ejector Pump and Tank Assy.	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-1	11.02.05		VDN-0191	S		IPC P&WC	3P
25910	73-10-08	Ejector Pump and Tank Assy.	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-2	31.03.05		VDN-0191	S		IPC P&WC	3P
25910-1 to -8, 25910-09,	73-10-08	Ejector Pump and Tank Assy.	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	15.12.84	6 20.12.02	VDN-0191	S		P&WC P/N: 3033856, 3039330, 3041468, 3055635-01	3P
261000B	24-23-30	Transformer Rectifier Unit TRU - 150A1	DITTEL	CMM w. IPC	17.11.00		TRU 150 A1	S			3A
2610485-1	32-46-03	Nose Wheel Assembly	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	31.08.92	1 30.05.97	FORM 12-599	S			3P
2610702-2/-3	32-46-01	Brake Assembly	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	31.08.92	8 31.01.98	FORM 12-597	S			3P
26200/260	73-10-15	Flow Divider and Dump Valve	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	31.12.92	3 31.05.05	VDN-0193	S		IPC P&WC	3P
2651-311-5	38-37-01	Lavatory Drain Valve Assy	KAISER	CMM w. IPC	09.09.85	6 15.01.90	VDN-0121	S			3P
2778-1	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95	1 24.04.18	VDN-0323	S			3A
2LA002428-00	33-32-01	Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.07.82	5 19.03.14	VDN-0183	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA004186-00	33-41-12	Tail Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	11.05.00		VDN-0187	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3P
2LA004626-05	33-11-09	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	1 22.01.02	VDN-0108	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005109-Serie	33-20-06	Cargo Compartment Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.05.88	1 18.05.95	VDN-0107	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3P
2LA005113-00	33-26-41	Indicator Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.05.88	1 18.11.94	VDN-0103	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005163-30	33-11-22	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	08.07.91	5 01.03.16	VDN-0098	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005171-55/-60	33-22-08	Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.05.95	1 08.08.96	VDN-0188	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA00661X-Serie	33-22-09	Passenger Service Units	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	1 20.07.00	VDN-0104	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006633-00/-01	33-12-06	Dome Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0102	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006672-00	33-11-48	Pedestal Light, Observer Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0105	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	IPL	26.06.01		VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006778-00	33-11-44	Instrument Panel Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94	1 06.06.01	VDN-0173	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006823-01	33-31-13	Cargo Compartment Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.00	2 19.03.14	VDN-0482	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
30005-0000-41/-53/-57	73-20-06	Torque Signal Conditioner Vol. I	BFG SIMMONDS	CMM w. IPC	15.10.93	C 30.03.99	VDN-0441	S		IPC P&WC	3P
30005-0000-41/-53/-57	73-20-06	Torque Signal Conditioner Vol. II	BFG SIMMONDS	IPC	30.03.99		VDN-0441	S		IPC P&WC	3P
3001-01-100	31-33-15	Accelerometer	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	01.07.86	6 12.12.15	VDN-0012	S		PATRIOT	3A
30011-1	28-41-01	Sensor, Tank Unit, Innertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0224	S			3A
30011-2	28-41-02	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0215	S			3A
30011-3	28-41-03	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0214	S			3A
30011-4	28-41-04	Sensor, Tank Unit, Feeder Tank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0216	S			3A
30013	28-42-03	Sensor, Fuel Level	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0217	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3029B000-002	21-30-21	1/4" Non Return Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.12.74	1 12.05.99	1372	S			3P
3033125		PW100 S Facility Planning Manual	PWC	MANUAL	25.01.85	8 28.09.95	3033125	O			3P
3036421	75-30-01	P2.5 Check Valve	PWC	CMM w. IPC	30.01.87	4 05.09.08	3036421	S			3P
3036422	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve Assy	PWC	CMM	30.05.96	7 30.10.15	3036422	S			3P
3036422	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve Assy	PWC	CMM w. IPC	30.01.87	5 18.02.10	3036422	S			3P
3036423	74-20-01	Ignition Cables	PWC	CMM w. IPC	30.01.87	3 10.12.09	3036423	S			3P
3037038	73-10-03	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CMM w. IPC	27.09.89	8 18.07.97	3037038	S			3P
3037326	73-10-04	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CMM w. IPC	09.11.89	8 18.07.97	3037326	S			3P
3038533	72-XX-XX	Engine Manual PW119B / 119C	PWC	TR 72-6	20.02.18		3038533	O			3P
3038533	72-XX-XX	Engine Manual PW119B / 119C	PWC	TR 72-5	12.01.18		3038533	O			3P
3038533	72-XX-XX	Engine Manual PW119B / 119C	PWC	EM	26.04.93	20 04.09.17	3038533	O		CD-ROM only	3P
3038534	72-00-00	IPC for PW119B/119C	PWC	IPC	26.04.93	51 25.01.21	3038534	O			3P
3039695/3121593-01	74-10-58	High Energy Ignition Unit	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	06.01.93	3 18.10.95	VDN-0194	S		IPC P&WC	3P
3039739		Specific Operating Instr. PW119A	PWC	SOI	27.01.92	1 03.04.92	BSN 792	O			3P
3040346		Airworthiness Limitations PW119B/C	PWC	ALM	01.02.93	8 22.06.09	3040346	S			3P
3040588		Specific Operating Instr. PW119B/C	PWC	SOI	26.02.93	5 15.11.96	BSN 824/878	O			3P
3040589		Engine Module Sampling Program	PWC	MANUAL	19.03.93		3040589	O			3P
3040598	72-03-00	Hot Section Inspection PW119B/C	PWC	HSIM	01.10.93	21 06.10.06	3040598	O		CD-ROM only	3P
3040878		Facility Equipment and Planning Manual	PWC	FEPM	30.06.96	7 13.08.07	3040878	O			3A
3040878		Facility Planning Manual	PWC	FPM	13.08.07		3040878	O		CD-ROM only	3A
3040879		PW100 Workscope Planning Guide	PWC	WPG	04.06.99	23 30.06.19	3040879	O			3P
3040888		Test Facility Planning Manual	PWC	TFPM	13.05.99	5 15.10.05	3040888	O		CD-ROM only	3A
3041321	71-50-10	Electrical Wiring Harness	PWC	ACMM	16.08.93	6 24.07.15	3041321	S			3P
3041323	77-20-01	T6 Trim Cable	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93		3041323	S			3P
3041327	77-20-05	T6 Trim Thermocouple Electrical Cable	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93	3 09.02.10	3041327	S			3P
3041328	77-20-06	Temperature Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93	3 26.08.16	3041328	S			3P
3041329	79-30-01	Oil Press.Differential Switch or Indicator	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.09.93	4 26.08.16	3041329	S			3P
3041330	79-30-02	Chip Detectors/Collectors a.Valves	PWC	CMM w. IPC	18.01.95		3041330	S			3P
3041331	77-10-04	Torque Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	16.08.93		3041331	S			3P
3041332	77-20-02	Immersion Thermocouples	PWC	CMM w. IPC	15.02.96	3 21.07.15	3041332	S			3P
3043340		CONSUMABLE MATERIALS LIST	PWC	CML	01.03.96	16 02.05.06	3043340	S			3P
3043640	77-11-06	Speed Sensors	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	4 13.06.14	3043640	S		Replaces 77-10-01/-02	3A
3045331	77-21-08	MOT Sonsor a/o T6 Trim Thermocouple	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	1 01.09.00	3045331	S			3A
3053125	79-31-02	Chip Detectors/Collectors and Valves	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	5 11.09.15	3053125	S			3A
3056640	73-10-05	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.03.03	7 22.01.16	3056640	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3072152	72-XX- XX	Maintenance Manual PW119B / PW119C	PWC	MM	30.06.14	14 10.05.21	3072152	O			3P
30874-001	24-34-02	Ni-Cad-Batterie Typ SP-747	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	31.03.02	2 07.05.04	VDN-0428	S			3A
30VR1107	79-40-10	Thermal Valve	ASG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.96		VDN-0017	S	AEG		3P
30ZF108	79-40-20	Flap Actuator for Oil Cooler	ASG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.96	1 14.04.97	VDN-0018	S	AEG		3P
3214-30	33-51-07	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.83	5 04.02.98	VDN-0073	S			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	08.07.02	12 13.07.21	VDN-0422	S			3A
3214-73	33-51-99	Emergency Power Supply Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94	2 02.07.10	VDN-0071	S			3A
3253-10	33-24-99	Ballast Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.02.95	2 28.09.01	VDN-0415	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	TR 001	20.11.03		31-50-99_001	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.03.95		VDN-0070	S			3A
328-0010	31-12-13	Ice - Fuel - Hydro Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0170	S	NEC AERO		3P
328-0020/21	31-11-05	AC/DC Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0166	S	NEC AERO		3A
328-0030/-31	31-12-11	Forward Combined Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	2 30.04.99	VDN-0169	S	NEC AERO		3P
328-0040/41	49-32-10	APU Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0168	S	NEC AERO		3A
328-0050/51/52	23-41-03	Calls Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0172	S	NEC AERO		3A
328-007XAmtdtB/C /-3074	31-12-12	OXYGEN/ECS Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	2 25.06.99	VDN-0165	S	NEC AERO		3A
328-0080	27-32-20	Trim Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	3 06.09.10	VDN-0164	S	NEC AERO		3A
328-0090	31-25-01	Reversionnary Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0160	S	NEC AERO		3A
328-0100	31-12-15	Flight Attendant Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	4 31.07.07	VDN-0163	S	NEC AERO		3A
328-0140/0160	27-20-11	The Reds Test Panel 34VE	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	14.10.97	1 20.11.98	VDN-0525	S	NEC AERO		3A
328-0170	26-10-01	Fire Panel For Cargo Compartment	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	19.03.00	1 04.04.01	VDN-0161	S	NEC AERO		3A
328-0180	26-10-02	Distribution Box	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	07.03.00		VDN-0162	S	NEC AERO		3A
328100-1M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0197	S			3A
328100-2M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0195	S			3A
328300-1M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0198	S			3A
328300-2M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0236	S			3A
328-3150	27-60-01	Ground Spoiler Test Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	28.01.98	1 01.07.99	VDN-0524	S	NEC AERO		3A
3285-10	30-42-02	Windscreen Heater Control Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	25.07.94	1 30.06.00	VDN-0068	S			3P
3285-50	30-42-03	Control Unit, Window Heat	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	10.04.00		VDN-0229	S			3A
328600 M02	27-31-11	Force Detector Rod	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	20.04.95	1 28.02.01	VDN-0312	S			3A
3296-30/-40	33-13-11	Lighting Dimmer	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.96	3 11.03.08	VDN-0072	S			3A
330/335GA01Y01	24-29-55	AC Junction Box	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	3 24.09.13	VDN-0083	S	ZODIAC		3A
331-0001-01	38-30-08	Waste Drain Valve	SHAW	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95		331-0001-01	S			3A
33100016-1/33600042-1	26-22-37	Single Outlet Fire Extinguishers	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	4 15.06.04	VDN-0174	S			3A
33500012-1/13-1	26-22-54	Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.99	1 15.01.05	VDN-0281	S			3A
3360	29-21-02	Relief Valve and Pressure Dump	PneuDraulics	CMM w. IPC	24.09.09		06177-3360	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE		Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
34200408-1	26-23-50	Single Outlet Metering Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00			VDN-0280	S			3A
35001016-1	26-20-10	Discharge Indicator Assy	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.76	1	15.02.94	VDN-0175	S			3A
35303-XXX	26-14-14	Wire End Fittings	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	12.02.96	3	03.01.13	514	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
355XX-2	26-14-12	Sensing Elements	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	17.05.06	12	27.05.14	512	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
35XXX-XXX-XXX		Cont.Fire a.Overheat Detection Sys.	KIDDE-DEUGRA	INSTR.M	01.11.80	4	15.08.96	505	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
37-035-23-000-2/-4	79-20-01	Oil Cooler Assembly	BEHR	CMM w. IPC	25.01.96	1	31.07.14	VDN-0049	S		MAHLE	3P
3759-2	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94			VDN-0322	S			3A
3800498-1	49-30-91	Fuel Control Assembly	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	01.05.86	8	31.07.10	D200402000036	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	SPM	28.10.77	22	11.12.19	20-00-02-70-00-01	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	MM	24.02.95	4	28.08.15	VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-11	17.12.01			VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-10	17.12.01			VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-12	09.04.10			VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-10	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	IPC	18.05.92	5	07.10.11	VDN-0007	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	18.05.92	4	28.08.15	VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-2	25.10.01			VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-3	25.10.01			VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-13	30.05.12			VDN-0479	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-09	Pneum.a.Shaft Power Gas Turbine GTCP36-150 Series	HONEYWELL ASIG	IRM	02.01.88	33	20.02.18	D200701000028	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
3888134-5	49-30-93	Normally Closed Solenoid Valve	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	30.05.85	3	21.11.95	VDN-0004	S			3P
3900001-101/107	29-10-29	3000 PSI Ribbed Shell Accumulator	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	12.09.91	8	07.03.14	VDN-0178	S			3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.10.92	4	01.07.10	2376	S		NGL	3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 in)	NGL	MM	29.04.92			2375	O			3A
397.326-925/802.157-925	23-30-03	Tape player TP 3100	BECKER	IOM	01.02.89			DV 32002.03	O		OBSOLETED	3A
3A165-0007/8-01-1	25-11-15	Crew Seat	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	05.02.07	4	28.08.12	SM628	S		Repl. CMM 25-10-72	3P
3A165-0007/8-01-2	25-11-03	Crew Seat Assembly	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	22.03.96	12	28.08.14	SM615	S			3A
3D3190-1-2	30-10-73	Temperature Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99			VDN-0282	S			3A
3D3553-01	30-10-44	Water Seperator	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02	1	25.11.19	VDN-0426	S			3A
3D3554-02	30-10-46	Isolation Valve, De-Icing	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.01.99			VDN-0425	S			3P
3D3555-01	30-10-47	Check Valve	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	30.03.99	1	14.01.20	VDN-0226	S			3A
3D3556-01/-03	30-10-48	Ejector Flow Control Valve	UTC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02	1	30.01.20	VDN-0227	S		Goodrich / BFG ICE	3A
3D3557-01	30-10-45	Pressure Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.12.00			VDN-0140	S			3A
3D3573-01/-02	30-10-55	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.12.99			VDN-0409	S			3P
3E2459-1	24-09-01	Temperature Controller	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.92			92-32-019	S			3A
40006	28-23-10	Signal Processing /Refueling Panel	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95	1	17.11.09	9967-0246	S			3P
400500-1	38-11-06	Manual Shutoff Valve	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	01.04.73	7	23.03.04	400500	S			3A
4005842	22-11-51	SB-201 Servo Drum/Housing Assy	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.10.73	6	30.08.99	A09-1146-005	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
4006719-906/-910	22-11-50	SM-200 Servo Drive	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	05.12.73	13 07.04.15	A09-1146-004	S			3A
4031B000	21-51-02	Solenoid Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.02.92	5 11.03.11	2369	S		NGL	3A
40351		Application Guide Honeywell Carry-On VXP	TELEMETER ELECTRONIC	AG	04.02.11		TAG-X328	O			3P
4040B000	36-11-11	Non Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 inch)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	5 09.12.14	2406S	S		NGL	3A
4040B000	36-11-11	Non-Return Valve 2.5 inch (6,3 50 mm)	NGL	MM	22.04.92	1 01.07.10	2370	O			3A
40514		User Guide for Honeywell Carry-On VXP	TELEMETER ELECTRONIC	UG	04.03.11		TUG-X328	O		Chapter 1-5	3P
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	MM	23.06.92		2397	O			3A
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	11.11.92	1 12.12.95	2398	S			3A
4066010-904	34-43-04	Traff. Alert a. Collision Avoid.System Vol. 1	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	11 15.12.05	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3; supersedes 15-3841-07; ATA change in to 34-45-04	3P
4066010-904	34-43-04	Traff. Alert a. Collision Avoid.System Vol. 2	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	01.04.94	5 15.12.05	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3; supersedes 15-3841-07; ATA change in to 34-45-04	3P
4066010-904	34-43-04	Traff. Alert a. Collision Avoid.System Vol. 3	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	10 15.12.05	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3; supersedes 15-3841-07; ATA change in to 34-45-04	3P
4066010-904/-910	34-43-00	TCAS II RT-910	L3 ACSS	SDIM	01.06.89	5 06.08.14	C15-3841-005	S		ACSS-L3	3P
4066010-XXX	34-45-04	Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System - Volume I	L3 ACSS	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	13 15.08.18	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-XXX	34-45-04	Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System - Volume III	L3 ACSS	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	12 15.08.18	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-XXX	34-45-04	Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System - Volume II	L3 ACSS	CMM w. IPC	01.07.90	7 15.08.18	C15-3841-007	S		ACSS-L3	3A
4066B000	36-11-02	Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm)	HONEYWELL NGL	MM	10.07.92	1 01.07.10	2371	O			3P
4066B000/-002	36-11-02	Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	4 09.02.15	2372	S			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2705	O			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99		2706	S			3A
4067B000-002	36-11-03	Pressure Reducing a.Shut Off Valve	NGL	MM	07.05.92	2 01.07.10	2384	O			3P
4067B000-002/3/4/5/6	36-11-03	Pressure Reducing and Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.96	12 07.11.16	2385	S		NGL	3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2707	O			3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99		2708	S			3A
4068B000-002/-003	21-51-03	Flow Control and Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL GL	CMM w. IPC	18.12.95	9 09.08.06	2379	S		NGL	3A
4069B000-002	36-11-10	Cross Feed Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	12.12.95	6 09.02.11	2383	S			3A
4078-4	24-31-16	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91		VDN-0324	S			3A
407A0104	21-33-05	Air Jet Pump	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.92	2 31.12.12	VDN-0132	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
4100-849048	29-12-01	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	15.08.94	3 15.10.02	VDN-0003	S			3A
4100-849049	28-09-04	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	17.07.97	3 30.05.01	VDN-0380	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE		Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
41590-200		Pressure compensated elbow bellows joint	PERKINELMER	GRS	30.11.01			GR-0021C	O			3P
42086/4208601	29-10-50	Electric Motor Driven Variable Delivery Hydraulic Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	01.09.93	1	01.03.03	VDN-0433	S			3P
4208601	29-10-50	Insert facing page 118	PARKER	TR-29-410	28.09.11			VDN-0433	S			3A
4208601	29-10-50	Introduction of P/N 4208601	PARKER	TR-29-409	28.09.11			VDN-0433	S			3A
4298816/-09	30-41-04	Wiper-Arm LH/RH	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1	01.07.00	VDN-0247	S		ZODIAC	3A
4298823	30-41-05	Wiper-Blade	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1	01.09.94	VDN-0248	S		ZODIAC	3A
4327-4	27-31-09	Disconnect Unit Elevator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1	01.09.99	VDN-0038	S		SAGEM	3A
4328-2	27-11-07	Aileron Disconnect Unit	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1	15.09.99	VDN-0037	S		SAGEM	3A
4330	27-33-02	Stick Shaker	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1	10.06.07	VDN-0036	S		SAGEM	3A
4337122/38	30-41-03	Motor-Converter	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	31.12.91	5	22.08.19	VDN-0246	S		Ex ZODIAC	3A
440/441TS08Y01	26-24-15	Fire Panel	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	3	30.04.98	VDN-0084	S		INTERTECHNIQUE	3A
4441019-002	35-22-11	Oxygen Pressure Regulator	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	06.01.02			VDN-0451	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3P
453-0150		Emergency Locator Transmitters	ARTEX	DOIMM	26.04.96	G	29.08.06	570-1015	S		ELT 110-4	3A
488-221		Pressure Fuel Servicing Cap	SHAW	SM	08.05.98			ILS-033	S			3A
4990DO-2	30-13-12	Air Pressure Regulator Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95			VDN-0219	S			3P
4D2095-200/220	30-10-43	Pressure Regulator/Reliever	UTC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02	2	31.08.20	VDN-0126	S		Goodrich	3P
4D2185-01	30-10-42	Pre-Cooler	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99			VDN-0120	S			3P
4E2947-3	30-60-12	Timer/Monitor	BFG ICE	ACMM	01.02.01	1	02.09.08	VDN-0556	S			3A
500-12, 16, 27		MULTI FUNCTION PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB)	HR-SMITH	MM		15	20.10.14	HRS1002-5-00	O			3A
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-12	20.04.04			VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-13	01.06.05			VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-9	29.03.96			VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-14	15.09.05			VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-11	18.06.03			VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-8	15.05.95			VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	TR 73-10	19.07.00			VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
5009984	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Pump	TRW / LUCAS	CMM w. IPC	01.05.83	10	28.06.02	VDN-0192	S		IPC P&WC	3P
501-1228-()	24-30-04	Emergency Power Supply JET Model PS-835	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IM	01.07.94	P	20.03.17	TP-336	S			3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Emergency Power Supply	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	CMM w. IPC	01.09.95	C, Chng4	25.07.19	TP-329	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Troubleshooting Guide	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	GUIDE	06.06.08			TP-607	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-()		AI-330 Standby Attitude Indicator	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	PG		D	05.02.18	TP-573	O			3A
501-1568-10	34-20-51	AI-330 Attitude Indicator	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IOM	31.03.00	C	05.02.18	TP-454	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
502745-Series	25-24-01	Lap Belt Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.96	7	12.06.12	502745	S			3A
502879-Series	25-22-08	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	20.11.98	3	20.01.03	502879	S			3A
503321-Series	25-23-05	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	27.11.98	3	17.01.03	503321	S			3A
503693 Series	25-11-16	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	13.09.96	4	19.12.02	503693	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
504109-Series	25-12-18	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	07.06.98	3 09.01.03	504109	S			3A
512XX-XXX	26-16-10	Terminal Lug Firewire and Accessoires	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	04.08.93	09.08.11	VDN-0381	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
5150DO-1	30-13-09	Isolation Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0220	S			3P
51653-151	26-11-89	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	03.08.05	1 25.07.11	VDN-0499	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
51653-151-01	26-11-84	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.95		VDN-0385	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	14.10.93	1 16.08.04	VDN-0039	S			3A
5403C000	21-61-06	Duct Temperature Limiter	NGL	CMM w. IPC	13.06.92		2403	S			3A
5406C000	21-61-03	Temperature Controller	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	17.01.96	4 12.10.01	2405	S		NGL	3A
5409C000	21-61-05	Bay Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	12.05.92	1 07.07.08	2393	S			3A
5410C000	21-61-04	Duct Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	06.05.92	1 04.03.11	2381	S			3A
5413C000	21-61-08	Temperature Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.08.95	7 12.08.10	2395	S		NGL	3A
5483-1	23-30-08	Interphone Handset/Cradle	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	28.02.92	2 01.07.05	VDN-0041	S			3A
5556C000	21-51-21	Water Injector	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	2 01.11.01	2396	S		NGL	3A
5570DO-3	30-13-11	Water Separator	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0213	S			3P
5574	25-10-10	Hatrack Latch	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	01.02.01	1 01.02.06	VDN-0450	S			3A
5577	25-10-09	Cockpit Sliding Door Lock	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	25.09.00	1 01.02.06	VDN-0449	S			3A
5584C000	36-11-04	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	23.08.91		2407	S			3A
5586C000	21-51-14	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	05.05.92	1 24.03.99	2380	S			3A
5623C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1 17.01.96	2387	S			3A
5658C000	36-11-08	Over Temperature Switch	HONEYWELL NGL	MM	29.04.92	2 10.11.15	2374	S			3P
5677C000	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	09.06.92		2399	O			3A
5677C000/-002	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.01.96	5 15.09.03	2400	S		NGL	3A
5682C000	36-11-05	Over Pressure Switch	Honeywell	MM	27.04.92	2 11.11.15	2373	S		was NGL	3A
5729C000,-002,-003	21-51-10	Environmental Control Unit	NGL	MM with IPL	14.06.94	1 10.01.10	2510	O			3P
5729C000/-002	21-51-10	Environmental Control Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	14.06.94	6 06.12.16	2511	S		NGL	3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.05.94	2 19.08.04	2514	S		NGL	3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	MM	24.05.94		2513	O			3A
580-291-XXX	76-10-63	CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLIES, COCKPIT AND NACELLE	Cablecraft Motion	CMM w. IPC	20.08.15	1 20.08.15	VDN-0560	S			3A
585005	72-XX-XX	Standard Practices Manual	PWC	SPM	01.10.66	130 01.12.11	52A138	O		CD-ROM only	3A
5E2546/5E2547	30-10-19	Elevator a. Rudder Horn Anti-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.03.06		VDN-0052	O			3A
600100-00/-10-500	30-10-28	Timer, De-Icing	TELAIR	CMS	02.12.97		VDN-0245	S		NORD-MICRO	3A
6033-01/02-1/2/03-1	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 1	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3 24.09.10	GEK 118086	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviationn, now ONTIC	3A
6033-01/02-1/2/03-1	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 2	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3 24.09.10	GEK 118101	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviationn, now ONTIC	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE		Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
6038C000-001	21-51-95	Environmt.Contr.Sys.Comp.Insul.Jack et Kit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	18.10.01			2780	S		NGL	3A
69000941-10X	34-45-72	MKV-A Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPL	24.01.14	9	10.12.20	D201304000065	S			3P
6900094X		MKV-A EGPWS	HONEYWELL	IM	14.10.13	D	20.04.16	PDS69000940-501	O			3P
7001840-922/-932		AA-300 Radio Altimeter System	HONEYWELL	SDIM	15.08.80	12	15.01.09	A15-3321-006	S		consists RT-300	3A
7001840-932/922	34-42-10	RT-300 Radio Alti. Rec.Transm.	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.10	9	29.03.19	A09-3531-010	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7007549-906	34-64-02	CD-810 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91	6	28.07.15	A09-1147-040	S		Supersedes A09-1147-40 Vol. I + II	3A
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. IIIB	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	1	15.12.02	A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.02			A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. IIIA	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	1	15.12.02	A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
7008470-922	34-40-30	WU-650 Receiver Transm.Antenna Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.05.86	5	15.12.02	A09-3941-002	S		Supersedes A09-3941-02	3P
7013270-93X/-966 thru-988	34-51-24	RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.93	13	01.06.20	A09-3800-028	S			3A
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.11.93	10	24.02.20	M15-1147-042	S			3A
7014300-902	34-24-39	DU-870 Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.08.93	7	08.02.19	A09-1147-043	S		merged into a single-volume	3A
7014332-902	34-24-38	BL-870/871 Bezel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	7	29.06.20	A09-1147-038	S			3A
7014700-XXX	34-16-17	AZ-840 Micro Air Data Computer	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91	8	10.09.19	A09-3435-010	S		formerly A09-3735-10	3P
7014940-902	22-12-79	IM-803 Installation Module	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.98	2			A09-1147-073	S	Reissue	3A
7015327-901/-905	22-18-70	GP-300 Guidance Panel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	4	01.12.05	A09-1147-044	S			3A
7016600-901/-902	34-24-43	DL-900 Data Loader	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.92	4	15.10.15	A09-1147-062	S			3A
7017300-XXXXX	22-11-95	IC-800 Intergrated Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.10.92	6	26.08.19	A09-1147-075	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	IPC	15.04.97	3	15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	3	15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7021450-601/-801	34-42-12	PRIMUS 660/880 Digital Weather Radar	HOL3NEYWELL	SDIM	20.05.96	9	13.10.10	D199605000036	S		A09-3944-001	3A
7022360-901/-902	34-63-03	CD-815 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.99	1	01.09.02	A09-1147-081	S			3A
7026201-8XX	23-12-03	Very High Frequency Data Radio Assembly	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.12.02	8	27.04.18	A09-3829-002	S			3P
7026240-90X	23-05-04	Mini Cabinet Assembly	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.12.02	3	24.08.11	A09-3855-002	S			3P
70290	38-10-37	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.04.07	3	29.01.19	VDN-0486	S			3A
70428 Series	38-10-61	Electricla Box Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	09.08.06	1	18.11.08	VDN-0487	S			3A
705000	29-12-02	Hydraulic DC Standby Pump	TEST-FUCHS	CMM w. IPC	19.09.16			705000	S			3A
717801-1	32-31-01	Landing Gear Control Assembly	EATON	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	A	01.07.95	VDN-0081	S			3A
717801-1	32-31-01	LANDING GEAR CONTROL ASSEMBLY	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95	1	22.06.16	VDN-0408	S		SAGEM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Water Heater DR40 Series	B/E AERO INVENTUM	CMM w. IPC	01.07.91	17	03.06.16	VDN-0285	S		B/E AERO	3A
74-20	26-24-05	Halon 1/1,2/2,5	TOTAL FEUERSCHUTZ	CMM w. IPC	01.07.15			J 74/76-00	S		AIR TOTAL	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
74-451-AC	30-10-27	Erosion Repair Kit	BFG ICE	AMR	12.04.99	2 25.03.02	VDN-0054	O			3P
74-451-XX	30-10-25	De-Icer Patch Instructions	BFG ICE	INSTR.M	17.10.97	16.05.02	VDN-0053	O			3P
7510100-8XX	34-51-17	RNZ-851 Integrated Navigation Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92	4 15.08.05	A09-3800-030	S			3A
7510114-811/901/855		Test Software Revision M for the DF-850/855 ADF Assembly	HONEYWELL	TB	19.08.11		A45-3818-2463	O			3P
7510114-855/7510300-901/2	34-51-26	DF-855 ADF Module and AT-860 Antenna Assy	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.12.01	2 27.07.20	A09-3800-036	S			3P
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.00	2 14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S	Volume II		3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.88	5 14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S	Volume I		3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	TR 1	11.12.07		A09-3800-012	S	Volume II		3A
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.89	1 15.11.00	A09-3800-014	S	Volume I		3A
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00		A09-3800-014	S	Volume II		3A
7510700-8XX	23-81-01	RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.87	15 24.08.20	A09-3800-015	S			3A
7510733-6XX	23-81-15	Communication Unit ADS-B Assembly	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	02.05.12		D201110000060	S			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Audio Panel	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.89	12 08.07.21	A09-3800-021	S	Supersedes Vol. I - III		3A
7513000-802/ -836	23-81-07	CD-850 Clearance Delivery Control Head	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.88	3 21.09.20	A32-3800-002	S			3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	HONEYWELL	SDIM	20.10.97	3 15.11.02	A09-3841-001	S	ACSS-L3		3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. II	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	7 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S	ACSS-L3		3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. III	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	9 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S	ACSS-L3		3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. I	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	6 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S	ACSS-L3		3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 6	15.07.11		A09-3841-001	S	ACSS-L3		3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 4	15.12.09		A09-3841-001	S	ACSS-L3		3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 3	03.12.09		A09-3841-001	S	ACSS-L3		3A
76021		Baggage Net Freight Compartment	ALLSAFE	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	F 18.01.18	BST-639/96	S			3A
779.407.925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	MR	01.09.90		DV 32001.04	S			3A
785841-1	36-11-82	Detection Box	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.01.96		VDN-0200	S	ZODIAC		3P
802-10-0010		SwiftBroadband Intermediate Gain Antenna IGA-5001	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	20.03.09	7 10.04.14	677-A0181_IM	S	COBHAM		3A
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	Drain Pressure Sensitivity Test	HAMILTON SUND	AI	15.06.98		D3282-AI97166	S	IPC P&WC		3A
811099-X/3117036-0X	73-21-74	Fuel Control	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	15.12.85	8 12.09.18	JFC118-15	S	IPC P&WC		3P
811180-X-0X,PWC3118888-0X	73-21-71	Electronic Engine Control EEC118-15	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	13 29.07.17	EEC118-15	S	IPC P&WC		3P
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Generator	THALES	CMM w. IPC	01.06.92	3 26.04.22	VDN-0027	S	AUXILEC (THALES)		3A
83900-1	36-11-09	Pre-Cooler	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0225	S			3P
8408/-1	27-22-03	Yaw Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	5 09.11.11	VDN-0035	S	SAGEM/AVIAC		3A
8409/-1/-2/-3	27-32-01	Pitch Trim Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.12.94	7 09.11.11	VDN-0034	S	SAGEM		3A
8410/-1	27-12-03	Roll Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.94	6 29.04.11	VDN-0033	S	AVIAC		3A
8428-1/-2/-3/-4	27-23-04	Limiter Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	6 01.02.11	VDN-0032	S	SAGEM		3A
8432-1	27-33-03	Stick Pusher Actuator	SAGEM	CMM w. IPC	15.03.94	6 08.04.19	VDN-0031	S	AVIAC		3A
84400-3	30-13-01	Check Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0221	S			3A
85000-5	30-13-10	Pressure Switch	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0222	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
85100-3	30-13-06	Ejector Flow Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0223	S			3P
854-301-925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.01.93		VDN-0048	S			3A
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	27.06.92	8 19.01.04	2389	S		NGL	3A
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	NGL	MM	08.05.92	2 10.04.95	2388	O			3A
8555C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	2 07.01.11	2390	S			3A
8563C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	3 22.09.00	2512	S			3A
8-700	31-41-00	Proximity Sensor Electr. Unit	ELDEC	ITEM	15.03.94		011-2921-002	O		Now is CRANE	3P
8-700		Failure Indication - Quick Reference Guide	ELDEC	QRG	16.10.00		QRG8-700	S		Now is CRANE	3A
8-700-04/-05	31-41-09	Proximity Sensor Electronic Unit	CRANE	CMM w. IPC	01.09.96	5 17.02.21	011-2910-616	S		was ELDEC	3P
87064/5XXX	25-25-83	Passenger Seat	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	25.01.93		25-25-083	S			3A
87064/5XXX	25-27-08	Passenger Seat (ENGADINA)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94		25-27-008	S		ENGADINA	3P
87064/5XXX	25-27-13	Passenger Seat (AFRIMEX)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94		25-27-013	S		AFRIMEX	3P
87064/5XXX	25-27-32	Passenger Seat (ENGADINA II)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	03.02.95		VDN-0064	S		ENGADINA II	3P
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	13.05.96	1 30.09.02	25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.01	17.11.08		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.0	01.11.02		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.02	14.04.16		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
8706XXXX	25-40-48	Passenger Seat (ACA)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	02.06.00		VDN-0042	S		ACA	3A
8706XXXX	25-40-63	Passenger Seat (OZARK)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	09.06.00		VDN-0043	S		OZARK	3A
8706XXXX	25-40-57	Passenger Seat (HAINAN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	26.05.00		VDN-0063	S		HAINAN	3A
8718900X; 8719000X	25-27-04	Passenger Seat (HORIZON)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	08.04.94		VDN-0060	S		HORIZON	3P
8788XXXX	25-41-51	Passenger Seat (GROSSMANN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	16.03.01		VDN-0086	S		GROSSMANN	3A
8788XXXX	25-41-78	Passenger Seat (PHILLIP MORRIS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	03.08.01		VDN-0338	S		PHILLIP MORRIS	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	17.04.00		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 1.0	03.10.01		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A
90002021 /-1, (2610485-1)	32-46-37	Nose Wheel Assy	ABSC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01	2 08.11.14	AP-859	S			3P
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	TR 32-3	08.03.06		AP-857	S			3P
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	TR 32-4	03.01.07		AP-857	S			3P
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	TR 32-2	26.10.04		AP-857	S			3P
90002024	32-41-34	Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01	1 15.10.03	AP-857	S		P/N 2610701-2 (HALS part) Superseded by P/N 90002024-1 (ABSC now MEGGITT)	3P
90002030	32-44-26	Brake Assy	MABS	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01	2 12.06.08	AP-858	S		ABSC	3P
912V0201	21-34-02	Manual Controller	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	01.09.92	3 24.11.08	VDN-0134	S		ABG-SEMCA	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
92105A010100	21-34-06	Manual Indicator Module	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	02.11.92	1 04.03.98	VDN-0124	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
9-231-29	73-35-31	Fuel Flow Transmitter	ELDEC	CMM w. IPC	15.05.92	2 23.10.17	011-4910-702	S		Now is CRANE	3P
93A055-XX	23-70-01	CVR MIC Modules	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.05.91	3 01.03.04	165E0101-00	S		Model A55X	3P
93A055-XX / 93A151-XX	23-70-02	SOLID-STATE COCKPIT VOICE RECORDER (SSCVR)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.02.93	3 01.07.05	165E0948-00	S		Model A55X / Model A15X	3P
93A100-XX	23-70-01	Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.05.91	3 01.03.04	165E0101-00	S		Model A100X	3P
93A151-XX	23-70-01	CVR Control Units	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.05.91	3 01.03.04	165E0101-00	S		Model A15X	3P
93AXXXXX		Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM		2 01.07.02	165E2807-00	S		Supersedes FAR02213189	3A
947	24-35-34	Ground Power Protection Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.08.92		VDN-0024	S		THALES	3A
95218-Series	71-20-34	Engine Vibration Isolation System	BARRY CONTROLS	CMM w. IPC	01.08.92	4 15.07.04	VDN-0047	S			3P
964-0465-001	23-20-33	Airplane Personality Module	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	31.10.02		012-0733-001	S			3P
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	17.07.91	10 27.01.06	012-0618-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 34-14	27.10.06		012-0618-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 34-15	13.12.06		012-0618-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
965-0676-021	34-45-30	Ground Proximity Warning Computer	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 34-16	22.01.07		012-0618-001	S			3P
965-0758-00X	23-20-13	Communications Management Unit (MK II)	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	21.02.97	14 15.05.20	012-0690-001	S			3P
965-0976-0XX		MK V Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System	ALLIEDSIGNAL	IDG	01.10.99		060-4199-125	S		HONEYWELL	3A
965-1180-/-1190-020	34-45-40	Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System EGPWS	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	09.05.00	19 21.09.06	012-0709-001	S			3P
9696 Series	38-12-34	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	15.10.03		VDN-0489	S			3A
9776-15-1	38-20-09	Hands Free Electronic Faucet Assy	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	30.12.91	1 22.12.97	9776	S			3P
980-4700-XXX	31-30-40	FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	27 18.05.11	012-0650-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6020-001	23-70-44	Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	19 01.12.11	012-0667-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6113-001	23-70-41	Remote Microphone	HONEYWELL ASIG	TR 23-01	01.05.00		012-0552-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6113-001	23-70-41	Remote Microphone	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	10.03.89	3 14.04.98	012-0552-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6113-001	23-70-41	Remote Microphone	HONEYWELL ASIG	TR 23-02	21.08.00		012-0552-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6117-005	23-70-43	Microphone Monitor	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	15.09.93	7 23.08.02	012-0666-001	S		HONEYWELL	3P
996-5106-XXX		Equalizer-MH/C - Digital Audio Equalizer	HONEYWELL	MM	02.12.03	A 19.02.04	763-1014-001	S			3P
A06 - Series	24-09-02	Actuator Assembly	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	6 21.12.18	A06000-07	S			3A
A-5651	61-20-02	Overspeed Governor Assy	HARTZELL	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 15.01.97	WG 60062	S		WOODWARD	3P
A-5656	61-20-01	Gear Pump Assy	HARTZELL	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	2 14.11.07	WG 60063	S		WOODWARD	3P
A-5659-2	61-20-03	Constant Speed Propeller Governor	HARTZELL	CMM w. IPC	31.08.93	3 19.08.03	WG 60064	S		WOODWARD	3P
AA-02-A	25-34-68	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	22.05.00		1683	S			3A
AA-8	25-34-70	Water Tank	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	21.09.00		1738	S			3A



Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
AC69895/69963	32-42-03	Brake Metering Unit	DUNLOP	CMM w. IPC	31.03.99		VDN-0315	S			3P
AC69965, AC69965-2/-3	32-43-02	Emergency/Park Brake Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	31.10.97	8 12.03.15	AP-2113	S			3P
AC70071	32-42-04	Brake Metering Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.06.01	4 12.03.15	AP-2082	S			3P
ACM30488	32-43-31	Aircraft Applicability	DUNLOP	AEM	27.06.94		DM1443-47	O			3P
ACM30488	32-43-31	Hydraulic Fuse	MABS	CMM w. IPC	20.04.93	6 12.03.15	AP-2122	S			3P
ACM30492	32-43-30	Master Cylinder	MABS	CMM w. IPC	25.02.93	2 18.04.13	AP-2121	S			3P
ACM30496/30662	32-43-32	Wheel Speed Transducer Installation	MABS	CMM w. IPC	22.10.92	6 12.03.15	AP-2123	S			3P
AE20462		Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-00	S			3A
AE20462		Interface for Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-01	S			3A
AE20464 / AE20768	32-43-36	Anti-Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	09.10.92	4 12.03.15	AP-2124	S			3P
AE20824	32-43-46	Anti-Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	31.01.99	4 12.03.15	AP-2129	S			3P
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-20	Configuration for the AL-EX15-200E Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.00	2 30.10.04	VDN-0464	S		Superseded by 25-34-02	3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	AL-EX15-200E-1 Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.10	1 30.08.10	VDN-0493	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	PCB Test Procedures	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-01	30.03.10		VDN-0494	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	Proof Pressure Test	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-02	15.11.11		VDN-0495	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catalogue	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-04	12.02.13		VDN-0496	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catalog	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-03	06.09.12		VDN-0497	S			3A
AL-RA15-001	25-34-00	Rail Assembly	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.03.97	3 30.04.04	VDN-0465	S			3A
AR2518	52-50-11	Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.11.70	2 05.07.07	AR2518	S			3A
AR9592-X/9608-X	38-30-06	DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	20.05.14	3 25.10.16	VDN-0488	S			3A
AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series		Installation AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series Water System	ADAMS RITE	OM	04.04.03	1 14.05.08	AR9895-38-01	S			3A
AT6421R1	31-20-00	Digital Chronometer Model LC-60	ASTROTECH	CMM w. IPC	16.11.95	0 17.11.99	VDN-0019	S		TRANSICOIL	3A
B14000	28-29-14	Fuel Shut - Off Valve	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.09.92		VDN-0095	S			3A
B49 - Series	28-10-03	Fuel Drain Valve Assy	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMS	01.09.92		VDN-0050	S			3A
BA21741GR-2	26-20-29	Hand Fire Extinguisher 1,2kg BCF	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.11.92	6 01.01.19	VDN-0180	S		PERCIVAL	3A
BA23177-1	26-25-12	Automatic Fire Extinguisher 0,12kg	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.03.93	8 01.01.19	VDN-0181	S		PERCIVAL	3A
BA24320D-1	26-25-36	0.12kg AUTO EUTECTIC FIRE EXTINGUISHER	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.10.02	8 01.03.17	VDN-0554	S		PERCIVAL	3A
C-5184	61-21-16	Hydraulic and Electrical Motor Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	15.05.97	3 12.08.02	4122-006005	S			3P
CA-01	25-34-69	Rail	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	14.09.00		1739	S			3A
CG1042AB04	34-26-15	Mode Select Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.11.87	7 18.07.08	M15-3349-006	S			3A
DC24/50/1		Operating Instruction for Mini.Vacuum Pump	FUERGUT	OI	26.08.02		VDN-0421	O			3A
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	14.08.96	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	05.12.97	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
DLH 105-211	25-38-66	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	06.07.98	A 05.03.04	VDN-0273	S			3P
DLH 105-211	25-38-66	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	A 05.03.04	VDN-0273	S			3P
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	03.04.96	E 17.06.14	VDN-0270	S			3A
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	IPC	03.04.96	F 17.06.14	VDN-0610	S			3A
DLH 3072	25-37-63	Bar Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	09.03.94	B 17.03.05	VDN-0443	S			3P
DLH 3072	25-37-63	Bar Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	IPC	09.03.94	A 29.08.03	VDN-0443	S			3P
DP3113 (A)		Crewmember Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	ESSEX	GUIDE		24 24.02.17	PRM-01	O			3A
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Aircraft Batteries		OMM	23.06.97	11 09.11.12	VDN-0455	S			3A
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Nickel-Cadmium Aircraft Batteries	MARATHON	OMM	23.06.97	18 17.06.20	DCR60741	S			3A
ELT96/97	25-61-02	ELT96/ELT97 User's Manual	AIR PRECISION	USER M	01.04.01	4 01.10.07	VDN-0453	S		Repl. single manual of ELT96 & 97	3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	Emergency Locator Transmitter ELT 96/97	AIR PRECISION	CMM w. IPC	01.05.97	10 01.09.16	VDN-0275	S		SOCATA	3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	ELT 96 / 97 Installation Manual	AIR PRECISION	INSTAL. M	01.04.01	8 01.04.15	VDN-0442	O		SOCATA	3A
F20/40 / F20/27 H1CT70		Aircraft Battery	HAWKER	OVMM	01.01.01		VDN-0325	S			3A
FE211-002/-003/-004/-005	27-20-01	Rudder Pedals Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	20.12.91	1 03.06.96	VDN-0211	S			3P
FE217-004	27-70-05	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	25.03.92	4 28.02.03	VDN-0212	S			3P
FE255-000/-001	27-70-06	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.01.96	4 02.06.20	VDN-0210	S			3A
FE309000000	27-20-03	Rudder Pedals Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.98	2 16.02.21	VDN-0230	S			3A
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.4.1	HONEYWELL	PM	01.07.96		A28-1146-113	O			3P
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.4.8	HONEYWELL	PM	01.08.97	1 01.01.00	A28-1146-122	O			3P
G7228-01		Data Loader 1000	HONEYWELL	IM	30.06.09		IST.G7228-01	S		GABLES	3A
G7228-01/-02	34-60-04	Data Loader Model No. DL-1000	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.03.10		VDN-0010	S		GABLES	3A
G7830-()		Control Display Unit CD-830	HONEYWELL	IM	09.12.14	3 05.06.15	IST.G7830-()	S		GABLES	3A
G7830-02/-03	34-62-01	Control Display Unit CD-830	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	02.10.15		VDN-0011	S		GABLES	3A
GB2001AA1	21-51-24	Check Valve	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	01.09.00	1 01.01.01	VDN-0244	S			3A
GC204/5(-)	25-20-04	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	26.07.98	3 23.09.02	VDN-0429	S		Supersedes 25-20-01	3A
GC205CR	25-20-17	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	30.07.99	12 18.05.22	VDN-0331	S		AMC INDUSTRIES	3A
H019 Series	76-10-01	Adjustable Cam Switch Assembly	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.01.00		VDN-0096	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-030	01.05.11		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-039	01.11.20		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-031	01.08.11		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-027	01.12.06		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-032	01.08.11		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-034	01.06.13		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-033	01.04.12		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	MM	01.08.93	26 01.10.06	161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-035	01.07.15		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-029	01.12.07		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-038	01.04.18		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-10-61	Propeller Assembly	HARTZELL	TR-036	01.01.17		161	S			3P
HD-E6C-3()()	61-20-62	Propeller Control Unit	HARTZELL	MM	01.08.93	15 01.01.19	162	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE		Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
HD-E6C-3XX-XX	61-02-59	Application Guide	HARTZELL	AG	01.07.02	78	01.09.21	159	O			3P
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	31.12.97	B	01.09.08	1713	S			3A
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Operating Instructions for the HFE96-28 Coffe Maker	IACOBUCCI	OI	31.12.97			VDN-0470	O			3A
HG2001 GD03/GD20/GD40		HOLDERS OF THE HG2001GD03/GD20/GD40 INERTIAL REFERENCE UNIT PILOT'S GUIDE	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.98	1	01.08.10	M28-3343-003	O			3P
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 4	15.03.00			M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95	3	14.01.00	M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 6	07.05.02			M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2010AC02, AC01, AC03	34-26-14	Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.09.95	1	17.06.14	M15-3324-002	S			3A
HG2012GB, HG2021GD	34-58-04	Global Navigation Satellite Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 34-2	13.08.15			M15-3819-003	S			3A
HG2021GB01/HG2021GDX X	34-58-04	Global Navigation Satellite Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.94	4	27.04.11	M15-3819-003	S			3A
HG2021GD04		Global Navigation System Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	SIM	21.11.08			D200809000030	S		Esterline (CMC Electronics)	3A
HP1594100-1	29-20-01	Dual Stage Hydraulic Hand Pump	TACTAIR	CMM w. IPC	15.12.95			VDN-0243	S			3P
HP848800	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	TR 32-01	24.04.13			VDN-0242	S			3A
HP848800-4	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	CMM w. IPC	01.08.95			VDN-0242	S			3A
Index Pub.		History of the CMM	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	6	01.07.13	20269	S			3A
JA010001	25-35-36	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	26.06.95	E	31.01.12	VDN-0269	S			3P
JA010001	25-35-36	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	26.06.95	F	31.01.12	VDN-0600	S			3P
K9321060A04, K9321062A01		DU-875 Display Unit	BARCO	CMM w. IPC	15.12.09			K5920116-02	S			3A
K97-63-603P2	28-19-87	Refuelling Adapter	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2	01.10.94	VDN-0119	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
L94E31-651	28-19-86	Re- and Defuelling Valve	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2	16.07.12	VDN-0115	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
L98B621/-2/-6/-7	28-41-14	Fuel Level Indicator	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	1	01.10.94	VDN-0201	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
Model RH0802		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. RH0802	HYDRO	TH	01.09.99			VDN-0114	O			3A
Model SG103		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. SG103	HYDRO	TH	01.03.00			VDN-0113	O			3A
P01074-1XX	25-60-30	XF-35 LIFE PRESERVER	EAM	CMM	12.02.16			XF-35	S			3A
P01400-2XX	25-60-58	AIC-35 LIFE PRESERVER	EAM	CMM	15.09.15			AIC-35	S			3A
P0640-103	25-60-15	Infant Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	20.03.87	9	23.05.13	IN-V20L8	S			3A
P0723E105P-VARIANT	25-60-12	Adult/Child Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	26.04.88	10	14.12.11	KSE-35L8	S			3A
PC125	24-20-02	125 VA Static Inverter	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	01.08.78	2	02.08.95	VDN-0141	S			3P
PC251	24-20-07	250 VA Static Inverter	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.81	2	26.09.89	VDN-0142	S			3A
PVP 5055-00		Pump Valve Panel Assy	TEST-FUCHS	OI	31.01.08	2	21.02.08	VR 1013	S			3A
QA07376-01 / QA07770	29-10-76	Pressure Sensing Valve	PALL	CMM w. IPC	31.01.95	2	14.01.20	VDN-0199	S			3P
QA07390 / QA07704	29-11-07	Main Filter Package	PALL	CMM w. IPC	31.01.95	3	12.12.16	VDN-0006	S			3P
QA07770	29-10-78	Pressure Sensing Valve	PALL	CMM w. IPC	09.07.14			VDN-0498	S			3A
QAR2XX-XX-XX	31-30-20	microQAR (Quick ACCESS RECORDER)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. OIM	31.03.03	7	01.02.11	165E2810-0	S		L3	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE		Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
QB0470	21-02-70	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94			VDN-0177	S			3A
QB0471	21-02-71	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94			VDN-0176	S			3A
R0101A()	25-60-17	EAM-T4 LIFE RAFT	EAM	CMM	01.09.11	8	01.05.14	VDN-0570	O			3A
S00-0003-()		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Obsolescence	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	20.07.06	1	23.08.06	A200S SCVR 003	O		Model A200S	3A
S100-0080-00	23-70-02	FA2100CVR Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.02.93	3	01.07.05	165E0948-00	S		Model A100S	3P
S151-0060-00	23-70-05	ED-56A Control Unit, Preamplifier Module and Microphone Module	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.09.00	9	06.05.14	165E0101-00	S			3P
S200-0003-00/0003/90/12		Model A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder System	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	19.09.94	4	01.02.03	165E2685-00	S			3P
S200-0012-00	23-70-03	A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.96	5	01.03.05	165E1233-00	S		Model A200S	3P
S4-3402000-1	32-43-02	Emergency Park / Brake Valve	FWM	CMM w. IPC	20.07.92	1	29.04.93	VDN-0138	S			3P
S800-2000/3000-00	31-30-02	FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	5	01.03.04	165E0503-00	S		Model F1000	3P
SD9422-01	26-15-01	Ambient Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	05.02.92	1	20.12.99	VDN-0015	S			3A
SD9470-22	26-15-02	Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	20.12.99	2	05.05.04	VDN-0014	S			3A
SPSDO328-1/2-X-X	56-11-81	Front Windshield LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1	01.02.01	VDN-0241	S		SPS.Do328.211	3A
SRZ-85X		PRIMUS II SRZ-85X Integr.Radio Syst.	HONEYWELL	OIM	10.10.87	16	27.07.20	D198710000004	O		Supersedes A15-3800-001	3A
Suppl.for PG C28-3841-005		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	SUPPL	01.05.00	1	01.08.00	C28-3841-006	O		ACCS-L3	3A
TB001016	25-37-63	Atlas Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	11.05.98			VDN-0271	S			3A
VD3870		Mixed Flow Fan	AOA	CMM w. IPC	15.01.91	3	21.10.91	VD3870	S			3A
WL1001KCA1	34-25-21	Standby Compasses	SIRS NAVIGATION	CMM w. IPC	10.04.03	11		VDN-0431	S		former Smiths Ind. Aero	3A
WL101AMS1	34-11-41	Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator	ONTIC	CMM w. IPC	20.11.01	4	02.09.16	VDN-0420	S		was GE Aviation	3A
WT228	31-50-01	Warning/Caution Panel	AOA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.86	6	09.11.98	WT228	S			3A
ZCV193-4	27-60-06	Valve-Double Shuttle	CIRCLE SEAL	CMM w. IPC	17.08.94			ZTP-220	S		ZEVCO	3P

CHAPTER

3

**SERVICE
PUBLICATIONS**

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Effect of De-/Anti-icing Fluids on Take off	328 SSG	AOT-328-00-022	05.12.02	1 07.11.03	AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Red.of Lift during T/O due to Ice on Wing	328 SSG	AOT-328-00-023	24.01.06		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Fail indicat.from Bus Power Contr.Unit	328 SSG	AOT-328-24-006	14.06.94	2 05.07.94	AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Flaps forced move down	328 SSG	AOT-328-27-016	31.07.98	1 28.10.98	AOT-328-X	S			3P
		IPC error - Poss.wrong inst.lever	328 SSG	AOT-328-27-017	21.07.01		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		CAS message caused by check valve	328 SSG	AOT-328-28-014	26.08.96	1 16.10.96	AOT-328-X	S			3P
		AC Pump failure Mod. 10/20	328 SSG	AOT-328-29-018	20.09.01		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		AC Pump failure Mod. 30	328 SSG	AOT-328-29-019	20.09.01		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Deice malefunct.with FLAPS 0° a.FLAPS12°	328 SSG	AOT-328-30-011	24.01.96		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Delimination of Wing De-Icer Boot	328 SSG	AOT-328-30-013	04.04.96	1 19.04.96	AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Mailfunct. Landing Gear Extension	328 SSG	AOT-328-32-002	11.05.94		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Suspension of European RVSM Operations	328 SSG	AOT-328-34-021	11.09.02		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Navigation - Potential interference from 5G ground stations that might impair the reliable functioning of radio altimeters	328 SSG	AOT-328-34-024	21.12.21		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		All Aircraft with APU under FAA	328 SSG	AOT-328-49-008	23.06.95		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		All Aircraft with APU under JAA	328 SSG	AOT-328-49-009	23.06.95		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Stabil.Landing Edges-Laminates Defect	328 SSG	AOT-328-55-007	28.04.95	1 07.06.95	AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Rudd.Spring Tabs-Impr. Balance after Paint.	328 SSG	AOT-328-55-015	06.04.98	1 07.04.98	AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Windsh.-Slight Spre-Dam.to outer face ply	328 SSG	AOT-328-56-012	07.03.96		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Propeller-Feathered/free to rotate	328 SSG	AOT-328-61-001	04.03.94	1 15.03.94	AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Unlocked transfer tube after test flight	328 SSG	AOT-328-61-003	17.03.94	1 19.03.94	AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Complied ASB A193/ASB A195	328 SSG	AOT-328-61-004	05.04.94		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Propeller pitch lock occur during approach	328 SSG	AOT-328-61-005	26.05.94		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Occurences of a fixed pitch propeller	328 SSG	AOT-328-61-010	28.09.95		AOT-328-X	S			3P
		Inspection of Control Cables	328 SSG	ASB-328-00-011	04.12.95	2 01.08.00	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Electr.Power-Bus Power Conrol Uni	328 SSG	ASB-328-24-005	08.02.95	1	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Inspect. of the DC Power Unit 1VE	328 SSG	ASB-328-24-018	05.08.97		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Inspection and Mod. DC Power Unit	328 SSG	ASB-328-24-021	25.11.97		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - Cockpit Seats -Jammed AMSAFE Restraint System	328 SSG	ASB-328-25-040	02.11.16	2 24.05.17	ASB-328-X	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Fire Protect.-Inspect.of dis.cart	328 SSG	ASB-328-26-026	01.02.99		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Flight Contr. Clear Rudder Quadr.	328 SSG	ASB-328-27-003	13.07.94		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Inspection elevator trim system	328 SSG	ASB-328-27-017	28.07.98	2	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Installation of an add. placard	328 SSG	ASB-328-27-023	13.03.98		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Flight Controls - Inspection of roll spoiler actuator	328 SSG	ASB-328-27-025	16.10.98	1 22.09.99	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Flight Contr.- Spring Tab Bolt Insp.	328 SSG	ASB-328-27-031	04.07.01		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Insp.of Rudder Spring Tab Lever Assy	328 SSG	ASB-328-27-036	12.02.03	3 08.02.08	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Inspection of the Elevator Pulley Support Bracket	328 SSG	ASB-328-27-039	16.12.11		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Fuel - Inspection of Fuel Line Clamps	328 SSG	ASB-328-28-041	14.06.16	2 12.12.16	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Ice and Rain Protect. Inspection	328 SSG	ASB-328-30-002	17.01.94		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Ice & Rain Protect. Inspection	328 SSG	ASB-328-30-013	21.02.97	1	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Ice a.Rain Protec.- De-Icer Boot Insp.	328 SSG	ASB-328-30-029	30.01.01	1 09.02.01	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Additional sealing panels 10/11VE	328 SSG	ASB-328-31-016	02.04.97		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Exchange of NLG and MLG Uplocks	328 SSG	ASB-328-32-012	05.12.95		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Inspection of MLG bushes	328 SSG	ASB-328-32-019	03.11.97	2 23.01.13	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear- Inspection of RIH Main Landing Gear Side Strut Pin	328 SSG	ASB-328-32-042	15.12.16		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Fuselage - Top Fairing	328 SSG	ASB-328-53-001	07.03.94	2	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Fuselage - Top Fairing	328 SSG	ASB-328-53-004	18.12.95	2	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		MLG Fairing Longitudinal Beam	328 SSG	ASB-328-53-010	13.10.95		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Stabilizer - Rudder spring tab	328 SSG	ASB-328-55-028	29.10.99	3 04.05.00	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Add. Placards for Windshields	328 SSG	ASB-328-56-014	24.05.96		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Inspect. Outer Wing Fuel Leakage	328 SSG	ASB-328-57-020	28.10.97		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Wings - Insp.Lower Inner Panel f.Cracks	328 SSG	ASB-328-57-037	05.05.08	2 20.05.08	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Wings - Inspection of the X - Rod (Connecting Element Wing/Fuselage)	328 SSG	ASB-328-57-038	28.10.10	3 24.01.14	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Wings - Inspection of Roll Spoiler Bearing Arms	328 SSG	ASB-328-57-043	21.09.18		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Propeller - Aux. Press. Pump Relais	328 SSG	ASB-328-61-007	31.07.95		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Propeller - Hydr. Unit Forw. Spring	328 SSG	ASB-328-61-009	02.11.95	2	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Propeller - Inspection of hub	328 SSG	ASB-328-61-027	24.03.99	1	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Propeller - Thrust Bearing Race Repl.	328 SSG	ASB-328-61-032	07.09.01		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Propeller - High Pressure Pump Repl.	328 SSG	ASB-328-61-045	22.04.22		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Power Plant-Exchange Air Intake	328 SSG	ASB-328-71-006	20.03.95	2	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Inspection nacelle door latches	328 SSG	ASB-328-71-008	11.07.96	1	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Engine-Propeller Shaft Inspection and Replacement	328 SSG	ASB-328-72-040	21.03.12		ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Lubricat. Power Control Cables	328 SSG	ASB-328-76-015	09.01.98	3	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Lubricat. Condit. Control Cables	328 SSG	ASB-328-76-022	22.12.97		ASB-328-X	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Inspect. Power Lever Cam Follower	328 SSG	ASB-328-76-024	05.08.98	1	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		Eng.Con.-Qual.issue with Eng.Con.Cabl.	328 SSG	ASB-328-76-034	14.11.01	1 16.11.01	ASB-328-X	S			3P
		ATA 57 Wings - Inspection of Landing Flap Support 2	328 SSG	ASB-328-57-044	18.02.19		ASB-328-X	S		S/N 3032 - 3063	3P
		Dornier 328 GSE Retrofit	328 SSG	CI-328-00-015	15.05.96		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Dornier 328 GSE Retrofit	328 SSG	CI-328-00-016	15.05.96		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Propeller Dynamic Balancing	328 SSG	CI-328-00-017	05.06.96		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Operat. in Severe Icing Condition	328 SSG	CI-328-00-018	13.06.96		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Dornier 328 GSE 76.4.06 Retrofit.	328 SSG	CI-328-00-025	29.04.97		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Aircraft Manufacture Date	328 SSG	CI-328-00-028	25.06.97		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Dornier 328 Operators Conference	328 SSG	CI-328-00-035	07.07.98		CI-328-X	S			3P
		ECS Oil Contam. Prevent. Proced.	328 SSG	CI-328-00-036	03.09.98		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Prev.of the inst.of uncertified A/c parts	328 SSG	CI-328-00-068	20.07.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Global Supp. Center - Oberpfaffenhofen	328 SSG	CI-328-00-069	27.08.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		A&C Checks to LUMPD "Phase Checks"	328 SSG	CI-328-00-071	31.10.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Customer Service Gate	328 SSG	CI-328-00-074	08.01.02		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Final NTSB Rep.of Do328-100 accident	328 SSG	CI-328-00-078	15.03.02		CI-328-X	S			3P
		SPR Proc.for Operator MFCR & Authority	328 SSG	CI-328-00-081	23.10.02	1 17.08.06	CI-328-X	S			3P
		Mod.resulting from SFAR 88 requirements	328 SSG	CI-328-00-082	24.07.03		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Change of Company	328 SSG	CI-328-00-084	01.08.03		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Compl.with Fuel Tank Safety - SFAR 88	328 SSG	CI-328-00-086	01.10.04	1 11.01.05	CI-328-X	S			3P
		Fuel Tank Safety - SB-Kit Availability	328 SSG	CI-328-00-091	02.12.05		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Change of Company and Responsibilities	328 SSG	CI-328-00-092	25.08.06		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Technical Publications - Pricing Policy	328 SSG	CI-328-00-098	29.06.09		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Jack Adap.,Cent.Fus.LH/RH GSE No:07.103A	328 SSG	CI-328-07-046	30.10.00		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Cabin Press.Contr.System (CPCS)	328 SSG	CI-328-21-003	20.01.95	4 25.09.01	CI-328-X	S			3P
		Operat. Proced. Air Condit. Syst.	328 SSG	CI-328-21-005	31.05.95		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Electric-Pneumatic Outflow Valve	328 SSG	CI-328-21-012	12.12.95		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Water Dripping from Cabin Ceiling	328 SSG	CI-328-21-021	28.11.96		CI-328-X	S			3P
		ECS Pack Warranty Claim Policy	328 SSG	CI-328-21-047	09.02.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		ECS Pack - Proced.to Prevent Oil Contam.	328 SSG	CI-328-21-054	08.12.00		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Air distribution cabin, frames 14 & 18	328 SSG	CI-328-21-063	20.04.01		CI-328-X	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Repl.of CAU tog.with Pneu.Temp.Sensor	328 SSG	CI-328-21-070	27.09.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Passenger Address Amplifier	328 SSG	CI-328-23-019	03.07.96		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Becker Digital Player DP 4100-005	328 SSG	CI-328-23-076	05.03.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Engine Starting from GPU	328 SSG	CI-328-24-006	18.07.95		CI-328-X	S			3P
		AC Junction box P/N: 330GA01YA	328 SSG	CI-328-24-037	28.09.98		CI-328-X	S			3P
		AC-Generator shaft o-ring replacement	328 SSG	CI-328-24-053	05.12.00		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Demonstr.of Reliability of HECS & 1VE Box	328 SSG	CI-328-24-083	13.11.03	1 19.05.04	CI-328-X	S			3P
		Cargo Compartm. Decompress. Panel	328 SSG	CI-328-25-014	29.05.96	1	CI-328-X	S			3P
		Baggage compartm. lining repair	328 SSG	CI-328-25-033	18.02.98		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Bulletproof Cockpit door	328 SSG	CI-328-25-080	05.06.02	1 20.06.02	CI-328-X	S			3P
		Cabin Seat Inst.in Dornier 328 Aircraft	328 SSG	CI-328-25-097	18.12.08		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Improved flap control unit	328 SSG	CI-328-27-031	05.08.98		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Autoflgt.-Autopil.servo drum mod.	328 SSG	CI-328-27-038	29.10.98		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Mod. Kit, Rudder Rigging Board	328 SSG	CI-328-27-077	12.03.02		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Amber "Fuel Feed Temp" CAS Message	328 SSG	CI-328-28-045	20.07.00		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Refueling Panels - Improvements	328 SSG	CI-328-28-061	04.03.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		AEROQUIP Type 601 Hoses	328 SSG	CI-328-28-088	19.01.05		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Phase - restoration of AC Motor Pumps	328 SSG	CI-328-29-085	20.08.04		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Windshield Wiper	328 SSG	CI-328-30-008	16.10.95		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Ejector Flow Control Valve Restr.	328 SSG	CI-328-30-010	17.10.95		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Replacing De-Icing Components	328 SSG	CI-328-30-022	27.01.97		CI-328-X	S			3P
		De-Icer Boot Repairs	328 SSG	CI-328-30-023	20.02.97	1 09.01.99	CI-328-X	S			3P
		Re-calibr. of press. regulator	328 SSG	CI-328-30-026	27.05.97		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Deicing System Improvem. Program	328 SSG	CI-328-30-027	11.06.97		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Propeller Heat System Reliability	328 SSG	CI-328-30-030	30.06.98		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Interchang.of Black a.Silver De-icer Boots	328 SSG	CI-328-30-050	25.01.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		De-icer Boots - Rework to FAST boots	328 SSG	CI-328-30-060	04.03.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Elev./Rudder Anti-Ice - Ground Supp.Equip.	328 SSG	CI-328-30-089	02.02.06		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Eaton Lighted Push Button Switch	328 SSG	CI-328-31-004	20.04.95		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Cockpit Voice Rec.- Req.for JAR-OPS 1	328 SSG	CI-328-31-065	11.04.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		PSEU	328 SSG	CI-328-32-001	24.02.94		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear Uplocks and Rollers	328 SSG	CI-328-32-002	15.04.94		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Brake Metering Unit	328 SSG	CI-328-32-029	16.10.97		CI-328-X	S			3P
		P/N 2610701-2 Main Gear Wheel	328 SSG	CI-328-32-049	11.12.00		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Structural Safe-Life	328 SSG	CI-328-32-052	03.04.01		CI-328-X	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Main Landing Gear Decals	328 SSG	CI-328-32-056	17.08.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Nose wheel - steering potentiometers	328 SSG	CI-328-32-059	05.03.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Trouble-shooting - Nose Wheel Steer.	328 SSG	CI-328-32-066	21.06.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		New.Grd.Supp.Equip. - MLG Mount. Trolley.	328 SSG	CI-328-32-075	18.02.02		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Overhaul Planning	328 SSG	CI-328-32-087	09.12.04		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Cabin Light Wiring	328 SSG	CI-328-33-009	17.10.95		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Head Build Up in Overhead Panel	328 SSG	CI-328-33-011	06.11.95		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Ballast Unit, P/N 3253-10	328 SSG	CI-328-33-043	24.05.00		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Impr. Cabin Ballast Unit P/N 3253-10	328 SSG	CI-328-33-064	30.03.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		European Air Space - Red. Vertical Sep.	328 SSG	CI-328-34-062	13.03.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Proposal for RVSM Certification	328 SSG	CI-328-34-072	26.11.01	1 30.11.01	CI-328-X	S			3P
		EGPWS Stand Alone - Altitude Callouts	328 SSG	CI-328-34-090	17.11.05		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Mode "S" Surveillance Implementation	328 SSG	CI-328-34-093	17.08.06	2 16.04.07	CI-328-X	S			3P
		Mode "S" Surveillance Implementation	328 SSG	CI-328-34-094	16.01.07		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Oxygen - Amber CAS message	328 SSG	CI-328-35-058	22.02.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Aircraft de-icing (APU)	328 SSG	CI-328-49-042	31.01.00		CI-328-X	S			3P
		APU - Insp. Repl. of Coupling Ret. Bolt	328 SSG	CI-328-49-057	05.02.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Service Door Locking mechanism	328 SSG	CI-328-52-013	14.02.96		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Limits Permissible Delamination	328 SSG	CI-328-56-007	04.08.95	1 01.03.96	CI-328-X	S			3P
		Cockpit Windshield Dome Nuts	328 SSG	CI-328-56-020	03.07.96		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Cockpit Side Window Improvements	328 SSG	CI-328-56-048	15.11.00		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Wing Leading Edge #2 or #3 Repl.	328 SSG	CI-328-57-055	29.05.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Cracks in Lower Wing Panel	328 SSG	CI-328-57-095	11.12.08		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Hartzell HD-SL-61-032, Prop.Vibr.	328 SSG	CI-328-61-040	31.01.00		CI-328-X	S			3P
		D-5110-5 Fork Failures	328 SSG	CI-328-61-041	31.01.00		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Engine Shock Absorber	328 SSG	CI-328-71-024	03.03.97		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Introd. Improved engine air intake att.hardware.	328 SSG	CI-328-71-044	22.06.00		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Fuel Heat.- (Stew. Warner) PN 10718	328 SSG	CI-328-73-067	24.06.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Trigger Switch 5JB and 15JB	328 SSG	CI-328-74-032	11.12.97		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Commercial supp.prg.for Install.	328 SSG	CI-328-76-039	03.12.98		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Eng.Cont.Box - Thrust Lever Guide Wear.	328 SSG	CI-328-76-073	14.12.01		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Eng.Cont.Box Assy - Prod.Improvement	328 SSG	CI-328-76-096	12.11.08		CI-328-X	S			3P
		Nose Landing Gear - Improvement of the NWS Feedback Potentiometer Harness	328 SSG	EO-328-32-347	17.05.16	1 03.01.17	EO-328-X	S		P/N 23055-000-00, 23470-000-00	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Retrofit Mode S Transponder with EHS	328 SSG	EO-328-34-234	13.11.06	13 25.08.11	EO-328-X	S		S/N 005,006,008,011,012,0 15,016,017,019,020,02 1,022,023,025,026,031 ,035,036,040,041,047, 048,050,055,056,058,0 60,061,062,063,066,06 8,069,070,072,073,075 ,077,078,083,085,087, 088,089,090,091,093,0 95,097,098,100,101,10 4,106,110,112,113,115 ,117,119	3P
		Maint.a funct.test for MOV-modules	328 SSG	EO-328-30-162	09.11.99	3 23.01.01	EO-328-X	S		S/N 006-008,010,012- 015,018,020,021,025- 030,032,033,035,037- 040,042,043,044,045,0 46,047,048,049,050,05 1,052,055-061,064- 068,070,071,073- 075,083,084,086- 089,091,093,097,101,1 06,107,112,113	3P
		Replace. of Fuse 2PD	328 SSG	EO-328-24-001	09.12.93	1	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005	3P
		Installation Reinforcement Sheets	328 SSG	EO-328-25-093	29.10.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005	3P
		Flight Control-Replace Hydr.Tube	328 SSG	EO-328-27-017	01.06.94	1 09.06.94	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005	3P
		Inst.of new Flight Cont.Cables & supp.Brkts.	328 SSG	EO-328-27-185	17.09.01	2 23.01.08	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005	3P
		Autotrim Active Light	328 SSG	EO-328-31-004	03.12.93		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005	3P
		PAX Light System - Relocat. circu	328 SSG	EO-328-33-011	19.04.94		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005	3P
		GPWS	328 SSG	EO-328-34-010	06.04.94		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005	3P
		Install. Fire Access Doors	328 SSG	EO-328-71-007	10.03.94		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of trolley stowage	328 SSG	EO-328-25-252	16.01.09		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3011, 3017, 3035, 3041, 3050, 3058, 3066, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3091, 3097	3P
		Auto Flight - Approach mode ILS CAT II	328 SSG	EO-328-22-026	13.04.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3011, 3017	3P
		Retrofit of Provisions of HGS	328 SSG	EO-328-31-051	01.04.96	1 12.04.96	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3011, 3017	3P
		Navigation-Steep Approach Landing	328 SSG	EO-328-34-034	29.06.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3011, 3017	3P
		Water/Waste - Exchange Water Fauc	328 SSG	EO-328-38-015	19.05.94	1 21.02.95	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3011, 3017	3P
		Fuselage-Top Fairing Attachment	328 SSG	EO-328-53-025	26.04.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3011, 3017	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Exchange of Front Row Seats	328 SSG	EO-328-25-070	20.12.96	1 07.05.97	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3011, 3017, 3022, 3023, 3036, 3041, 3046, 3053, 3054, 3062, 3063, 3066, 3069	3P
		Install.of compl.provisions for TCAS	328 SSG	EO-328-34-158	21.09.99	1 30.05.00	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3011, 3017, 3036	3P
		Replace Electrical Wiring Harness	328 SSG	EO-328-72-048	18.12.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3011, 3017, 3036	3P
		Installation of Ballast	328 SSG	EO-328-53-008	30.03.94	2 21.02.95	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3011,3017	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings-Retrofit	328 SSG	EO-328-25-045	28.08.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3017	3P
		Relocat. of Oil Pressure Switch	328 SSG	EO-328-61-075	28.01.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3017	3P
		Flight Controls-Deactiv.Spoiler	328 SSG	EO-328-27-037	07.07.95	1 13.02.96	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3005,3009, 3016	3P
		Auto Flight - Approach mode ILS CAT II	328 SSG	EO-328-22-250	11.11.08		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Exchange of galley	328 SSG	EO-328-25-246	11.04.08		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006	3P
		Modification of Wiring	328 SSG	EO-328-33-003	02.12.93		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006	3P
		Installation of Protection Strip	328 SSG	EO-328-57-005	28.12.93		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006	3P
		Modific. of Galley and Toilet	328 SSG	EO-328-25-014	22.04.94		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007	3P
		Replacement of FDR	328 SSG	EO-328-31-006	10.03.94		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010	3P
		Replacem. of Fairchild Cockpit VR	328 SSG	EO-328-23-018	07.06.94		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014	3P
		GPWS - Activating of System	328 SSG	EO-328-34-009	06.04.94	6 07.12.95	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3025, 3027, 3064, 3065	3P
		Equipment-Cabin Layout 31 Pax	328 SSG	EO-328-25-032	22.06.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3020, 3029	3P
		Equip./Furn.-Retrof.of opt.equip.	328 SSG	EO-328-25-132	16.12.98	2 02.09.99	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3020, 3029, 3064, 3065	3P
		Eq./fur.-Mod.of cab.layout	328 SSG	EO-328-25-145	15.02.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3020, 3029, 3064, 3065	3P
		Retrofit/Reactivat.Smoke Detector	328 SSG	EO-328-26-091	07.10.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3020, 3029, 3064, 3065	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Navigat.-Inst. TCAS Computer	328 SSG	EO-328-34-019	30.09.94	1 13.01.00	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3P 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3027	
		Navigation - Deactivation of Steep Approach	328 SSG	EO-328-34-136	21.01.99	2 15.01.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3P 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3064, 3065	
		Equip./Furn.- Modification of ceiling Panel	328 SSG	EO-328-25-177	20.09.00		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3P 3010, 3012, 3014, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3027, 3029, 3035, 3040, 3049, 3050, 3064, 3065, 3067, 3071, 3074, 3084, 3087	
		Retrofit Lavatory Fire Extinguish	328 SSG	EO-328-26-092	08.10.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3P 3010, 3064, 3065	
		Navigation-Provisions for TCAS	328 SSG	EO-328-34-021	17.01.95	1 13.01.00	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3006-3008, 3010, 3P 3012-3015, 3020, 3027	
		Stabilizer-Vert. Stab.Lead.Edge	328 SSG	EO-328-55-028	31.05.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3007	3P
		Power Plant-Shock Mounts	328 SSG	EO-328-71-029	10.06.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3007	3P
		Alternate cockp.door CASCADE cockp.door	328 SSG	EO-328-52-241	03.09.07		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3007, 3012, 3020, 3P 3025, 3040, 3048, 3050, 3058, 3068, 3075	
		Wiring at Relay Support 20VE	328 SSG	EO-328-36-043	02.08.95	1 22.08.95	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3007, 3014	3P
		Flight Control-Adjust.Elevat.Trim	328 SSG	EO-328-27-016	28.05.94		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3008	3P
		Wing/Fuselage Connection - Brace	328 SSG	EO-328-57-013	28.04.94		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3008	3P
		Prov. for Trolley Inst. in Baggage	328 SSG	EO-328-25-012	28.04.94	1 07.07.94	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3009	3P
		Retrofit of Life Vests	328 SSG	EO-328-25-059	24.05.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3009	3P
		Fusel.- Belly Fairing - Ins.for Poss.Damage	328 SSG	EO-328-53-194	09.01.02		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3009, 3010, 3011, 3P 3012, 3013, 3014, 3017, 3020, 3029, 3031, 3089	
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-024	09.03.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3011	3P
		Cycle Counter Engine Inlet Deice	328 SSG	EO-328-30-044	02.08.95	2 29.08.95	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3011, 3017, 3030, 3P 3032, 3033	
		Equip./Furn.- Exch.of Emerg.Loc.Transm.	328 SSG	EO-328-25-203	26.03.04	1 29.11.04	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3011, 3017, 3041, 3P 3066, 3077, 3078, 3085, 3115	
		Retrofit of 43 Ah Soft Batteries	328 SSG	EO-328-24-090	18.09.97	2 23.06.15	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3012,3055, 3078	3P
		Communications - Installation of KHF 1050	328 SSG	EO-328-23-367	08.04.19	1 23.05.19	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013	3P
		Communications - Installation of VHF Blade Antenna	328 SSG	EO-328-23-373	25.10.19		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013	3P
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-25-089	14.08.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Fire Protection - Deactivation of Cargo Fire Detection and Suppression System	328 SSG	EO-328-26-315	15.03.13	1 27.03.13	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013	3P
		Landing Gears-Installation of high flotation tires	328 SSG	EO-328-32-342	10.08.15	1 29.09.15	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of GPS (NPA)	328 SSG	EO-328-34-311	28.01.14		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013	3P
		Navigation - Installation of Dual SBAS GNSSU	328 SSG	EO-328-34-371	16.12.19		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013	3P
		Fuselage - Ballast Station on Frame 50 (Option 081K002B)	328 SSG	EO-328-53-306	23.07.12		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013	3P
		Fuselage- Ballast Station on Frame 1 (OPTION 081 K001 B)	328 SSG	EO-328-53-307	27.07.12		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013	3P
		Equipment and Furnishing - Installation of Wide Center Console (Option 251K993)	328 SSG	EO-328-25-351	23.01.18	1 25.10.19	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Indicating/Recording Systems - IC-810 Integrated Avionics Computer	328 SSG	EO-328-31-348	27.06.18	1 25.10.19	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Indicating/Recording Systems - DU-875 Enhanced Functions	328 SSG	EO-328-31-353	27.06.18	2 20.10.20	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Indicating/Recording Systems - Primus Elite Advanced Features	328 SSG	EO-328-31-354	27.06.18	1 25.10.19	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Indicating/Recording Systems - Synthetic Vision System	328 SSG	EO-328-31-355	27.06.18	1 25.10.19	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3P 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	
		Navigation - Dual ADS-B Out Upgrade	328 SSG	EO-328-34-339	03.12.15	3 25.06.21	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3P 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	
		Navigation - Replacement of MK VI with MKV-A EGPWS	328 SSG	EO-328-34-350	27.06.18	2 29.10.20	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3P 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	
		Navigation - Installatin of FMS 2 with CD-830	328 SSG	EO-328-34-352	27.06.18	1 25.10.19	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3P 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	
		Navigation - Localizer Performance with Vertical Guidance (LPV)	328 SSG	EO-328-34-375	25.02.20		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3P 3020, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, and 3106	
		Indicating/Recording Systems - Removal of Provisions for Headup Guidance System	328 SSG	EO-328-31-345	25.06.15	3 25.10.19	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3020 3P	
		Navigation - Replacement of Laseref III and AH-800 with Laseref IV	328 SSG	EO-328-34-346	25.06.15	2 25.10.19	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3020, 3P 3025	

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Main Landing Gear - Use of Dornier 328-300 Parts on Dornier 328-100 Series MLG	328 SSG	EO-328-32-365	22.06.17		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Indicating/Recording System - Installation of L-3 QAR	328 SSG	EO-328-31-341	24.07.15	3 30.08.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Navigation - Installation of DL-950 Data Loader	328 SSG	EO-328-34-270	28.07.10	8 28.04.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Communications - Installation and Removal of HF Ferry Kit	328 SSG	EO-328-23-301	24.04.12	2 02.08.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3020, 3025, 3040	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of Mode S Transponders with EHS Capability	328 SSG	EO-328-34-336	29.05.15	3 13.11.20	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3053, 3059, 3086	3P
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-047	18.12.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3015	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of GPS NPA	328 SSG	EO-328-34-356	26.04.16		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3015	3P
		Navigation - Installation of 2nd SBAS GNSSU	328 SSG	EO-328-34-382	25.06.21		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3015	3P
		Navigation - Replacement of RMUs	328 SSG	EO-328-34-383	25.06.21		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3015	3P
		Communications - VDL Mode A (ACARS)	328 SSG	EO-328-23-360	27.06.18	2 22.06.21	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3015, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Communications - Installation of FANS 1/A & PM-CPDLC	328 SSG	EO-328-23-362	18.10.19		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3015, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Navigation - Upgrade to SBAS GNSSU	328 SSG	EO-328-34-338	25.06.15	2 22.06.21	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3015, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of ADF II system	328 SSG	EO-328-34-282	05.05.11	5 22.06.21	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3015, 3020, 3047, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075	3P
		Placards and Markings - Exterior Paint Schema for 328SSG	328 SSG	EO-328-11-370	10.05.19		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3015, 3061	3P
		Plac. and Mark.- Partial Painting DAG	328 SSG	EO-328-11-386	10.12.21		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3015, 3061	3P
		Fus.- Removal of option gravel protection	328 SSG	EO-328-53-228	12.10.07		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016	3P
		Navigation - Deactivation of Steep Approach	328 SSG	EO-328-34-278	22.02.11	9 03.05.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3095, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Navigation - Installation of second SBAS GNSSU	328 SSG	EO-328-34-349	27.06.18		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Removal of Passenger Seats	328 SSG	EO-328-25-296	18.10.11	7 02.06.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3020, 3025, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3097	3P
		Modification of HF-System	328 SSG	EO-328-23-101	12.01.98	1 29.01.19	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3021, 3026, 3031	3P
		Remov.of trimble GPS/Inst.GPS/NPA	328 SSG	EO-328-34-131	09.09.98	2 21.05.01	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3024, 3026, 3027, 3031, 3034	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of ADF II / DME II system	328 SSG	EO-328-34-283	30.04.11	3 12.05.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3050, 3077	3P
		Auto Flight - Retrofit of CAT II Approach	328 SSG	EO-328-22-267	13.08.10	5 28.04.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3047, 3060, 3068, 3077, 3086	3P
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-23-169	16.02.00	1 15.12.11	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3026, 3031	3P
		Equip.Furn.-Exch.of frnt.row seat	328 SSG	EO-328-25-135	14.01.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3026, 3031	3P
		Change of fuel indication lbs/kg	328 SSG	EO-328-28-125	24.09.98	1 25.10.00	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3026, 3031	3P
		Prov. for option Gravel Protect.	328 SSG	EO-328-53-100	16.12.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3026, 3031	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Retrofit of Option Gravel Protect	328 SSG	EO-328-53-114	20.07.98	1 31.07.98	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3026, 3031	3P
		Retrofit of option Gravel Protection and High Floatation Tires	328 SSG	EO-328-53-264	30.07.10	6 18.10.21	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3083, 3085, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Navigation - Replacement of AH-800 with Laserref IV	328 SSG	EO-328-34-340	26.11.15		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Change of Fuel Indication from kgs to lbs	328 SSG	EO-328-28-266	30.07.10	6 25.07.14	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3055, 3058, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Air Conditioning - Installation of Vacuum Pump	328 SSG	EO-328-21-319	05.12.14	4 01.10.20	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3026, 3031, 3047, 3058, 3060, 3063, 3068, 3072, 3075, 3077	3P
		Navigation - Inst. of provisions for TCAS	328 SSG	EO-328-34-165	13.01.00	4 12.04.05	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3026, 3031, 3072	3P
		Communication - Removal of a KHF-950 and Inst.of KHF-1050	328 SSG	EO-328-23-269	09.12.10	3 28.05.15	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3026, 3031, 3086, 3091, 3104	3P
		Field eval. of eng. de-icer boots	328 SSG	EO-328-30-087	04.09.97	1 16.09.97	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3017, 3030, 3032	3P
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-038	14.07.95	1	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3018	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of GPS Honeywell	328 SSG	EO-328-34-224	18.08.05		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3018	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Modification of ceiling Panel	328 SSG	EO-328-25-175	08.09.00	1 26.09.00	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3018, 3028, 3030, 3032, 3033, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3047, 3048, 3051, 3052, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3068, 3070, 3075	3P
		Communication - Deactivation of HF 950 System	328 SSG	EO-328-23-298	15.02.12	2 19.05.15	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3018, 3039, 3072, 3084, 3092, 3113	3P
		Communication/Install. of a HF System	328 SSG	EO-328-23-222	07.07.05	5 08.10.09	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3018, 3051, 3052, 3057, 3059, 3073, 3084, 3089, 3091, 3112, 3113	3P
		Communications - Inst.of 2nd handset at galley station	328 SSG	EO-328-23-289	20.06.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Equip./Furn.- Modifications for 27 to 32 Pax Layout	328 SSG	EO-328-25-287	17.06.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019	3P
		De-activation of cargo fire detection and suppression system	328 SSG	EO-328-26-295	22.07.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019	3P
		Fuel Syst.- Change of fuel indic.from lbs to kg	328 SSG	EO-328-28-284	06.06.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019	3P
		Retrofit of option Logo Light	328 SSG	EO-328-33-293	30.06.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019	3P
		Navigation - Removal of Trimble GPS and Inst.of Honeywell GPS/NPA	328 SSG	EO-328-34-286	07.06.11	1 06.07.11	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019	3P
		Airborne Auxiliary Power - Retrofit of APU	328 SSG	EO-328-49-316	24.06.14	1 12.09.14	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019	3P
		Fuselage - Repl.of scuff plate at service door	328 SSG	EO-328-53-288	20.06.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019	3P
		Fuselage - Ice Protection Shield	328 SSG	EO-328-53-290	21.06.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019	3P
		Wing - Inspection of Wing Attach.	328 SSG	EO-328-57-062	02.09.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019	3P
		Equipment / Furnishing - Installation of Checklist Holder (Option 251K002A)	328 SSG	EO-328-25-324	18.12.14		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019, 3063, 3072, 3087, 3090, 3112, 3113	3P
		Placards and Markings - Exterior Paint Schema for Private Wings	328 SSG	EO-328-11-372	21.05.19	1 02.07.20	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019, 3063, 3072, 3087, 3090, 3112, 3113, 3117, 3119	3P
		Placards and Markings - Decal Application on Do-328	328 SSG	EO-328-11-374	28.08.19	1 27.07.20	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019, 3063, 3072, 3087, 3090, 3112, 3113, 3117, 3119	3P
		Placards and Markings - Paint Scheme Without Private Wings Logo	328 SSG	EO-328-11-387	26.01.22	1 25.02.22	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019, 3063, 3072, 3087, 3090, 3112, 3113, 3117, 3119	3P
		Placards and Markings - Exterior Paint Schema for Private Wings	328 SSG	EO-328-11-309	10.08.12	2 04.11.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019, 3063, 3072, 3087, 3112, 3113, 3119	3P
		Communications - Removal of the Pax Briefing system	328 SSG	EO-328-23-294	07.06.11	1 08.12.14	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019, 3072	3P
		Auto Flight - Activation Approach mode ILS CAT II	328 SSG	EO-328-22-285	07.06.11	1 21.12.11	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019, 3087, 3090	3P
		Navigation - EGPWS Altitude Callouts Menu ID 13	328 SSG	EO-328-34-300	06.07.12	1 01.07.20	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3019, 3087, 3090, 3112, 3113, 3117	3P
		Replacement of MLG Actuators	328 SSG	EO-328-32-049	09.01.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020	3P
		Airborne Auxiliary Power - Retrofit of APU	328 SSG	EO-328-49-335	13.05.15	2 25.06.15	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020	3P
		Prov. for option Gravel Protect.	328 SSG	EO-328-53-326	16.01.15	2 29.04.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020, 3025	3P
		Retrofit of option Gravel Protection and High Floatation Tires	328 SSG	EO-328-53-328	16.01.15	1 17.06.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020, 3025	3P
		Retrofit (Prov.cargo fire detec.& suppr.syst.)	328 SSG	EO-328-26-245	01.04.08	4 09.04.15	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020, 3025, 3035, 3040, 3047, 3048, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3086	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Communication - Inst.of a new Single KHF-1050	328 SSG	EO-328-23-268	09.12.10	9 02.05.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020, 3025, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3093, 3097, 3106	3P
		Equipment and Furnishings - Ferry Kit Installation and Removal	328 SSG	EO-328-25-303	25.05.12	5 04.05.18	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020, 3025, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3060, 3061, 3085, 3086, 3097	3P
		Placards and Markings - Exterior Paint Schema SNC	328 SSG	EO-328-11-314	27.02.13	3 09.05.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020, 3025, 3047, 3050, 3086	3P
		Change of ELT 96 Transmitter to ELT 97	328 SSG	EO-328-25-262	28.07.10	6 13.11.15	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3093, 3104, 3106	3P
		Fuel Syst.- Change of fuel indic.lbs to kg	328 SSG	EO-328-28-244	07.02.08	1 26.02.08	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020, 3035, 3040, 3048, 3050, 3058, 3068, 3075	3P
		Auto Flight - Approach mode ILS CAT II	328 SSG	EO-328-22-243	06.02.08		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020, 3035, 3040, 3048, 3050, 3068, 3075	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of GPS NPA	328 SSG	EO-328-34-274	25.08.09	4 05.11.15	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3020, 3050, 3058, 3068, 3075, 3085	3P
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-054	17.04.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021	3P
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-25-179	07.12.00		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Retrofit 22 pax cabin layout	328 SSG	EO-328-25-208	08.12.04	1 22.07.05	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021	3P
		TCAS with non Diversity Transpond	328 SSG	EO-328-34-067	06.11.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021	3P
		Retrofit of APU	328 SSG	EO-328-49-112	10.07.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021	3P
		Communications-CVR without Bulk	328 SSG	EO-328-23-022	02.03.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021 and 3022 on Indian register	3P
		Navigation-GPS (Trimble)	328 SSG	EO-328-34-023	03.03.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021, 3022	3P
		Communication-2nd Handset Galley	328 SSG	EO-328-23-031	22.06.95	3 09.12.05	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021, 3025, 3030, 3032, 3033, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3066	3P
		Navig.- Install.of compl.prov.for TCAS	328 SSG	EO-328-34-178	30.11.00	1 18.01.01	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021, 3026	3P
		Change of Interior Placards	328 SSG	EO-328-11-115	22.07.98	3 19.02.99	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021, 3073	3P
		Deactivation of steep approach	328 SSG	EO-328-34-133	03.12.98	2 23.03.99	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021, 3073	3P
		Install.of Music entertainm.syst.	328 SSG	EO-328-23-094	17.11.97	1 20.02.04	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021, 3085	3P
		Navigation - ILS FD/AP.	328 SSG	EO-328-34-184	26.07.01	1 20.02.04	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3021, 3089, 3107	3P
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-033	28.06.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3022	3P
		Exterior Paint Scheme	328 SSG	EO-328-11-299	24.02.12		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3022	3P
		Starter - Retrofit of Starter-Generator	328 SSG	EO-328-80-183	06.04.01		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3022	3P
		Ejector Flow Control Valve	328 SSG	EO-328-30-086	14.08.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3022, 3023	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Approach Mode ILS CAT II	328 SSG	EO-328-22-073	13.01.97	1 15.02.99	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3022, 3023, 3050	3P
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-25-176	13.09.00	2 04.04.01	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3022, 3023, 3053, 3062, 3069, 3083, 3086, 3088, 3098, 3104	3P
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-25-046	16.10.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3023	3P
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-053	04.07.96	1 04.07.96	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3025	3P
		Flight Controls - Activation of Ground Spoilers	328 SSG	EO-328-27-361	24.06.16	0 03.11.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3025	3P
		Navigation-Retrofit GPS Honeywell	328 SSG	EO-328-34-050	31.01.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3025	3P
		Auxiliary Power Unit - Retrofit of APU	328 SSG	EO-328-49-363	03.08.16	0 27.10.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3025	3P
		Cabin Layout from 30Pax to 32Pax	328 SSG	EO-328-25-039	17.07.95	1 17.04.96	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3025, 3035, 3040	3P
		Navigation - AHRS 1 to IRS 1	328 SSG	EO-328-34-041	21.07.95	2 06.03.00	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3025, 3035, 3040, 3050	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of GPS NPA (Option 345K018A)	328 SSG	EO-328-34-275	08.12.10	4 11.05.16	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3025, 3040, 3077, 3091, 3093, 3097	3P
		Installation of Airconditioning ground supply connector	328 SSG	EO-328-21-265	30.07.10	5 11.12.12	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3026, 3031, 3047, 3058, 3060, 3075, 3077, 3093, 3097, 3106	3P
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-25-166	19.01.00		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3027	3P
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-042	16.01.96	1 16.01.96	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3028	3P
		Electrical power	328 SSG	EO-328-24-157	14.09.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3028	3P
		Equipment-Pax Door Curtin	328 SSG	EO-328-25-027	23.05.95	1 10.11.95	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3030, 3032, 3033	3P
		Equipment-Cabin Layout to 32 Pax	328 SSG	EO-328-25-040	17.07.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3030, 3032, 3033, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3043, 3044, 3045	3P
		Placards and Markings - Change of exterior color schemes and markings	328 SSG	EO-328-11-195	05.03.02		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3031	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of GPS Honeywell	328 SSG	EO-328-34-253	16.01.09		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3032	3P
		Aerodynamic Improvement	328 SSG	EO-328-57-064	05.11.96	1 07.02.97	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3033, 3037, 3052, 3055, 3056, 3058	3P
		Communic.-Cabin Briefing System	328 SSG	EO-328-23-036	27.06.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3034	3P
		Potentiometer bracket modification	328 SSG	EO-328-33-172	11.07.00		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3035	3P
		Navigation-Activating GPS Honeyw.	328 SSG	EO-328-34-035	29.06.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3035	3P
		Equip.furn.-Chan.of int./ext.col.	328 SSG	EO-328-11-147	16.03.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3036	3P
		Field eval.of improved sealing profiles	328 SSG	EO-328-53-159	15.10.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3036	3P
		Retr.of Music Entert.Syst.Digit.Player	328 SSG	EO-328-25-190	07.11.01	1 08.12.11	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3036, 3055, 3056	3P
		Communication/Install.of a HF System	328 SSG	EO-328-23-232	14.06.06		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3039	3P
		Navig. - Retrofit of GPS Honeywell	328 SSG	EO-328-34-233	22.06.06		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3039	3P
		Stabilizer-Vert. Stab.Lead.Edge	328 SSG	EO-328-55-030	21.06.95		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3039	3P
		Retrofit of APU	328 SSG	EO-328-49-302	02.10.12		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3040	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Fuselage - Provision for Option Gravel Protection	328 SSG	EO-328-53-263	30.07.10	6 18.10.21	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3083, 3085, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Placards and Markings - Cabin placards in English	328 SSG	EO-328-11-305	23.07.12	1 04.03.13	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3040, 3047, 3050, 3060, 3085	3P
		Navigation - Replacement of IRS 1 with AHRS 1	328 SSG	EO-328-34-308	08.08.12	1 11.12.12	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3040, 3050	3P
		Flight Controls - Activation of Ground Spoilers	328 SSG	EO-328-00-273	04.01.11	2 11.12.12	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3040, 3050, 3058	3P
		Removal of the DOLORES system	328 SSG	EO-328-23-180	14.12.00		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3042, 3046	3P
		Navig.- Install.of compl.prov.for TCAS	328 SSG	EO-328-34-174	25.07.00	1 18.01.01	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3042, 3046	3P
		Retrofit of placards a. markings	328 SSG	EO-328-11-060	14.02.97	2 15.09.98	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3042, 3046, 3054, 3066, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3101	3P
		Retrofit of life vests	328 SSG	EO-328-25-161	18.11.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3042, 3046, 3066, 3091, 3093, 3097	3P
		Deactivation of Steep Approach	328 SSG	EO-328-34-063	28.10.96	4 09.12.98	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3046, 3067, 3091, 3093	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of GPS Honeywell	328 SSG	EO-328-34-212	09.11.04	1 04.04.06	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3047, 3051, 3052, 3055, 3057, 3059, 3061, 3070	3P
		Fuel Syst.- Change of fuel indic.lbs to kg	328 SSG	EO-328-28-211	05.11.04		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3047, 3055, 3061, 3070	3P
		Navig. - ILS Steep Approach with FD/AP	328 SSG	EO-328-34-210	04.11.04		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3047, 3055, 3061, 3070, 3083	3P
		Auto Flight - Approach mode ILS CAT II	328 SSG	EO-328-22-209	04.11.04		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3047, 3055, 3061, 3070, 3083, 3104, 3106	3P
		Installation of Alternate Cockpit Door	328 SSG	EO-328-52-221	22.06.05		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3047, 3055, 3061, 3070, 3083, 3104, 3106	3P
		Oxygen System - Installation of 115 cu.ft Oxygen Bottle	328 SSG	EO-328-35-344	16.11.15		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3047, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3104	3P
		Flight Controls - Installation of Ground Spoilers	328 SSG	EO-328-27-279	20.05.11	2 11.12.12	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3047, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077	3P
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-198	15.07.02		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3049	3P
		Change Mod 10 to Mod 20	328 SSG	EO-328-00-072	14.01.97	1 22.01.97	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3049, 3067, 3071, 3074	3P
		Retrofit of SELCAL System	328 SSG	EO-328-23-068	12.11.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3049, 3067, 3071, 3074	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Change to a 30 pax cab.lay.	328 SSG	EO-328-25-229	30.03.06		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3049, 3067, 3071, 3074	3P
		Cabin Layout 31 Pax to 32 Pax	328 SSG	EO-328-25-065	06.11.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3049, 3071	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Fu.Sys.-Chan.of fu.ind.f.lbs to kg	328 SSG	EO-328-28-140	04.02.99	1	10.03.99 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3050	3P
		Airborne Auxiliary Power - Retrofit of APU	328 SSG	EO-328-49-312	25.03.13		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3050	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Mod.for 30 Pax Layout	328 SSG	EO-328-25-248	28.08.08	4	08.10.09 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3050, 3091	3P
		Nav.-Deact.of TCASII (Opt.)	328 SSG	EO-328-34-141	23.02.99	1	30.03.99 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3050, 3098	3P
		Retrofit of a nose gear deflector kit	328 SSG	EO-328-32-216	04.02.05	2	30.05.06 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3051, 3052, 3053, 3057, 3059	3P
		Navigation - Installation of DL-950 Data Loader	328 SSG	EO-328-34-337	02.06.15	4	13.08.18 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3051, 3052, 3053, 3057, 3059, 3061, 3062, 3092, 3098, 3100, 3101, 3117	3P
		Communications - Installation of Intermediate Gain Satcom Antenna	328 SSG	EO-328-23-369	17.09.19		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3051, 3052, 3053, 3057, and 3059	3P
		Navigation - Relocation of SBAS GNSS Antenna	328 SSG	EO-328-34-368	29.04.19		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3051, 3052, 3053, 3057, and 3059	3P
		Fuel Syst.- Change of fuel indic.lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328-28-219	07.04.05	2	19.01.12 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3051, 3052, 3056, 3057, 3059, 3095	3P
		Plac. and Mark.- Exterior Paint Scheme for EASP Air	328 SSG	EO-328-11-385	15.10.21		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3051, 3053, and 3059	3P
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-215	04.02.05	1	16.02.05 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3053	3P
		New Floor betw. Galley a. Lavator	328 SSG	EO-328-25-079	18.04.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3053	3P
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-052	28.03.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3053, 3063	3P
		Installation of Name Plates	328 SSG	EO-328-11-081	18.04.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3053, 3063	3P
		Retrofit of Placards	328 SSG	EO-328-11-088	21.08.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3053, 3063	3P
		Fairchild Cockpit Voice Recorder	328 SSG	EO-328-23-056	19.08.96	1	19.08.96 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3053, 3063	3P
		Emergency Locator Transmitter	328 SSG	EO-328-25-061	25.06.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3053, 3063	3P
		Modification of small Galley	328 SSG	EO-328-25-083	24.06.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3053, 3063	3P
		Rel. of ejec. flow control valve	328 SSG	EO-328-30-099	17.12.97	2	11.05.98 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3053, 3063, 3084, 3087, 3088	3P
		Installation of Name Plates	328 SSG	EO-328-11-080	18.04.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3054, 3066	3P
		Field eval. of de-icer boots PSA	328 SSG	EO-328-30-120	04.09.98	1	16.10.98 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3055	3P
		Auto Flight - Approach mode ILS CAT II	328 SSG	EO-328-22-247	24.04.08		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3056	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of GPS Honeywell	328 SSG	EO-328-34-235	09.11.06		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3056	3P
		Auto Flight - Approach mode ILS CAT II	328 SSG	EO-328-22-242	09.01.08		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3058	3P
		Plac./Mark.- Cabin placards in English	328 SSG	EO-328-11-261	12.08.10	1	19.04.12 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3058, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3093, 3097, 3106	3P
		Inst. of new Flight Cont.Cables & Brkts.	328 SSG	EO-328-27-186	16.10.01	3	29.01.08 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3059	3P
		Installation of a flashlight	328 SSG	EO-328-25-181	01.02.01	3	13.01.22 EO-328-X	S		S/N 3059, 3063, 3086, 3089, 3107, 3112, 3113	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Removal of Passenger Seats	328 SSG	EO-328-25-310	19.10.12	1 07.11.12	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3060	3P
		Inst. of Repl. Flight Contr. Cabl./New Supp.Brack.	328 SSG	EO-328-27-191	22.11.01	2 30.01.08	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3060	3P
		Navig.- Retrofit of GPS Honeywell	328 SSG	EO-328-34-225	15.09.05		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3060	3P
		Equipment and Furnishings - Installation of 32 Pax Life Vests (256K010C)	328 SSG	EO-328-25-390	04.07.22	1 11.07.22	EO-328-X	S	R	S/N 3061	3P
		Placards and Markings - Installation of interior placards in German/English	328 SSG	EO-328-11-332	11.04.15	1 14.12.18	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3061, 3063	3P
		Installation of Name Plates	328 SSG	EO-328-11-082	18.04.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3062, 3069	3P
		2nd Handset at Galley Station	328 SSG	EO-328-23-107	08.05.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3062, 3069	3P
		from 31 Pax to 32 Pax	328 SSG	EO-328-25-055	24.04.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3062, 3069	3P
		Retrofit of Life Vests	328 SSG	EO-328-25-058	14.05.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3062, 3069	3P
		Change of placard and markings	328 SSG	EO-328-11-152	26.03.99	4 15.06.99	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3062, 3069, 3098	3P
		Communications - Removal of Cabin Briefing System (FA)	328 SSG	EO-328-23-334	07.05.15		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3063	3P
		Installation new Floor Covering	328 SSG	EO-328-25-084	24.06.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3063	3P
		Equipment / Furnishing - Layout Change 31 Pax to 32 Pax (Option 259K302)	328 SSG	EO-328-25-333	15.04.15		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3063	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of GPS Honeywell	328 SSG	EO-328-34-280	07.04.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3063	3P
		Inspect. of Engine Control Cables	328 SSG	EO-328-76-074	22.01.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3063	3P
		Equipment / Furnishing - Retrofit of GPS Non-Precision Approach	328 SSG	EO-328-34-323	12.12.14	2 12.08.19	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3063, 3072, 3078, 3088	3P
		Roll Spoiler Tube	328 SSG	EO-328-29-057	08.05.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3064, 3065	3P
		Cabin Layout 32 Pax	328 SSG	EO-328-25-066	06.11.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3067	3P
		Inst. of new Flight Cont.Cables & Brkts.	328 SSG	EO-328-27-187	25.10.01	1 30.01.08	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3067	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Exch.of Emerg.Loc.Transm.	328 SSG	EO-328-25-204	22.09.04	1 24.11.04	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3070, 3100	3P
		Change of interior markings	328 SSG	EO-328-00-168	08.02.00		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3072	3P
		Communication - Installation of HF950 System	328 SSG	EO-328-23-291	22.07.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3072	3P
		Equipment / Furnishing - Removal of Trolley Stowage (Option 253K020A)	328 SSG	EO-328-25-320	03.12.14		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3072	3P
		Equipment / Furnishing - Removal of Cabin Accessible Baggage Compartment	328 SSG	EO-328-25-321	03.12.14		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3072	3P
		Equipment / Furnishing - LOPA Change 31 Pax to 32 Pax Layout	328 SSG	EO-328-25-322	03.12.14		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3072	3P
		Change of fuel indic.from lbs to kg	328 SSG	EO-328-28-164	14.01.00	1 21.08.00	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3072, 3077	3P
		Plac.and Mark.-Ch.of ext.cooler	328 SSG	EO-328-11-142	08.02.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3073	3P
		Plac./Mark.-Chan.of plac.marks	328 SSG	EO-328-11-146	10.03.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3073	3P
		Nav.-Retr.of Hon.GPS wth.opt.	328 SSG	EO-328-34-151	23.03.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3073	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Inst. of New Passenger Seat Belt	328 SSG	EO-328-25-249	05.09.08		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3075	3P
		Retrofit of optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-111	08.07.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3077	3P
		Change of Interior Placard	328 SSG	EO-328-11-104	16.04.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3077	3P
		Equipment / Furnishings - Retrofit of 27 pax cabin layout	328 SSG	EO-328-25-121	20.08.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3077	3P
		Fuel Indication from lbs to kg	328 SSG	EO-328-28-106	07.05.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3077	3P
		Lights - Removal of Recognition Lights	328 SSG	EO-328-33-317	15.10.14		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3077	3P
		Communication - Removal of HF950 System	328 SSG	EO-328-23-292	22.07.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3078	3P
		DC Junction Box 1VE	328 SSG	EO-328-24-069	23.01.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3078	3P
		Change of Layout	328 SSG	EO-328-25-071	20.12.96		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3078	3P
		Retrofit Placards + 3rd fire ext.	328 SSG	EO-328-25-077	24.03.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3078	3P
		Change of Layout 3078	328 SSG	EO-328-25-078	24.05.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3078	3P
		Doors - Inspection of Passenger, Cargo and Service Doors	328 SSG	EO-328-52-276	14.01.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3092, 3103	3P
		Retrofit of Gravel Protection	328 SSG	EO-328-53-096	20.07.98	1 31.07.98	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3092, 3103	3P
		Modification of HF-System	328 SSG	EO-328-23-085	22.10.97	1 22.10.97	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3079, 3080, 3082	3P
		Retrofit Oxygen Bottle 115 CU.FT.	328 SSG	EO-328-35-097	09.12.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3079, 3080, 3082	3P
		Prov. for option Gravel Protect.	328 SSG	EO-328-53-098	11.12.97	1 26.06.98	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3079, 3080, 3082	3P
		Prep. of Aircraft after Long Term Stor.	328 SSG	EO-328-10-217	14.03.05		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3083	3P
		Passenger Entertainment System	328 SSG	EO-328-23-076	20.03.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3083	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Mod. for 31 to 32 Pax Layout	328 SSG	EO-328-25-206	01.06.05	1 23.08.05	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3083	3P
		Plac./Mark.-Chan. of ext. color	328 SSG	EO-328-11-144	01.03.99	1 30.03.99	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3083, 3086	3P
		Nav.-Retrof. of opt. Weat. Rad. Hon.	328 SSG	EO-328-34-102	17.02.99	1 21.04.99	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3083, 3086	3P
		Nav.-Retrof. Of GPS NPA	328 SSG	EO-328-34-139	17.02.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3083, 3086	3P
		Fus.-Inst. of ram. light Grav. Prot.	328 SSG	EO-328-53-143	16.02.99	1 30.03.99	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3083, 3086	3P
		Navig.- Inst. of an ADF II / DME II - system	328 SSG	EO-328-34-220	06.05.05		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3083, 3104	3P
		Navig.- Activating of GPS Honeywell	328 SSG	EO-328-34-230	29.03.06		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3084	3P
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-171	21.06.00		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3084, 3087, 3088	3P
		Retrofit of APU	328 SSG	EO-328-49-304	10.10.12		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3085	3P
		Ferry Kits - Installation and Removal	328 SSG	EO-328-00-197	21.03.02		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3086	3P
		Prepar. of Aircraft after Long Term Stor.	328 SSG	EO-328-10-199	17.03.04	1 25.03.04	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3086	3P
		Plac./Mark.-Chan. of ext. col. sch.	328 SSG	EO-328-11-153	30.04.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3086	3P
		Retrofit of opt. Equipm. (Option 259K269)	328 SSG	EO-328-25-201	10.05.04		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3086	3P
		Landing Gear Limitations	328 SSG	EO-328-32-200	29.03.04	1 24.05.04	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3086	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of ADF II / DME II system	328 SSG	EO-328-34-254	19.02.09		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3086	3P
		Fuselage - Provision for Gravel Protection	328 SSG	EO-328-53-330	09.04.15		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3086	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Fuselage - Retrofit of option Gravel Protection and High Flotation Tires	328 SSG	EO-328-53-331	09.04.15		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3086	3P
		Lights - Removal of Recognition Lights	328 SSG	EO-328-33-318	15.10.14	1 12.06.15	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3086, 3104	3P
		Installation of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-231	18.05.06		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3087	3P
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-160	24.11.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3089	3P
		Change of int. Placards a. Marks.	328 SSG	EO-328-11-118	26.08.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3089	3P
		Auto Flight - Appr.mode ILS CAT II	328 SSG	EO-328-22-127	22.10.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3089	3P
		Exchange of Emerg.Locator Transm.	328 SSG	EO-328-25-167	21.01.00		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3089	3P
		Change of interior design	328 SSG	EO-328-25-170	17.02.00		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3089	3P
		Deactiv. of TCAS II (Opt.346-002)	328 SSG	EO-328-34-123	11.09.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3089	3P
		Placards a.Markings - New Placards	328 SSG	EO-328-11-178	02.03.00		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3089, 3107, 3112, 3113, 3117	3P
		Comm.-Inst.of Music Ent.Sys.(Opt. 233-019)	328 SSG	EO-328-00-238	27.08.07		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3090	3P
		Replacem.of Flight Phone Duplexer	328 SSG	EO-328-23-095	07.11.97		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3090	3P
		Communications - Rem. of Flight Phone opt.231K010	328 SSG	EO-328-23-236	17.08.07		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3090	3P
		Comm.-Inst.of Music Ent.Sys.(Opt. 233-019)	328 SSG	EO-328-23-239	24.08.07		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3090	3P
		Electrical Power - 230 V AC and 28 V DC Cabin Power	328 SSG	EO-328-24-381	21.05.21		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3090	3P
		Equip./Furn.-Mod.for 31 to 32 Pax Layout	328 SSG	EO-328-25-240	28.08.07		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3090	3P
		Equipment and Furnishing - Removal of Passenger Seats	328 SSG	EO-328-25-359	11.05.16		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3090	3P
		Equipment and Furnishings - 32 Pax Cabin Layout as part of Private Wings Quick Change Medevac LOPA (Option 259K315B)	328 SSG	EO-328-25-384	27.05.21		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3090	3P
		Fuel Sys.-Change of Fuel Ind.from lbs to kg	328 SSG	EO-328-28-237	21.08.07	1 07.09.07	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3090	3P
		Retrofit of option Weather Radar	328 SSG	EO-328-34-155	04.08.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3090	3P
		Fuselage - Reinforcement of Frames to Stringer 17	328 SSG	EO-328-53-380	06.04.21		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3090	3P
		Installation of airconditioning ground supply connector	328 SSG	EO-328-21-257	15.02.10		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3091	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Mod.from 30 to 31 Pax	328 SSG	EO-328-25-251	17.12.08		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3091	3P
		Fuel System - Change of Fuel Indic.from kgs to lbs	328 SSG	EO-328-28-256	02.10.09		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3091	3P
		Fuselage - Provision for option Gravel Protection	328 SSG	EO-328-53-258	18.01.10		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3091	3P
		Fuselage - Retrofit for option Gravel Protection	328 SSG	EO-328-53-259	18.01.10		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3091	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Engine - Installation of Pre SB-328-72-177 engine drain lines for A/C 3091 and 3093	328 SSG	EO-328-72-272	17.11.10	1 14.01.11	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3091, 3093	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Repl.of non-airworthy seats from MSN 3093 with airworthy seats	328 SSG	EO-328-25-277	15.02.11		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3093	3P
		Retrofit of optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-25-105	20.04.98	1 19.11.98	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3094	3P
		Equip./Furn.-Prov.for 24 pax cab.	328 SSG	EO-328-25-122	17.11.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3094	3P
		Retrofit of 24 pax cabin layout	328 SSG	EO-328-25-138	17.11.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3094	3P
		Passenger warnng.light switch mod.	328 SSG	EO-328-33-130	09.09.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3094	3P
		Lights - Removal of Logo Light	328 SSG	EO-328-33-299	28.03.12		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3097	3P
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-126	21.10.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3098	3P
		Change of int. Placards a. Marks.	328 SSG	EO-328-11-119	24.08.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3098	3P
		Uncommanded flap retraction	328 SSG	EO-328-27-163	11.01.00		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3100, 3109	3P
		Exchange of ground spoiler act.	328 SSG	EO-328-27-137	25.01.99	1 22.06.99	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3101	3P
		Inst. of Avionic Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-31-113	21.07.98	1 10.08.98	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3101	3P
		Inst. of a WU-650 Weather Radar	328 SSG	EO-328-34-108	04.05.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3101	3P
		Inst. of a WU-650 Weath. Rad.unit	328 SSG	EO-328-34-124	11.09.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3101	3P
		Inst. Avionic Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-31-109	04.05.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3103	3P
		WU-650 Weather Radar Unit	328 SSG	EO-328-34-110	17.06.98	1 08.09.98	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3103	3P
		Prep.of Aircraft after Long Term Stor.	328 SSG	EO-328-10-218	14.03.05		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3104	3P
		Equip./Furn. - Inst. of ashtrays	328 SSG	EO-328-25-134	08.12.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3104	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Mod.for 31 to 32 Pax	328 SSG	EO-328-25-223	16.09.05		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3104	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of Honeywell WU-650 WXR	328 SSG	EO-328-34-513	29.01.14	1 03.02.14	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3104	3P
		Navig.- Activ.of ILS Steep App.with FD/AP	328 SSG	EO-328-34-213	10.11.04		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3104, 3106	3P
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-226	23.09.05		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3106	3P
		Retrofit of life vest	328 SSG	EO-328-25-148	10.03.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3106	3P
		Installation of Avionic Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-31-117	14.08.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3106, 3107	3P
		Install. of WU-650 Weather Radar	328 SSG	EO-328-34-116	14.08.98	1 08.09.98	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3106, 3107	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Change 32Pax to 31Pax	328 SSG	EO-328-25-182	19.02.01		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3109	3P
		Fus.- Removal of option gravel protection	328 SSG	EO-328-53-255	07.05.09	1 09.06.09	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3109	3P
		Installation of avionic equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-31-129	17.12.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3110	3P
		Inst.of a WU-650 weath.radar unit	328 SSG	EO-328-34-128	11.12.98		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3110	3P
		Equ.fur.-Inst.of int.plac./mark	328 SSG	EO-328-11-149	16.03.99	2 01.10.99	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3110, 3119	3P
		Equipment / Furnishing - Layout Change 32 Pax Layout Private Wings (Option 259K314A)	328 SSG	EO-328-25-343	24.09.15		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3112	3P
		Exchange of supp. R/H wing rib13	328 SSG	EO-328-28-156	15.01.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3112	3P
		Commun.-Inst.of a sol.sta.cockp.	328 SSG	EO-328-31-154	26.05.99		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3112, 3113	3P
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-205	12.10.04		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3117	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328-00-207	29.11.04		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3117	3P
		Compl.of 28V DC Power Outlet in Cabin	328 SSG	EO-328-00-214	06.12.04		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3117	3P
		Electrical Power - Provision for 230 V AC System	328 SSG	EO-328-24-377	26.06.20		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3117	3P
		Electrical Power - 230 V AC and 28 V DC Cabin Power	328 SSG	EO-328-24-378	13.08.20	1 21.05.21	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3117	3P
		Equipment and Furnishing - 32 Pax Layout as part of Private Wings Quick Change Medevac LOPA (Option 259K315A)	328 SSG	EO-328-25-376	30.06.20		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3117	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Modification for 31 to 32 Pax Layout	328 SSG	EO-328-25-281	15.06.11	1 12.01.12	EO-328-X	S		S/N 3119	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of GPS Honeywell	328 SSG	EO-328-34-271	23.08.10		EO-328-X	S		S/N 3119	3P
		Ferry Kit Installation/Removal	328 SSG	EO-328-00-002	05.12.94	5	EO-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft	3P
		Volcanic Ash Encounter	328 SSG	FOI-328-00-002	24.07.01		FOI-328-X	S			3P
		Approach & Landing Accident Reduction.	328 SSG	FOI-328-00-006	07.02.02		FOI-328-X	S			3P
		Flight Techniques - Landing - Activation of Nosewheel Steering by retarding the Condition Levers	328 SSG	FOI-328-00-012	07.07.10		FOI-328-X	S			3P
		Loss of DU1 to DU3 (dark screens)	328 SSG	FOI-328-24-009	07.07.05		FOI-328-X	S			3P
		Elevator Disconnect Events	328 SSG	FOI-328-27-003	04.09.01		FOI-328-X	S			3P
		Airfoil De-Ice Fail Caution	328 SSG	FOI-328-30-005	23.11.01		FOI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Test DNLK	328 SSG	FOI-328-32-011	01.03.07		FOI-328-X	S			3P
		Navigation - ATC Transponder Operation with ADS-B Out	328 SSG	FOI-328-34-016	16.12.19		FOI-328-X	S			3P
		Navigation - EASA SIB 2013-11 ACAS II - Manoeuvres Based on Visual Acquisition of Traffic	328 SSG	FOI-328-34-017	12.02.21		FOI-328-X	S			3P
		Oxygen - Risk of Fire and/or Functional Impairment on Unserviceable BE Aerospace Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	328 SSG	FOI-328-35-013	23.06.15		FOI-328-X	S			3P
		Selection of Ground Idle/Reverse	328 SSG	FOI-328-76-001	24.04.01	1 19.12.06	FOI-328-X	S			3P
		A Complete list of Major RAS can be found in ALD (TM-ALD-010599-ALL; TM-ALD-010693-ALL) Appendix 3 & 4. If a complete list of RAS is needed, please contact Global Support Centre of DEUTSCHE AIRCRAFT GmbH.	328 SSG	RAS			RAS-328-X	S			3A
		Flight Controls - Spring Tab Inspection	328 SSG	SB-328-27-423	04.02.02		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3001 up to and including 3119	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Wings - Ail.Trim Tab - Rep.on Trail.Edge	328 SSG	SB-328-57-419	22.03.02		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3001 up to and including 3119 excluding 3109, 3115, 3117	3P
		Lights - Flight Crew Reading Lights	328 SSG	SB-328-33-369	07.05.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3003 up to and including 3119	3P
		Deicing Syst.-Improved Configurati	328 SSG	SB-328-30-036	16.06.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3008	3P
		Exchange MLG Leg Uplock Roller	328 SSG	SB-328-32-017	15.03.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3008	3P
		Modific. Emerg. Gear Extens. Syst	328 SSG	SB-328-32-018	17.03.94	2 21.08.14	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3008	3P
		Nose Wheel Steering-Modif.Wiring	328 SSG	SB-328-32-029	19.05.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3008	3P
		Modif. Baggage Door Lock Lever	328 SSG	SB-328-52-027	19.05.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3008	3P
		Empennage - Tail cone drain.Impr.	328 SSG	SB-328-53-028	19.05.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3008	3P
		Center Fuselage-Reinforc.Frame 24	328 SSG	SB-328-53-035	08.06.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3008	3P
		Engine Mount -Rework. Flange Hole	328 SSG	SB-328-71-023	19.04.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3008	3P
		Exchange Expanding Diameter Pins	328 SSG	SB-328-71-026	28.04.94	1 19.05.94	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3008	3P
		Landing Gear-Hydraulic Fuse	328 SSG	SB-328-32-048	11.08.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3008, 3010, 3011, 3012	3P
		Oxygen - Exchange of Shuttle Valv	328 SSG	SB-328-35-096	03.04.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3010	3P
		Landing Gear-MLG Downlock Actuato	328 SSG	SB-328-32-083	14.02.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3013, 3015	3P
		Landing Gear-Brake Metering Unit	328 SSG	SB-328-32-049	11.08.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3014	3P
		Top Fairing-Insufficient Clearanc	328 SSG	SB-328-53-051	16.08.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3014	3P
		Aircondit.-Mod. ECU Turb. Valve	328 SSG	SB-328-21-044	25.09.95	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3015	3P
		Exchange Restrictor Chek Valve	328 SSG	SB-328-32-021	24.03.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3015	3P
		MLG - Removal of Wheel CAPS	328 SSG	SB-328-32-030	19.05.94	1 25.09.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3015	3P
		Landing Gear-Water Protect.Connec	328 SSG	SB-328-32-040	24.06.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3015	3P
		Anti Skid Syst.-Warning Gear Tran	328 SSG	SB-328-32-041	24.06.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3015	3P
		Landing Gear-Shuttle Valve Manifo	328 SSG	SB-328-32-042	27.06.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3015	3P
		Landing Gear-Restrictor Valves	328 SSG	SB-328-32-050	16.08.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3015	3P
		Doors - Antislip covering Steps	328 SSG	SB-328-52-024	19.04.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3015	3P
		Power Plant - Mod. of Cowl. Doors	328 SSG	SB-328-71-098	13.04.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3015	3P
		Ice and Rain Protection	328 SSG	SB-328-30-111	21.06.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3016	3P
		Hydraulik Power-Hydr. Press. Hose	328 SSG	SB-328-29-084	14.02.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3019	3P
		Wing-Exchange Leading Edge Screws	328 SSG	SB-328-57-058	23.11.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3019	3P
		Engine-Replace Torque Sign. Condi	328 SSG	SB-328-77-070	29.11.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3020	3P
		Propeller-Slip Ring Bonding Path	328 SSG	SB-328-61-081	08.02.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3021, 3024, 3028, 3030 and all spare parts on stock	3P
		Motor Converter Windshield Wiper	328 SSG	SB-328-30-119	26.07.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3022	3P
		Electr. Power-DC External Power	328 SSG	SB-328-24-108	23.05.95	1 20.06.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3023	3P
		Equipm.-Exchange Hinge Bolts	328 SSG	SB-328-25-057	26.01.95	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3023	3P
		Electrical Power-Power Contr.Unit	328 SSG	SB-328-24-061	03.11.94	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3024	3P
		Electr Power-Avionic Power Supply	328 SSG	SB-328-24-062	12.06.95	1 27.06.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3024	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Equipm./Furnish.-Remov. Damp.Foil	328 SSG	SB-328-25-072	16.12.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3024	3P
		Flight Control-Inst.Reinforcement	328 SSG	SB-328-27-063	31.01.96	2	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3024	3P
		Indication - Modification of avionic power supply	328 SSG	SB-328-31-062	12.06.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3024	3P
		Navigation-Inst. Isolating Diodes	328 SSG	SB-328-34-069	28.11.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3024	3P
		Change Model Do 328-100 Mod.00	328 SSG	SB-328-00-053	05.09.95	4	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3031	3P
		Equipment-Mod.Cup-Holder	328 SSG	SB-328-25-054	16.09.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3031	3P
		Flight Controls-Hinge Fitting	328 SSG	SB-328-27-124	10.08.95	1	11.12.95 SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3031	3P
		Water/Waste-Modif.Water Supply	328 SSG	SB-328-38-055	16.09.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3031	3P
		Fuselage-Cockpit Window Side Post	328 SSG	SB-328-53-091	23.03.95	1	10.05.95 SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3031	3P
		Fuselage-Keel Beam	328 SSG	SB-328-53-093	23.03.95	2	02.02.96 SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3031	3P
		Floor Support Structure	328 SSG	SB-328-53-115	01.12.95	1	24.03.97 SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3031	3P
		Oxygen - Oxygen Bottle Disch.Hose	328 SSG	SB-328-35-039	24.06.94	1	27.07.94 SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3031 with option 350-003 (Oxygen bottle 115 cuft) installed	3P
		Power Plant-Bypass Outlet Plate	328 SSG	SB-328-71-086	06.03.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3033	3P
		Landing Gear-NLG/MLG Uplock	328 SSG	SB-328-32-085	02.03.95	1	04.12.95 SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3034	3P
		Fuselage-Cockpit Cross Upper Chan	328 SSG	SB-328-53-089	23.03.95	1	10.05.95 SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3037	3P
		MLG - Additional Jacking Point	328 SSG	SB-328-32-117	24.07.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3039 with a trailing arm P/N 22435-000-01/02 installed	3P
		Power Plant - Air-Intake Flange	328 SSG	SB-328-71-082	16.02.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3040 with air intake serial numbers 1005, 1007, 1009 to 1018, 1022, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1028, 2032, 1034, to 1037, 1040, to 1042, 1046, 1047, 1051, to 1059, 1061 to 1065, 1067 to 1086, 9001, 9005 to 9010 installed	3P
		OAT Sensor Prop. De-ice Control	328 SSG	SB-328-30-130	20.10.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3041	3P
		Anti-Skid Control Unit	328 SSG	SB-328-32-097	23.05.95	1	01.06.95 SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3042	3P
		Power Plant-Modific. Aft Cowling	328 SSG	SB-328-71-077	30.01.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3042	3P
		Power Plant-Shock Mounts	328 SSG	SB-328-71-110	21.06.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3042	3P
		Safety Washer Aft Shock Mounts	328 SSG	SB-328-71-136	06.10.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3042	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Stabilizer-Horiz.Stabil.Lead.Edge	328 SSG	SB-328-55-103	31.05.95	2 26.07.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3042 with horizontal stabilizer leading edge P/N 001B551A2510002 L/H and 001B551A2510003 R/H installed	3P
		Elevator Cable Tension Regulator	328 SSG	SB-328-27-116	26.09.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3045	3P
		Placard/Markings-Mark. Cargo Door	328 SSG	SB-328-11-107	10.07.95	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3047	3P
		Airc.-Mod. Access Door/Conect.Cov	328 SSG	SB-328-21-060	10.10.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3047	3P
		Equipm.Furnish.-PSU Units/Channel	328 SSG	SB-328-25-087	29.06.95	2	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3047	3P
		Flaps-Outer Leading Edges	328 SSG	SB-328-27-109	29.05.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3047	3P
		Doors-Exch. Cargo Door Lock Bolt	328 SSG	SB-328-52-064	09.11.94	1 05.08.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3047	3P
		Fuselage-Sealing and mod. Radom	328 SSG	SB-328-53-067	11.11.94	1 10.05.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3047	3P
		Fuselage-Cockpit Cross Lower Chan	328 SSG	SB-328-53-090	23.03.95	2 03.07.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3047	3P
		Engine Controls-Control Cables	328 SSG	SB-328-76-073	16.12.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3047	3P
		Doors - Push-Button Latches	328 SSG	SB-328-52-112	21.06.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3053	3P
		Cockpit Window Heating System	328 SSG	SB-328-30-134	28.09.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3056	3P
		Proximity Switch Electrical Unit	328 SSG	SB-328-32-143	01.12.95	3 31.07.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3060	3P
		Modif. MLG Door Hinges	328 SSG	SB-328-52-142	17.11.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3060	3P
		By-pass Duct Outlet	328 SSG	SB-328-71-125	25.09.95	3 10.05.99	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3060	3P
		Slush Protect. Covers MLG Bay	328 SSG	SB-328-30-132	11.10.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3063	3P
		De-icer Aft Section Pipes	328 SSG	SB-328-30-149	18.01.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3063	3P
		Reinforcement of Frame 23	328 SSG	SB-328-53-139	29.01.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3063	3P
		Exchange Auxiliary Feather Relay	328 SSG	SB-328-61-138	13.11.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3063	3P
		Electrical Wiring of APU Panel	328 SSG	SB-328-49-133	24.10.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3063 with installed APU (option 490-001A)	3P
		Fuselage-Modif. Floor Panel	328 SSG	SB-328-53-102	10.05.95	2 01.12.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3067	3P
		Control Column Aileron Pulleys	328 SSG	SB-328-27-137	09.11.95	1 17.10.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3079	3P
		Replacem. Aileron Autopilot Cable	328 SSG	SB-328-27-141	16.11.95	1 01.12.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3079	3P
		Additional Placard	328 SSG	SB-328-30-150	18.01.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3079	3P
		Doors - Pax Door Hing Slot Cover	328 SSG	SB-328-52-128	28.08.95	1 09.02.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3079	3P
		Secondary Hinge of Cargo Door	328 SSG	SB-328-52-135	05.10.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3079	3P
		Fuselage - Protect. Bagage Comp.	328 SSG	SB-328-53-127	28.08.95	1 25.01.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3079	3P
		Water/Waste - Toilet Power Supply	328 SSG	SB-328-38-151	20.09.96	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3079 except 3064, 3065	3P
		Pneumatic-ECS flow modification	328 SSG	SB-328-36-276	11.12.98	1 28.03.19	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3098, 3100 up to 3106, 3109,3110,3112,3113, 3115,3117,3119	3P
		Lights - Potentiometer bracket modif.	328 SSG	SB-328-33-348	08.09.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3115 excluding 3007, 3035	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		uninsulated bonding strap	328 SSG	SB-328-24-320	23.11.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3119	3P
		Prop.- Insp.of the Pressure Switch Tube	328 SSG	SB-328-61-326	10.05.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 3119 and all spare parts P/N 001A612A0200002 on stock, excluding A/C 3115	3P
		Hydraulic Pow.-Main Filter Packag	328 SSG	SB-328-29-075	23.01.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to 320, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027	3P
		Indic./Rec.- 57 Parameter FDR	328 SSG	SB-328-31-352	19.02.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and 3119	3P
		Ind.& Rec.- Activation of 57 Param. (FDR)	328 SSG	SB-328-31-354	07.05.01	1 10.08.05	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and 3119	3P
		Mod. of seal Pax. Serv.& Bagg. Door	328 SSG	SB-328-52-312	20.10.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and 3119	3P
		Power Plant - Insufficient clearance	328 SSG	SB-328-72-357	07.03.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and 3119	3P
		Flight Cont. - Spacer/Elevator (CTR)	328 SSG	SB-328-27-329	30.06.00	1 23.11.00	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and 3119, with installed CTR's P/N 328100-1M02, P/N 328100-2M02, P/N 328100-1M03 and P/N 328100-2M03	3P
		Fuselage - Mod. of Frame 25	328 SSG	SB-328-53-204	17.02.97	1 01.12.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and includind 3016	3P
		Fuselage-Improved Drainage	328 SSG	SB-328-53-233	20.06.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and includind 3085	3P
		Electrical Terminals 51VV - 56VV	328 SSG	SB-328-24-188	11.09.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3015	3P
		GPWS-Deletion of Mode 6 Callouts	328 SSG	SB-328-34-033	07.06.94	1 26.07.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3015, 3106	3P
		Fuselage - Repositioning of cable bracket after modification of Frame 25	328 SSG	SB-328-53-551	29.06.16		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3016	3P
		Airfoil Protection Wiring	328 SSG	SB-328-30-159	25.06.99	2 24.03.00	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3024, except 3015, 3020	3P
		Flight Path Function	328 SSG	SB-328-34-157	18.03.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3031	3P
		Pulley Box	328 SSG	SB-328-76-168	06.05.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3033	3P
		Elevator - Modificat. of bonding	328 SSG	SB-328-55-185	20.08.96	1 17.10.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3037	3P
		Propeller Blade Overheat Protect.	328 SSG	SB-328-30-164	30.04.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3039	3P
		Interchange. of Panel 15VE	328 SSG	SB-328-31-161	18.06.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3039	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Improved cabin light cover	328 SSG	SB-328-25-208	20.02.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3047	3P
		Flight Controls - Drainage	328 SSG	SB-328-27-191	08.10.96	1 18.02.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3047	3P
		Exch. of Roll-Spoiler Control Rod	328 SSG	SB-328-27-247	19.11.97	1 19.02.98	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3047	3P
		Hydraulics - Install. of Placard	328 SSG	SB-328-29-154	30.01.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3047	3P
		Top Fairing Attachment	328 SSG	SB-328-53-144	14.12.95	2 18.09.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3047	3P
		Keel Beam in MLG Bay	328 SSG	SB-328-53-156	01.03.96	3 08.01.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3047	3P
		Wing-Reinforcem. Flap Bearing Arm	328 SSG	SB-328-57-071	30.11.94	5 07.11.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3047	3P
		Mod. of Hinge at Leading Edge One	328 SSG	SB-328-57-195	22.10.96	1 09.01.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3047 (with P/N 001 B574A1105 hinge halves with two (2) securing pins installed)	3P
		Interchangeabil. Radio Altimeter	328 SSG	SB-328-34-170	31.07.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3050	3P
		Fuselage - Stringers 13 and 14	328 SSG	SB-328-53-186	02.09.96	2 11.03.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3052	3P
		Reinforcing Sheets at Frame 7	328 SSG	SB-328-53-126	08.05.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3053	3P
		Wing - Rear Spar Stringer Modif.	328 SSG	SB-328-57-145	08.10.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3053	3P
		Center Pedestal Attachment Angles	328 SSG	SB-328-53-092	23.03.95	3 11.06.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3054	3P
		Foil to Refuel Panel Calibr. Plac	328 SSG	SB-328-28-158	18.03.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3063	3P
		Reinforcement Baggage Door Frame	328 SSG	SB-328-53-147	08.10.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3063	3P
		Reinf.Baggage and Pax Door Frames	328 SSG	SB-328-53-148	08.10.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3063	3P
		Wing - Inner Leading Edge No. 1	328 SSG	SB-328-57-140	24.07.96	3 25.06.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3063	3P
		Electric. Harness Downlock Sensor	328 SSG	SB-328-32-163	17.04.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3064	3P
		Electric Panel 35VE a. Relay Supp	328 SSG	SB-328-31-172	18.06.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3065	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Lightweight Windshields	328 SSG	SB-328-56-165	19.04.96	1 27.06.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3065 that are equipped with „lightweight“ front windshields P/N 001A561A0000204 or SPS-DO-328-2-3-1 (L/H) P/N 001A561A0000205 or SPS-DO-328-1-3-1 (R/H)	3P
		Engine Controls - Leading Edge	328 SSG	SB-328-76-189	13.09.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3065, excluding 3054, 3061	3P
		Engine Control Cables a. Fairlead	328 SSG	SB-328-76-152	06.05.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3067 except 3007, 3013, 3020, 3054, 3061, 3063, 3064	3P
		Mod. of Cabin Lights Wiring	328 SSG	SB-328-33-131	22.09.95	1 18.02.02	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3069	3P
		Reinforcement Frames 24 and 26	328 SSG	SB-328-53-155	21.11.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3069	3P
		Torque Signal Conditioner Unit	328 SSG	SB-328-61-173	19.06.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3069	3P
		Lights - Stairway Lights	328 SSG	SB-328-33-190	25.09.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3072	3P
		Improvement to Rudder Drainage	328 SSG	SB-328-55-201	10.01.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3074	3P
		Rear Spar, Cold Expansion of Hole	328 SSG	SB-328-57-193	21.11.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3075	3P
		Waterprotect. Electrical Connect.	328 SSG	SB-328-24-200	10.01.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3079	3P
		Panel 10/11VE Waterprotect. Cover	328 SSG	SB-328-25-187	10.09.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3079	3P
		Fuel - Reloc.of Wiring Harn.at Ref.Panel	328 SSG	SB-328-28-446	01.10.04		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3079	3P
		De-icer system improvement	328 SSG	SB-328-30-238	21.10.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3079	3P
		Strobe/Nav. Light	328 SSG	SB-328-33-160	28.03.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3079	3P
		Flaps Hinge Bolt at Flap Supp.3/4	328 SSG	SB-328-57-197	06.12.96	1 19.02.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3079	3P
		Avionic Ventilation	328 SSG	SB-328-21-203	10.01.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3081	3P
		Doors-Modif. Crew Hatch	328 SSG	SB-328-52-104	11.05.95	1 06.05.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3082	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Doors - Modific. Spring Mechanism	328 SSG	SB-328-52-210	12.03.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3082	3P
		Orifice for EFCV	328 SSG	SB-328-30-214	29.04.97	1 19.06.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3083	3P
		Cockpit Cross Upper Channel	328 SSG	SB-328-53-192	15.10.96	3 05.08.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3084	3P
		Caution Placard on CPCS-Panel	328 SSG	SB-328-21-225	27.06.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3086	3P
		Inspect. of Double Shuttle Valve	328 SSG	SB-328-27-236	19.08.97	1 05.11.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3086	3P
		Cockpit Window Heating System	328 SSG	SB-328-30-206	20.02.97	1 18.04.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3086	3P
		Drainage at Cockpit Side Windows	328 SSG	SB-328-56-212	08.04.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3086	3P
		Reinf. of step insert frame	328 SSG	SB-328-52-230	01.10.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3087	3P
		Exchange Re-Circulation Fan Relay	328 SSG	SB-328-21-218	02.07.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3089	3P
		Install. of Floor Panel Protect.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-224	10.08.98	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3089	3P
		Fuselage-Improved Drainage	328 SSG	SB-328-53-244	29.08.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3089	3P
		Battery Junction Boxes 6VE a. 7VE	328 SSG	SB-328-24-259	04.05.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3091 excluding 3081, 3087, 3088 and 3089	3P
		Jet Booster Pumps	328 SSG	SB-328-28-211	26.03.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3093	3P
		Mod. of Pax Door Hinge	328 SSG	SB-328-52-266	09.06.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3093	3P
		Passenger warn.light switch modif	328 SSG	SB-328-33-271	17.09.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3093 and 3095 up to and including 3111	3P
		Adjustment of IAC mounting tray	328 SSG	SB-328-31-287	28.01.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3094	3P
		Modification of Aft Avionic Fan	328 SSG	SB-328-21-215	12.06.97	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Mod. of Ground Cooling Fan	328 SSG	SB-328-21-227	16.07.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Installation of additional covers	328 SSG	SB-328-25-246	09.02.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Flap Actuator Connector Bracket	328 SSG	SB-328-27-217	05.05.97	1 11.06.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Missinst. of lockpl. RS actuator	328 SSG	SB-328-27-263	29.06.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Syst.-Pressure Dump/Relief Valve	328 SSG	SB-328-29-205	12.02.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Additional Pressure Relief Valve	328 SSG	SB-328-30-242	21.08.97	1 15.01.99	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Addit. Fuse at Panels 10VE/11VE	328 SSG	SB-328-31-226	16.06.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Lights - Strobe Light Optic. Lens	328 SSG	SB-328-33-181	03.09.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Maint. switch for cabin lights	328 SSG	SB-328-33-223	23.09.97	1 21.10.98	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Lights - Boarding light switch overload	328 SSG	SB-328-33-240	05.12.97	1 06.06.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Tube with drain at discharge ind.	328 SSG	SB-328-35-251	02.02.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Doors - Outer Handle Roller	328 SSG	SB-328-52-088	14.03.95	3 27.02.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Scuff Plate at Baggage Door	328 SSG	SB-328-53-167	11.06.96	1 12.08.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Connect. Frame 6 to Window Side	328 SSG	SB-328-53-178	21.11.96	1 21.01.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Connect. Frame 7 to Stringer 15RH	328 SSG	SB-328-53-179	21.11.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Overload Protect. of Switch 49KF	328 SSG	SB-328-61-234	11.06.97	1 23.09.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		Take-off Sett. CPCS Control UNIT	328 SSG	SB-328-76-182	14.02.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095	3P
		APU - Reinforcem. Ejector Nozzle	328 SSG	SB-328-49-209	04.07.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3095 with APU installed (option 490-001A)	3P
		Re-orientation of bleed air duct	328 SSG	SB-328-49-199	30.01.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3096	3P
		Mod. of main landing gear strut	328 SSG	SB-328-32-258	30.04.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3097 with side brace P/N 24260-000-00 installed	3P
		Drain hole in outer wing	328 SSG	SB-328-57-255	21.01.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098 excluding 3089	3P
		Ligh.-Inspe.of EBS pow.supp.	328 SSG	SB-328-33-283	23.11.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		General Avionic System Upgrade	328 SSG	SB-328-31-250	08.04.98	1 03.11.00	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110	3P
		Enh.general avionic system update	328 SSG	SB-328-31-256	08.04.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110	3P
		New location for FDR impact switch	328 SSG	SB-328-31-275	01.09.98	1 15.12.00	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110	3P
		LG - Insp.& mod./Slush Pot Bay	328 SSG	SB-328-32-332	04.10.00	1 31.10.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119	3P
		Ind.-Grou.wir.of pan.17VE	328 SSG	SB-328-31-295	05.05.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3101, 3104, 3106, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119	3P
		Ice and Rain Protection	328 SSG	SB-328-30-231	02.02.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3101, 3104, 3106, 3107	3P
		Modificat. of CPCS control panel	328 SSG	SB-328-21-261	27.01.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3101, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119	3P
		Rudder torsion bar new retainer	328 SSG	SB-328-27-298	26.03.99	1 21.11.02	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3101, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119	3P
		Pow.Plan.-Eng.Air Int.Flan.Mod.	328 SSG	SB-328-71-296	25.01.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3101, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Ice and rain protection - New orifice at the EFCV	328 SSG	SB-328-30-274	11.08.98	1 15.01.99	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110	3P
		Modificat.of power level/Cond.Lev	328 SSG	SB-328-76-268	11.08.98	1 09.12.98	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3100, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110	3P
		Electrical Power - Nut Replacement	328 SSG	SB-328-24-362	10.01.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3119	3P
		Fl.Cont.-Mod.of Rud.Pe.Unit	328 SSG	SB-328-27-270	23.03.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3098, 3101, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3110	3P
		Floor Panel Clip Nuts	328 SSG	SB-328-53-257	18.03.98	1 03.04.00	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3101	3P
		Doors - Mod.of Pax Door Hinge Supp.	328 SSG	SB-328-52-460	04.02.05	2 01.03.12	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119	3P
		Flgt.Contr.-Missinst.of push.spac	328 SSG	SB-328-27-279	17.11.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3103	3P
		Reinforcement of Frame 24 and 26	328 SSG	SB-328-53-241	30.03.98	1 20.07.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3103, excluding 3098, 3100	3P
		Navig.- Chafing protec.for pitot lines	328 SSG	SB-328-34-385	24.08.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3107	3P
		Guide Roller Contr.Cable Frame 15/19	328 SSG	SB-328-27-253	16.03.98	1 25.10.99	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3111	3P
		Temperature Sensor Connector	328 SSG	SB-328-32-273	03.03.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3111	3P
		Lights - Repl.of stairways light	328 SSG	SB-328-33-277	29.09.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3111	3P
		Reinforcem. Wing Leading Edge	328 SSG	SB-328-57-198	10.03.97	1 16.06.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3111	3P
		Mod. of Engine Control Cables	328 SSG	SB-328-76-254	30.06.98	2 29.11.99	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3111	3P
		Mod. of Engine Control Cables	328 SSG	SB-328-76-267	11.08.98	3 28.10.99	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3111	3P
		Equip./Furn.-Observer seat plac.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-281	30.10.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3111 with option 110J999A installed	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Electr.Power - 12VE Panel Pow.lines	328 SSG	SB-328-24-311	15.05.01	1 29.10.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3115	3P
		Bracket toilet cable assy	328 SSG	SB-328-38-294	10.04.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3115	3P
		Plac.& Mark.- Dry Nitrogen Only Mark.	328 SSG	SB-328-11-322	15.05.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Placards & Markings - Repair & Repr.	328 SSG	SB-328-11-361	10.01.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Air Cond.- Water in cabin	328 SSG	SB-328-21-313	30.08.99	1 15.03.02	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Modification of recirculation fan	328 SSG	SB-328-21-315	17.02.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Auto Flight - Improved FD/AP Control Panel	328 SSG	SB-328-22-426	26.03.02		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Elec. Power - Battery Overheat Ind.	328 SSG	SB-328-24-363	18.07.01	2 12.03.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Elec. Power - Fuel pump wiring check.	328 SSG	SB-328-24-391	11.09.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Elec.Pow.- Rev.clamp.of altern.pow.cables	328 SSG	SB-328-24-433	12.04.02		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Equipm./Furn.- New first aid kit	328 SSG	SB-328-25-300	08.09.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Equip./Furn.- AOA Sensor Acc.Panel	328 SSG	SB-328-25-316	15.02.00	1 09.03.17	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Crash panel attachm.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-375	18.05.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Blow out panel Protection.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-379	29.06.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of Protection Plate	328 SSG	SB-328-25-387	24.08.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Equipment / Furn. - Cockpit Door Stop.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-400	19.10.01	1 25.10.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Equipment / Furn. - Crew Door Security Imp.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-401	22.10.01	1 25.10.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Fire Protec.- Cargo Fire Supp. System	328 SSG	SB-328-26-321	07.04.00	5 27.02.14	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Relocation of Auto Pilot Rudder Servo	328 SSG	SB-328-27-290	28.07.00	1 08.12.00	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Relocation of Auto Pilot Aileron Servo	328 SSG	SB-328-27-291	27.07.00	1 08.12.00	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Relocation of Auto Pilot Elevator Servo	328 SSG	SB-328-27-292	27.07.00	1 08.12.00	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Flight Controls - Repl.of double shuttle valve	328 SSG	SB-328-27-310	10.06.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Flight Controls - Provisioning for FDR	328 SSG	SB-328-27-319	26.06.00	2 03.12.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Flight Controls - Potentiom.Lever Insp.	328 SSG	SB-328-27-359	29.03.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Flight Contr. - Potentiom.Lever Insp.	328 SSG	SB-328-27-364	26.06.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Inst.of Col.Ident.for Flight Contr.Cables&Op.Assys	328 SSG	SB-328-27-436	29.11.02	3 13.03.12	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Flight Controls - Edge Protection	328 SSG	SB-328-27-453	29.03.04	1 01.09.04	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Fl.Contr. - Rudder Spring Tab Lev.Assy	328 SSG	SB-328-27-459	03.05.04	2 08.02.08	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Main Hydraulic Reservoir	328 SSG	SB-328-29-302	13.10.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Hydr.Pow. - Exch.of Press.Dump & Rel.Val.	328 SSG	SB-328-29-333	28.08.02	1 24.08.04	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Hydr.Pow. - Exch.of Hydr.Accumulators	328 SSG	SB-328-29-443	11.08.04	1 23.03.12	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Propeller heating system	328 SSG	SB-328-30-306	02.12.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Ice & Rain - Improved maint. to TAZ diodes.	328 SSG	SB-328-30-415	04.12.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Insp.of TAZ-diodes/MOV	328 SSG	SB-328-30-417	24.01.02		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Ice Det.Harn.Conn.- Moi.Cont.	328 SSG	SB-328-30-448	13.08.03	2 06.07.05	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Comm.- Inst.of (CVR) with clock signal	328 SSG	SB-328-31-318	28.03.01	2 30.10.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Inst.of new Impact G-switches	328 SSG	SB-328-31-390	06.09.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Ind./Rec.- Inst.of ELT Switch Protection.	328 SSG	SB-328-31-428	23.01.02		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Landing Gear - Main Landing Gear	328 SSG	SB-328-32-344	27.11.00	1 11.06.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Lights - Passenger Lighted Signs	328 SSG	SB-328-33-299	17.07.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Navigation - (RVSM) Certification.	328 SSG	SB-328-34-413	14.12.01	1 18.11.02	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Navig.- RNZ-851 INU Glide Slope Anomaly	328 SSG	SB-328-34-452	02.03.04		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Navigation - Provisions for EGPWS	328 SSG	SB-328-34-464	05.08.04	2 15.10.04	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Doors - Mod.of Pass./Crew Door	328 SSG	SB-328-52-381	11.09.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Fuselage - Covering/Doors	328 SSG	SB-328-53-303	16.06.00	1 12.03.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Fuselage - Inst. of new Floor seal.profiles	328 SSG	SB-328-53-383	22.05.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Insp./Rew.of Countersinks in Fuselage Skin	328 SSG	SB-328-53-398	11.06.02	1 18.10.04	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Fuselage - RVSM Certification	328 SSG	SB-328-53-403	16.10.01	2 13.05.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Fuselage - Insp. of drain installation	328 SSG	SB-328-53-462	24.06.04	1 15.07.04	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Rudder Spring Tab - Bolt Replacement	328 SSG	SB-328-55-351	10.04.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Stabil.- Screw Repl.in Rudder & Elev.	328 SSG	SB-328-55-368	10.04.01	1 11.12.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Stabilizer - Tolerance Adj. Panel	328 SSG	SB-328-55-370	11.05.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Stab.- Elev.Trim Tabs - Rep.on Trail.Edge	328 SSG	SB-328-55-407	20.03.02		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Revised tight. torque Elev.Trim Tab	328 SSG	SB-328-55-422	08.02.02		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Wing - Aileron Trim Tab Bolt Replac.	328 SSG	SB-328-57-350	29.11.00	2 16.01.02	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Wings - Flap Inspection Holes	328 SSG	SB-328-57-411	20.11.01	1 23.01.02	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Propellers - Inspection of Propeller hub	328 SSG	SB-328-61-328	17.07.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Eng.Cont.- Cont. Cable Replacement	328 SSG	SB-328-76-365	11.04.01	1 05.11.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Starter - Retrofit Starter Gen. Baffle	328 SSG	SB-328-80-378	13.07.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119	3P
		Spr.Tab - Repair on Trailing Edge	328 SSG	SB-328-55-307	01.12.99	1 02.03.00	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119 and all spare parts, excluding spring tab S/N 1146, 9061 and up	3P
		Navigation - Activating of TCAS	328 SSG	SB-328-34-095	03.04.95	4 26.11.00	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119 with complete provisions for TCAS (option 346K008) installed	3P
		Equip./Furn.- ELT 110 syst.to ELT 96 syst.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-466	17.09.04	1 14.01.05	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119 with ELT option 256J998 installed	3P
		Equip./Furn.- ELT 96 Antenna repl.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-386	17.08.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119 with ELT96 system installed	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		LG - Insp./Check of several LG Bolts	328 SSG	SB-328-32-414	03.12.01	1 10.10.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119 with threshold more than 4000FH or 24 Month since new	3P
		Flight Cont. - Spacer/Aileron Cable (CTR)	328 SSG	SB-328-27-324	27.06.00	1 23.11.00	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119, with CTR's P/N 328300-1M01Amdt.1, P/N 328300-2M01Amdt.A installed	3P
		Repl. of Service Door Scuff Plate	328 SSG	SB-328-53-260	03.03.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3127	3P
		Stabilizer- Replacement of Rudder fasteners	328 SSG	SB-328-55-314	26.10.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3143	3P
		Nav.- dist.betw.co-ax.cables & APU bleedl.	328 SSG	SB-328-34-389	04.09.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3143 with installed APU	3P
		Pneum.- Repos.of the Cross Bleed Valve	328 SSG	SB-328-36-394	21.09.01	1 10.12.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3204	3P
		Doors - Inst.of Protect.Tape	328 SSG	SB-328-52-392	11.09.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3119, excluding 3100	3P
		Fuel vent float valve	328 SSG	SB-328-28-309	27.06.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to including 3113, excluding 3107	3P
		Fire Prot.- Circuit Breaker Wiring Check	328 SSG	SB-328-26-377	18.06.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to including 3119 with installed option 262K004	3P
		Uncommanded flap retraction	328 SSG	SB-328-27-293	10.11.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005 up to including 3119, excluding 3100 and 3109	3P
		Exchange of electrical Wires	328 SSG	SB-328-24-001	06.12.93		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006	3P
		Exchange of Double Shuttle Valve	328 SSG	SB-328-27-002	06.07.94	3	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006	3P
		Install. Additional Fasteners	328 SSG	SB-328-53-010	17.01.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006	3P
		Noise reduction at main plenum	328 SSG	SB-328-21-011	04.02.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Install. Switch Rod Flight Contr.	328 SSG	SB-328-22-006	20.01.94	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Check AC Main Pump Contr. Light	328 SSG	SB-328-29-025	28.04.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Hydr.Power-Exch. Press.Sens.Valve	328 SSG	SB-328-29-037	17.07.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Install. Addit. Pressure Regulator	328 SSG	SB-328-30-008	23.12.93		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Exchange Quick Release Fasteners	328 SSG	SB-328-53-009	28.12.93		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Vert.Stab.-Reinforcement of stringers.	328 SSG	SB-328-55-003	20.12.93	1 13.09.94	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Exchange of Diagonal Brace	328 SSG	SB-328-57-013	04.03.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Wing/Fuselage Steel Nuts	328 SSG	SB-328-57-014	04.03.94	1 30.05.94	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Wing-Chafing Protect.Wiring Harn.	328 SSG	SB-328-57-038	24.06.94	1 09.02.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Inst. Low Oil Press. Sensor Ampli	328 SSG	SB-328-61-007	27.12.93	1 05.07.94	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Power Plant-Mod. of Lower Cowling	328 SSG	SB-328-71-043	27.06.94	1 08.05.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Install. Improved Oil-Coolers	328 SSG	SB-328-79-005	22.12.93		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007	3P
		Replacement of Autopilot Servo	328 SSG	SB-328-27-019	21.03.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008	3P
		Elevat.Horn Deice - Modif. Wiring	328 SSG	SB-328-30-034	08.06.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011	3P
		Modification of Wiring	328 SSG	SB-328-34-016	11.03.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010	3P
		Modification of Attachment	328 SSG	SB-328-53-012	18.02.94	1 07.03.94	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010	3P
		Provisions Head up Guidance Syste	328 SSG	SB-328-34-074	11.04.96	3	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3017, 3020, 3024, 3027, 3029, 3034	3P
		Headup Guidance System-Power Supp	328 SSG	SB-328-31-121	02.08.95	2 02.04.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3017, 3020, 3024, 3027, 3029, 3034, 3036	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of GPS Honeywell	328 SSG	SB-328-34-565	18.10.17		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3006, 3023, 3088, 3110	3P
		MLG Longitudinal Beam	328 SSG	SB-328-53-184	10.01.97	1 02.07.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3008, 3009, 3011 and up to and including 3079	3P
		Wings - Insp.of Grnd.Spoiler Support Arms	328 SSG	SB-328-57-435	27.06.02	2 06.05.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3009, 3016, 3023-3027, 3031, 3034-3036, 3040-3042, 3046, 3048-3050, 3054, 3058, 3062, 3063, 3066, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3074, 3078-3083, 3085, 3086, 3090-3098, 3100, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110-3113, 3115, 3117, 3119	3P
		Supp. Bracket No.8 Ground-Spoiler	328 SSG	SB-328-57-120	30.11.95	3 29.09.98	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3009, 3023, 3025, 3035, 3036, 3040	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Insp./Adjust.of the Ground Spoiler	328 SSG	SB-328-57-439	24.01.03	1 10.03.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3005, 3009, 3023-3027, 3031, 3034-3036, 3040-3042, 3046, 3048-3050, 3058, 3062, 3063, 3066, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3074, 3078-3083, 3085, 3086, 3090-3098, 3100, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119	3P
		Propeller - Change Sensor Tube	328 SSG	SB-328-61-045	29.07.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3006 up to 3012	3P
		Exchange of Shock Mounts	328 SSG	SB-328-71-004	22.12.93	2 05.04.94	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008	3P
		Exchange of Front Row Seats	328 SSG	SB-328-25-169	03.06.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3025, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3032, 3033, 3035, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3047, 3048, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3064, 3065, 3070	3P
		Third Nav-Unit for HGS.	328 SSG	SB-328-34-232	05.11.97	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3020, 3024, 3027, 3029, 3034, 3049, 3064, 3065, 3067, 3071, 3074	3P
		Equipm./Furnish.-Galley Hot Jugs	328 SSG	SB-328-25-106	22.05.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3020, 3029 with option 253K018A installed	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - Installation of Trolley Stowage	328 SSG	SB-328-25-550	02.06.16		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3022, 3023, 3035, 3088, 3110	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - Installation of Trolley Stowage in Baggage Compartment	328 SSG	SB-328-25-552	15.07.16		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3022, 3023, 3035, 3088, 3110	3P
		Navigation - Installation of SBAS GNSSU	328 SSG	SB-328-34-560	23.08.17	2 09.03.20	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3006, 3035 and 3110	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Equipment-Improv. Crew Seats	328 SSG	SB-328-25-113	18.09.96	2	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3006-3008, 3010, 3012-3015, 3018-3021, 3024, 3025, 3027-3030, 3032-3035, 3037-3040	3P
		Wings - Balancing of ailerons	328 SSG	SB-328-57-249	18.12.97	1 09.10.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3009 up to and including 3063 with aileron S/N 1009 up to 1063 installed	3P
		Inspection of Cabin Baggage Comp. Door	328 SSG	SB-328-25-327	25.07.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3009, 3024, 3034, 3072, 3078, 3085, 3094, 3096 with option 524K001 installed	3P
		Communications - Installation of HF Wire Antenna	328 SSG	SB-328-23-571	17.09.18	1 21.01.20	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3013	3P
		Indicating/Recording Systems - Retrofit of DL-1000 Data Loader	328 SSG	SB-328-31-546	28.06.17		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Navigation - Replacement of CD-810 with CD-830	328 SSG	SB-328-34-547	11.10.17	1 25.10.19	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Navigation - Retrofit of Honeywell PRIMUS 880 Weather Radar	328 SSG	SB-328-34-555	12.07.17	2 22.06.21	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3015, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		Hydraulic Power - Lockwire securing of union at tube assembly connecting to the pressure sensing valve	328 SSG	SB-328-29-533	10.08.15	2 02.05.16	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Doors- Improvement of Landing Light Access Door Security	328 SSG	SB-328-52-531	14.08.15	3 13.02.19	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3013, 3016, 3020, 3025, 3026, 3031, 3040, 3047, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3075, 3077, 3085, 3086, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3104, 3106	3P
		HORIZON Cabin Layout 30 Passenger	328 SSG	SB-328-25-052	25.08.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3015	3P
		Towing and Taxiing - Towbarless towing (Option 091K001)	328 SSG	SB-328-09-572	07.12.18	1 16.12.19	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3015 / Certified towbarless towing vehicles: MOTOTOK Model TWIN 6500 AC-DC; LEKTRO Model AP8850SDA 120/80/50/20 [Only with aircraft ramp weight selection panel]; LEKTRO Model AP8850SDA-AL 120/80/50/20 [Only with aircraft ramp weight selection panel]	3P
		Indicating/Recording Systems - Honeywell DU-875 Software Update	328 SSG	SB-328-31-564	28.02.18		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3020, 3025, 3047, 3075, 3086, 3097, 3106 with Display Unit Honeywell DU-875 P/N K9321060A04 installed	3P
		Modification of Return Line	328 SSG	SB-328-29-237	10.09.97	2 10.06.16	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3031, 3034, 3042, 3046, 3049, 3054, 3062, 3066, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3074, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3085, 3086 with active groundspoiler installed (option 040-001)	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Exchange Relief Restrictor Valve	328 SSG	SB-328-27-243	23.09.97	2 10.06.16	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3024, 3025, 3P 3026, 3027, 3031, 3034, 3042, 3046, 3049, 3054, 3062, 3066, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3074, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3085, 3086, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098 (with installed option Groundspoiler 040-001)	
		Replacem. Groundspoil.Valve Block	328 SSG	SB-328-27-228	22.07.97	2 10.06.16	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3024, 3025, 3P 3026, 3027, 3031, 3034, 3042, 3046, 3049, 3054, 3062, 3066, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3074, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3083, 3085, 3086, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095 (all a/c with installed active groundspoiler (option 040-001))	
		Airb.Auxil. Power-Retrofit System	328 SSG	SB-328-49-099	18.04.95	2 15.05.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3024, 3026, 3P 3027, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033	
		Activation of Ground Spoilers	328 SSG	SB-328-27-162	16.10.96	2 19.01.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3024, 3026, 3P 3027, 3031, 3034	
		Modification of return line	328 SSG	SB-328-29-269	16.07.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3016, 3024, 3027, 3P 3031, 3034, 3042, 3046, 3049, 3054, 3062, 3066, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3074, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3085, 3086 with active groundspoiler installed (option 040-001)	
		Indicating/Recording Systems - Honeywell DU-875 LCD	328 SSG	SB-328-31-534	20.01.16	2 29.11.17	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3019, 3026, 3031, 3P 3040, 3050, 3058, 3060, 3068, 3077, 3085, 3091, 3093, 3104	

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Navigation - Upgrade to SBAS GNSSU	328 SSG	SB-328-34-566	23.03.18	7 09.11.20	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3019, 3053, 3059, 3061, 3063, 3072, 3083, 3087, 3088, 3090, 3112, 3113, 3117, 3119	3P
		Navigation - Dual ADS-B Out Upgrade	328 SSG	SB-328-34-567	23.03.18	7 09.11.21	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3019, 3053, 3059, 3061, 3063, 3072, 3083, 3087, 3088, 3090, 3112, 3113, 3117, 3119	3P
		Navigation-Provisions for TCAS	328 SSG	SB-328-34-065	09.11.94	1 22.01.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3022, 3023, 3024	3P
		Communications-Cabin Briefing Sys	328 SSG	SB-328-23-068	17.11.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3024	3P
		Equip. Furnish-Baggage Compartm.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-066	10.11.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3024	3P
		Struct. Alternat. Hatrack Bin 5	328 SSG	SB-328-25-146	18.12.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3025 up to 3034	3P
		Airfoil de-ice tube	328 SSG	SB-328-30-265	24.07.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3042 up to and including 3105	3P
		Wings - Chafing at Engine Harness	328 SSG	SB-328-57-538	17.08.18	1 01.03.19	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3048-3111	3P
		Cockpit Seat Restraint Systems	328 SSG	SB-328-25-222	06.06.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3053, 3054, 3066, 3070 with restraint systems P/N 1180002-403-100, serial numbers 0197 up to and including 0203 installed	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - Replacement of felt material in Emergency Equipment Stowage	328 SSG	SB-328-25-521	28.07.14		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3053, 3063, 3078, 3094, 3096, 3100, 3117	3P
		Equipment/Furnishing - Layout 30PAX with Quick Change Wardrobe (Option 259K311A)	328 SSG	SB-328-25-520	27.08.14		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3055	3P
		Install. of a Protection Shield	328 SSG	SB-328-52-235	06.05.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3064 up to and including 3086	3P
		Missed rivets on landing flap arm	328 SSG	SB-328-57-239	07.07.97	1 27.02.19	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3064 up to and including 3086	3P
		Exchange of Roll Spoiler Tube	328 SSG	SB-328-29-194	17.10.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3064, 3065	3P
		Modification of power distribution logic	328 SSG	SB-328-25-325	23.05.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3078	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - TJS 31 PAX Cabin Layout with Hatracks (Option 259K110)	328 SSG	SB-328-25-563	19.09.17		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3078	3P
		Flight Controls - Visual Insp.of flight control pulleys and cables betw.frame 25 + 26 L/H + R/H	328 SSG	SB-328-27-498	15.11.11		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3078	3P
		Navigation - Removal of option (343K005A) - provisions for HGS	328 SSG	SB-328-34-540	09.10.15	1 04.05.21	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3086, 3090	3P
		Aircraft General - Change of Model Dornier 328-100 Mod. to Dornier 328-100 Mod. 10	328 SSG	SB-328-00-549	03.06.16		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3087	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Fuselage - Inst. of Wedge for Light Gravel Protection	328 SSG	SB-328-53-585	27.04.22		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3088	3P
		Elec.Pow.- Insp.Cable Bundle APU	328 SSG	SB-328-24-404	10.12.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3096 up to and including 3107	3P
		Inspection of the engine control box	328 SSG	SB-328-76-341	24.08.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3098 up to and including 3119 with installed engine control box S/N 1100-1111 (P/N 001A761A1010006 or P/N 001A761A1010008)	3P
		Electrical Power - Retrofit of 40 Ah Marathon Batteries	328 SSG	SB-328-24-509	19.03.13		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3100	3P
		Communications - Deactivation of Dual KHF 950	328 SSG	SB-328-23-512	19.12.13	1 06.03.14	SB-328-X	S		S/N 3109	3P
		Installation of Alternate Cockpit Door	328 SSG	SB-328-52-511	27.11.13		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3109	3P
		Elec.Pow.- Inst.of Cable Attach.Brack.	328 SSG	SB-328-24-384	08.08.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119	3P
		Equip./Furnish. - Music Entert. Cabinet	328 SSG	SB-328-25-371	16.05.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N 3115 and option 233F004 is installed	3P
		Mod. of Air Intake	328 SSG	SB-328-71-122	04.10.95	1 10.05.99	SB-328-X	S		S/N Air Intakes P/N 001A716E1000000, P/N 001A716E1000002, P/N 001A716E1000004 and P/N 001A716E1000006	3P
		Equip./Furn. - Inst.Att.Brkt. Rudder Pedal Adj.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-388	18.08.01	1 09.04.02	SB-328-X	S		S/N aircraft affected from 3005 through to 3098 and 3100, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117 including 3119	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of a Spy Viewer	328 SSG	SB-328-25-402	19.10.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N aircraft affected from 3005 through to 3098 and 3100, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117 including 3119	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Eng.Contr.- Quality issue w.Eng.Contr.cables	328 SSG	SB-328-76-409	11.03.02	2 07.10.02	SB-328-X	S		S/N aircraft affected from 3005 through to 3098, 3100, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3113, 3115, 3117 including 3119, that have installed a new cable delivered after the first of June 2001. check also spare parts	3P
		Rubbing protec. for nacelle aft cowling	328 SSG	SB-328-71-317	14.01.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N aircraft affected from 3064 through to 3119, except 3109, 3115 and 3117	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Removal of Door Locking device on Aircraft with Option 521K010 installed	328 SSG	SB-328-25-492	18.03.10		SB-328-X	S		S/N aircraft with option 521K010A Flight Compartment Door (Cascada) installed	3P
		Change of Mod. 10 to Mod. 20	328 SSG	SB-328-00-175	22.01.97	3	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fuel Tank Safety - SFAR88	328 SSG	SB-328-00-445	23.08.04	1 17.06.05	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Break In Markings	328 SSG	SB-328-11-301	12.10.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Plac. & Mark.- Main Reservoir Add. Placard.	328 SSG	SB-328-11-340	16.01.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Plac.& Mark.- Inadvert.Open Pass.Serv.Doors	328 SSG	SB-328-11-454	03.05.04		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Elec.Bond.- Exch.of wash.at wing rear spar	328 SSG	SB-328-20-480	30.10.07		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Air Conditioning - HEPA Filter Element Installation Recirculation Fan System Cabin Air	328 SSG	SB-328-21-578	05.07.21	1 18.11.21	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Communications - Modification of Mode S Transponder Module	328 SSG	SB-328-23-545	17.05.16		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Electr.Power - Exchange AC-Inverters	328 SSG	SB-328-24-059	10.10.94	1 07.04.05	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Elec.Syst.- El.Bond.Points APU & LH/RH Gen.	328 SSG	SB-328-24-447	23.09.04	3 23.05.18	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Electrical Power - Brush check of the starter generator using new brush gauge	328 SSG	SB-328-24-496	25.02.11		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Improved Floor Covering	328 SSG	SB-328-25-015	24.02.95	2	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Emer.Change of ELT 110 to 97	328 SSG	SB-328-25-416	13.12.01	3 18.02.05	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Inst.of Prot.Angle on Bagg.Comp.Part.Wall Fr.37 LH	328 SSG	SB-328-25-427	23.11.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Insp. of Flight Comp.Door Inst.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-451	19.12.03		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Equip./Furn.- Insp.of locking device for flight comp.door	328 SSG	SB-328-25-485	28.01.09		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of Improved Door Locking device	328 SSG	SB-328-25-491	18.03.10		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Rivet Test - B/E Aerospace Smoke Goggles PN 118077	328 SSG	SB-328-25-500	10.01.12		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - Replacement of felt material in Cockpit Stowages	328 SSG	SB-328-25-518	10.07.14		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - Replacement of felt material in Entertainment System Cabinet	328 SSG	SB-328-25-519	10.07.14		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Equipment and Furnishings - Chafing Inspection of Frame 35	328 SSG	SB-328-25-535	11.11.15		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - Net Anchor Plates - Change of Screw Length	328 SSG	SB-328-25-536	07.09.15		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - Installation of new cockpit door guide rail	328 SSG	SB-328-25-558	25.03.19		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		ATA 256 (Emergency Equipment) - Emergency Equipment for Flight Deck PED Safety	328 SSG	SB-328-25-574	15.12.20		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - Replacement of Crew Life Vest EAM P01074-151WC	328 SSG	SB-328-25-582	26.04.21		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fire Protection - Replacement of obsolete optional 2nd hand fire extinguisher in Cockpit and Cabin	328 SSG	SB-328-26-523	30.10.14	1 06.06.15	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Flight Contr.- Insp./Repl.res.valve	328 SSG	SB-328-27-372	30.05.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Flight Contr.- Rudder Torsion Bar Backlash	328 SSG	SB-328-27-440	23.01.03	1 22.04.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Flight Contr.- Insp.of Flight Contr.Tab fittings	328 SSG	SB-328-27-483	30.12.08		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Flight Controls - Replacement of Flight Control Tab fittings	328 SSG	SB-328-27-488	25.08.09		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Control Cable - Repl.of Flight Control and Engine Control Systems Cables	328 SSG	SB-328-27-489	27.01.10	2 13.03.12	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fuel - Inst. of Fuel Valve Res. Beam	328 SSG	SB-328-28-334	10.11.00	2 06.08.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Insp.of the Fuel Jet Pumps + adjacent fuel lines	328 SSG	SB-328-28-484	18.12.08	1 25.03.09	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fuel - Repl. of Fuel Lines	328 SSG	SB-328-28-490	28.11.12		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fuel - Change of fuel lines within LH/RH feeder tank	328 SSG	SB-328-28-553	15.05.17	2 18.12.19	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Hydr.Power - AC motor pump retrofit	328 SSG	SB-328-29-338	14.09.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Inspect. Engine Air-Intake Deicer	328 SSG	SB-328-30-020	17.03.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Inspection/Exchange Deicer Boots	328 SSG	SB-328-30-171	20.09.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Inst. of EFCV	328 SSG	SB-328-30-335	13.12.00	1 05.10.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Empennage de-ice Tubes	328 SSG	SB-328-30-380	07.09.01	2 02.04.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Insp.of Engine Air Intake De Icing System	328 SSG	SB-328-30-432	26.04.02		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Modif.of Drain Caps in Fusel./Empennage	328 SSG	SB-328-30-441	12.02.03		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Windshield Z-bar bonding	328 SSG	SB-328-30-449	03.08.07		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Insp.of Airf.De-Icer Boots	328 SSG	SB-328-30-472	22.02.05		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Insp.Elev./Rud.Anti-Icing	328 SSG	SB-328-30-473	24.03.05	1 28.10.05	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Indicating-Integr. Avionik Comp.	328 SSG	SB-328-31-076	30.01.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Integrated Avionic Computer (IAC)	328 SSG	SB-328-31-176	17.06.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Indic.and Rec.Syst.- Display Unit Modification	328 SSG	SB-328-31-487	28.01.10		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Landing Gear - Uplocks and Roller	328 SSG	SB-328-32-022	15.04.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Landing Gear-Exch.MLG Uplock Roll	328 SSG	SB-328-32-031	08.06.94	1 10.06.94	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Landing Gear - Adjust.MLG Uplock	328 SSG	SB-328-32-032	01.06.94	1 10.06.94	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Install. of Protective Shield	328 SSG	SB-328-32-229	03.11.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Landing Gear - NLG Feedback Potentiometer Harn.Conn.- Moisture Cont.	328 SSG	SB-328-32-444	06.08.03	2 20.11.12	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		LG - Insp./Mod.of MLG Wheel Axles	328 SSG	SB-328-32-468	04.02.05		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		LG - Improvement of NWS system	328 SSG	SB-328-32-469	28.06.05	1 01.09.06	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		LG - Insp.of MLG side brace assy	328 SSG	SB-328-32-476	05.10.06	1 26.10.06	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Nose and MLG Definition of Restoration Tasks for Nose and MLG	328 SSG	SB-328-32-497	30.04.11		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		NLG - Use of Dornier 328-300 Parts on Dornier-100 NLG Series	328 SSG	SB-328-32-506	24.01.13		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		NLG - Replacement of Feedback Potentiometers	328 SSG	SB-328-32-507	24.01.13		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		LG - Insp. of Extension / Retraction Actuator Rod	328 SSG	SB-328-32-510	04.12.13	1 05.11.14	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Nose Landing Gear - Replacement of the NWS Feedback Potentiometer Harness	328 SSG	SB-328-32-542	14.04.16		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Lights - Improvement of Observer Panel Lighting	328 SSG	SB-328-33-562	07.05.18		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Navigation - Exch. of IRS to AHRS	328 SSG	SB-328-34-079	02.02.95	1 11.04.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Navigation - Exch. of IRS to AHRS	328 SSG	SB-328-34-080	03.02.95	2 13.11.95	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Nav.-ATC Transponder System 2	328 SSG	SB-328-34-100	25.01.96	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Navigat.-Install Trimble GPS	328 SSG	SB-328-34-118	25.07.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		GPWS Steep Approach Landing	328 SSG	SB-328-34-129	12.09.95	2 08.10.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Navigation - Glide Slope Anomaly	328 SSG	SB-328-34-442	24.03.03		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Navigation - Activation of EGPWS	328 SSG	SB-328-34-465	08.10.04	4 05.05.12	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Navig.- Act.FD/AP Mode ILS Steep Appr.	328 SSG	SB-328-34-470	21.01.05	1 15.11.07	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Navig.- Mod.from Non-Div.to Diversity	328 SSG	SB-328-34-471	31.01.05	1 27.07.05	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Navigation - RNZ-851 INU Glide Slope and Localizer Anomaly	328 SSG	SB-328-34-495	28.10.10		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Navigation - TCAS Update for IL AD Compliance	328 SSG	SB-328-34-501	16.10.12	1 12.08.14	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Navigation - TCAS Upgrade to Change 7.1	328 SSG	SB-328-34-502	16.10.12	1 12.08.14	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Navigation - Standby Compass: Lead and Socket Assembly Inspection	328 SSG	SB-328-34-532	03.08.15	1 03.11.15	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		OXYGEN SYSTEM - Replacement of Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	328 SSG	SB-328-35-543	16.06.16	1 06.06.17	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Pneumatics - Inst. of PRSOV	328 SSG	SB-328-36-336	14.12.00	3 31.07.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		ATA 50 Structure General - Marking of Components with Alternative Spare Parts	328 SSG	SB-328-50-573	12.04.19		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Heat Treatment of Titanium Bolts and Sleeves	328 SSG	SB-328-51-515	27.06.14	1 17.10.14	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Doors - Inspection of PAX Door Bracket and Replacement of PAX Door Lever	328 SSG	SB-328-52-575	25.10.19		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fuselage - Insp.of the tail cone-rear part drain hole	328 SSG	SB-328-53-494	04.10.10		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fuselage - Insp. of Rivet Nuts on Scuff Plate of Service Door	328 SSG	SB-328-53-505	05.03.13		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fuselage - Skin Reinforcement of Nose Landing Gear Bay Corners	328 SSG	SB-328-53-539	14.06.17	1 19.07.19	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fuselage - Inspection of Frame 24 & 26	328 SSG	SB-328-53-559	20.07.17		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fuselage - Corrosion Protection Improvement of Top Fairing 1 & 11 attachment points	328 SSG	SB-328-53-583	26.10.21		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Modificat. of Rudder Spring Tab	328 SSG	SB-328-55-264	09.07.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Stabilizers - Elevator Drain Holes	328 SSG	SB-328-55-450	14.10.03	1 19.11.03	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Inspection of vertical stabilizer	328 SSG	SB-328-55-477	13.12.06		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Stabilizers - Inspection of Rudder Tab Fixation Brackets	328 SSG	SB-328-55-493	21.04.10		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Stabilizer - Inspection of Horizontal Stabilizer Support Fittings	328 SSG	SB-328-55-527	29.02.16		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Stabilizer - Inspection of Horizontal Stabilizer Bearing Support Rear	328 SSG	SB-328-55-557	01.09.17	2 24.05.18	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Wings - Flaps - Insp.of flap supp.3/4	328 SSG	SB-328-57-479	11.04.07		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Wings - Cold Expansion of CAMLOC holes	328 SSG	SB-328-57-481	07.05.09	1 15.10.09	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Wings - Wing to Fuselage Connection - Replacement of composite X-rods	328 SSG	SB-328-57-504	30.08.12	3 22.11.13	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Wing - Internal Inspection of Aileron End Box	328 SSG	SB-328-57-581	08.02.21		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Prop.- Insp.after long term storage	328 SSG	SB-328-61-478	18.01.07		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Power Plant-Addit.Insulation	328 SSG	SB-328-71-046	28.07.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Power Plant-Tightening Connectors	328 SSG	SB-328-71-047	08.08.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Power Plant-Inspect. Air Intake	328 SSG	SB-328-71-056	26.09.94		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Engine / Oil Tank Filler Cap Insp.	328 SSG	SB-328-72-474	10.08.05	1 28.12.05	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Engine / Prop.Shaft-Field Insp./Repl.	328 SSG	SB-328-72-475	25.08.05		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Engine Fuel and Control - Fohe Pressure Switch Safety Wire Insp.	328 SSG	SB-328-73-503	24.04.12		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Engine Fuel and Control - Inspection/Replacement of Fuel Oil Heat Exchanger (FOHE)	328 SSG	SB-328-73-530	03.06.15		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Engine Controls - Modification of Power Lever Assembly and Introduction of Crew Aural Alerting Device	328 SSG	SB-328-76-486	15.07.09	3 07.04.10	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Engine Controls - Replacement of push-pull cables	328 SSG	SB-328-76-514	13.07.15		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Engine Controls - Replacement of cam switch lock ring	328 SSG	SB-328-76-568	18.04.18	1 22.06.18	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Source Doc.of Instruction for Continued Airworthiness for Electr.Wiring Interconnection System	328 SSG	SB-328-90-482	10.12.09		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		General - Change of AC Power Harness Routing	328 SSG	SB-328-90-499	27.03.12	1 21.06.12	SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		General - Inspection of Power Wire Routing	328 SSG	SB-328-90-528	06.06.16		SB-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Wing - Allocation of S/N for Winf Leading Edge No. 2	328 SSG	SB-328-57-541	19.02.16		SB-328-X	S		S/N All (Leading Edge Number Two)	3P
		Indic./Record.- IAC Software Change Mod D	328 SSG	SB-328-31-337	21.09.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N All A/C with IC-800 Integrated Avionics Computer P/N 7017300-11006 or -11010 and P/N 7017300-14006 or -14010 installed	3P
		Power Plant-Repair Lower Cowling	328 SSG	SB-328-71-101	08.05.95	2 27.08.96	SB-328-X	S		S/N All A/C with installed lower cowling S/N 1006 up to 1106	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Doors-Modification of Cascade Cockpit Door shape	328 SSG	SB-328-52-548	09.05.16		SB-328-X	S		S/N All A/C with option 521K010A	3P
		Landing Gear - NLG Potentiometer Mod.	328 SSG	SB-328-32-393	28.09.01	1 15.11.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft fitted with NLG Shock Strut Assy 23100-000 not incorporating Suffix -2	3P
		Primus 2000 GP-300 Guidance	328 SSG	SB-328-22-180	12.08.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft equipped with Honeywell GP-300 guidance and display controller P/N 7015327-901	3P
		Primus 2000 GP-300 Guidance	328 SSG	SB-328-22-219	20.05.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft equipped with Honeywell GP-300 guidance and display controller P/N 7015327-901	3P
		Additional Toilet Door Stop	328 SSG	SB-328-25-166	26.04.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft equipped with standard toilet (Option 254J999)	3P
		Ice and rain protection	328 SSG	SB-328-30-278	14.09.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft excluding 3022, 3023, 3053, 3063, 3084, 3087, 3088	3P
		Fire Protection - Fire Panel Fail Indicator	328 SSG	SB-328-26-374	06.06.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft fitted with Fire Panel for the Cargo Compartment (30WB) P/N 328-0170. The affected serial numbers of the fire panel are less than or equal to 110	3P
		Navigation - Upgr.of the TCAS II Comp.	328 SSG	SB-328-34-353	14.02.01	1 22.03.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft fitted with the TCAS II Computer P/N 4066010-904	3P
		NLG Shock Absorber Axle Adapter	328 SSG	SB-328-32-213	16.04.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with a NLG installed below S/N IL113	3P
		Observer Seat Modification	328 SSG	SB-328-25-262	29.06.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with AMI Model 2060, Single Attendant Seat S/N 001 through 074 installed	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Crew Seat Belt Buckle Cent. Screw	328 SSG	SB-328-25-196	12.11.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with ARC restraint P/N 1180002-403-100 S/N 0101 up to and including 0315 and 0328, 0329 installed	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Insp.of seat frame attach caps	328 SSG	SB-328-25-412	21.11.02		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with B/E Aerospace Pax Seats Model P/N 2524.519-() and P/N 2524.520-() installed	3P
		Equip.-Passeng. Seat Belt Shackle	328 SSG	SB-328-25-105	12.05.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Burns Aerospace Corporation Commuter Seat Models JB6.8-I-22 and JB6.8-2-42 passenger seats installed	3P
		Equipment-Passeng. Seat Belt	328 SSG	SB-328-25-114	17.04.97	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Burns Aerospace Corporation Commuter Seat Models JB6.8-I-22 and JB6.82-42 passenger seats installed. Seat serial numbers 384617 and up will not be effected	3P
		Navigation - Activ.of TCAS II Change 7	328 SSG	SB-328-34-360	14.03.01	1 12.06.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with complete provisions for TCAS (option 346K008) installed	3P
		Eng.Contr.- Control Cable Maintenance	328 SSG	SB-328-76-467	29.09.04		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with control cables from manufacturer MORSE CONTROLS LIMITED installed. Aircraft with Service Bulletin SB-328-76-365 installed are not affected	3P
		Propeller Contr.Unit-Repl.of Fasteners	328 SSG	SB-328-61-347	06.12.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with D-119-() Propeller Control Units (PCU) S/N's PCU-A-22 through PCU-A-42 and PCU-A-EFS 101 through PCU-A-EFS392, except those listed below	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Prop.Contr.Unit-Major Periodic Insp.	328 SSG	SB-328-61-358	09.01.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with D-1199-2 Propeller Control Units, affected serial numbers are shown in table 1 of the Hartzell Propeller Inc. Service Bulletin No. HD-SB-61-025	3P
		LG - New Emergency/Park Brake Valve	328 SSG	SB-328-32-457	16.04.04	1 15.06.04	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Dunlop emergency/park brake valve P/N AC69965-2 installed	3P
		Equip./Furn.- Install.of a new ELT ant.	328 SSG	SB-328-25-330	30.03.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with ELT110 system (option 256J998) installed	3P
		Power Plant - Eng.Aft Vibr.Isolators	328 SSG	SB-328-71-458	05.03.04		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Engine Aft Vibration Isolators P/N's 95218-22 and 95218-23 installed, including stocks/spares	3P
		Ground Spoiler Actuator	328 SSG	SB-328-27-289	03.03.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with ground spoiler actuator P/N 1059A0000-02 and spare units	3P
		Leakage and functional checks	328 SSG	SB-328-29-220	20.05.97	2 03.03.15	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with ground spoiler option 040-001	3P
		WINGS - Special Detailed Inspection of Ground Spoiler	328 SSG	SB-328-57-537	19.02.16		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with ground spoilers	3P
		Blade thrust bearing race replace	328 SSG	SB-328-61-284	25.01.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with HD-E6C-3B propeller assembly serial number S/N HL-334 and lower installed	3P
		Communicat.-Exchange if HF wire	328 SSG	SB-328-23-282	15.01.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with HF wire antenna option 231 K008 installed	3P
		Fire Protec.- New improved APU fire cart.	328 SSG	SB-328-26-342	02.11.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with installed APU's	3P
		Mod. of Data Acquisition Unit	328 SSG	SB-328-31-123	09.08.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with installed DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit P/N 7013348-903 and -913	3P
		Communications - Pass. Entert. System	328 SSG	SB-328-23-366	05.07.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with installed Option 233-001	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Engine - Additional bonding strap.	328 SSG	SB-328-71-297	30.06.99	2 28.08.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with installed PW119 engines	3P
		Replacem. Main Land. Gear Body	328 SSG	SB-328-32-216	05.05.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with L/H main body assy P/N 22415-000-00 S/N U1 to U12, or P/N 22415000-OOA S/N U13 to U15, R/H main body assy P/N 22416-000-00 S/N U1 to U12, or P/N 22416-OOO-OOA S/N U13 to U15 installed	3P
		Repl.of bushes in main body	328 SSG	SB-328-32-245	30.11.98	2 21.11.07	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with L/H MLG P/N 22730-000 and P/N 22731-000 not incorporating suffix -06	3P
		Repl.of bushes in trailing arm	328 SSG	SB-328-32-288	05.07.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with L/H MLG P/N 22730-000 and R/H P/N 22731-00 not incorporating suffix -07	3P
		Landing Gear - Main Landing Gear	328 SSG	SB-328-32-343	27.11.00		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with LH MLG leg 22730-000-00 not incorporating suffix -8; RH MLG leg 22731-000-00 not incorporating suffix -8	3P
		NLG upper brace replacement	328 SSG	SB-328-32-207	20.02.97	1 31.07.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with NLG opper brace assembly P/N 23200-000-01 installed	3P
		Landing Gear - NLG reloc.of Ident.Sleeve.	328 SSG	SB-328-32-396	10.10.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with NLG Shock Strut Assy, Electrical control harness, Main electrical harness and Electrical power herness	3P
		Swivel Joint NLG Shock Strut Assy	328 SSG	SB-328-32-202	30.01.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with NLG shock strut P/N 23100-000-00 with s S/N up to and including IL104, IL107, IL108, IL109 and IL110 installed	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		APU - One Time Insp./Leakage Check	328 SSG	SB-328-49-456	20.04.04		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with option 490-001 installed	3P
		Fuselage - Add.Seat Track - Fast.Rotation	328 SSG	SB-328-53-438	21.02.05		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with option 539K001A installed	3P
		LG - Replacement of Main/Nose Gear Uplocks	328 SSG	SB-328-32-183	09.10.96	1 17.09.09	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with P/N 22405-000-03 MLG / NLG uplocks installed	3P
		Ice and Rain Protect.-Deicer Boot	328 SSG	SB-328-30-094	24.03.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with P/N 29S-5D5240-211, 29S-5D5240-231 and 29S-5D5240-251 inlet deice boots installed	3P
		Proximity Switch Electrical Unit	328 SSG	SB-328-32-248	06.11.97	1 22.04.98	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with P/N 8-700-03 or 8-700-04 PSEU's installed	3P
		Propeller Control Unit (PCU)	328 SSG	SB-328-61-221	22.05.97	1 11.06.97	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with P/N D-1199-2 Propeller control units (PCU) (1-170A) having a S/N up to and including PCU-A-EFS379 installed	3P
		Flight Contr.- Rudder Damper Conv.	328 SSG	SB-328-27-376	28.06.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with P/N FE217-004 installed	3P
		Indic./Rec.- SwitchGuard f.Flight Att.Pan.	328 SSG	SB-328-31-367	04.04.01		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with panels Serial No's 0001-0006, 0008-0010, 0012-0015, 0017, 0020-0025, 0027, 0029-0033, 0035-0040 and 0043 fitted	3P
		Engine-No. 4 Bearing Area	328 SSG	SB-328-72-177	16.07.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with PW119B (BS824)/PW119C (BS878) engines which are before and include serial number PCE-116154 but not PCE-116113 and PCE-116114	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Eng.-Repl.of oversp.govern.press.	328 SSG	SB-328-72-280	09.11.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with PW119B engines up to and including Serial No. PCE-AB0057 installed and all aircraft with PW119C engines up to and including Serial No. PCE-AZ0004 installed	3P
		Landing Gear - Shock Absorber	328 SSG	SB-328-32-174	17.07.96		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with shock absorber P/N 22420-000-04 or P/N 22420-000-05 installed	3P
		Power Plant-Lower/Aft Cowling	328 SSG	SB-328-71-078	31.01.95		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with the following lower cowlings installed: P/N 001A711A2100002 and P/N 001A711A2100004 P/N 001B711E2100000 and P/N 0018711E2100002 P/N 001A711E2100000 and P/N 001A711A2100000	3P
		Landing Gear - Uplock	328 SSG	SB-328-32-305	02.11.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft with uplock assy 22405-000-04 installed	3P
		Mod. of Reduction Gearbox	328 SSG	SB-328-61-252	10.07.97		SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircraft without Hartzell Propeller Inc. Service Bulletin HD-SB-61-017 incorporated	3P
		Aircraft General - Canadian Registration	328 SSG	SB-328-00-356	22.03.01	1 30.11.05	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircrafts to be registered in Canada	3P
		Navig.- Activating of TCAS 2000 syst.	328 SSG	SB-328-34-331	18.08.00	4 09.07.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N All aircrafts with complete provisions for TCAS (option 346K008) installed	3P
		Lead,Edge Nr.1 Identif.a.Interchangeab.	328 SSG	SB-328-57-349	04.11.00	1 21.09.01	SB-328-X	S		S/N All leading Edge Number One	3P
		Fire Protection - Replacement of obsolete optional 2nd hand fire extinguisher in Cabin at Frame 31/32	328 SSG	SB-328-26-524	30.10.14	1 06.06.15	SB-328-X	S		S/N All Serial No.s with options 262-002A, 262-002B and 262-002C with hand fire extinguisher at Frame 31/32 installed	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Landing Gear - Modification of Proximity Switch Electrical Unit (PSEU)	328 SSG	SB-328-32-544	10.12.15		SB-328-X	S		S/N All with PSEU P/N 8-700-04 Mod A and P/N 8-700-05 installed	3P
		Power Plant - Electr.Wiring Harness	328 SSG	SB-328-72-153	25.06.96	1	SB-328-X	S		S/N engines up to and including serial number PCE-116160	3P
		Fuel leakage	328 SSG	SB-328-72-272	12.08.98		SB-328-X	S		S/N PW119B/C engines up to and including S/N 116081 for Pratt and Whitney Canada SB PW100-72-21364 and PW119B/C engines up to and including S/N 116137 for Pratt and Whitney Canada SB PW100-72-21373	3P
		Engine / Insp. of Second Stage Power Turbine Blades	328 SSG	SB-328-72-580	11.01.21		SB-328-X	S		S/N Refer to PWC SB PW100-72-21956	3P
		Eng.Control - Missing bushes	328 SSG	SB-328-76-286	22.06.99		SB-328-X	S		S/N up to and including 3098, 3103	3P
		Advance Notice of AFM Change	328 SSG	SI-328-00-008	27.01.95	2	20.04.95 SI-328-X	S			3P
		Oil Contamination of ECS	328 SSG	SI-328-00-010	02.05.95	1	05.02.96 SI-328-X	S			3P
		Go-Around and Landing Procedures	328 SSG	SI-328-00-019	18.09.96	1	25.10.96 SI-328-X	S			3P
		Erosion protection	328 SSG	SI-328-00-032	27.08.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Pilot Info. - Selection of Ground Idle	328 SSG	SI-328-00-067	18.04.00		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Aircraft exposure to volcanic ash environment	328 SSG	SI-328-00-126	23.04.10	1	21.05.10 SI-328-X	S			3P
		Documents - Cancellation of SRM TR 52-017	328 SSG	SI-328-00-136	17.07.12		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Equivalent Checks for LUMPD	328 SSG	SI-328-05-108	24.03.03		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Forward Jacking Point Plug	328 SSG	SI-328-07-021	28.01.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Return to Service	328 SSG	SI-328-10-136	02.03.12		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Standard Practice - Job Close-Up	328 SSG	SI-328-20-137	16.12.11		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Air Condit.-Impr.Sleeve Material	328 SSG	SI-328-21-005	16.06.94		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Air Conditioning-Sleeve Material	328 SSG	SI-328-21-005	25.04.95		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Ground Operat.-High Cabin Tempera	328 SSG	SI-328-21-011	02.05.95		SI-328-X	S			3P
		CPCS Controller	328 SSG	SI-328-21-023	14.02.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Improv.of P/N 1716D000 Cold Air	328 SSG	SI-328-21-052	25.01.99		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Availability of a new Cold Air Unit	328 SSG	SI-328-21-101	20.02.02		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Air Cond.- Flow Contr.& Shut Valve Impr.	328 SSG	SI-328-21-111	10.05.05		SI-328-X	S			3P
		ATA21 - Corona Virus - Cleaning Recommendations and Cabin Air Supply	328 SSG	SI-328-21-167	17.03.20		SI-328-X	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		ATA21 - Dry-Ice - Recommendations for calculating max allowable dry-ice load	328 SSG	SI-328-21-169	27.01.21		SI-328-X	S			3P
		ATA21 - Assuring Confidence in Air Travel with Dornier 328	328 SSG	SI-328-21-170	18.09.20		SI-328-X	S			3P
		PRIMUS 2000 GP-300 Controller	328 SSG	SI-328-22-016	02.03.96		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Communic.- Com unit update	328 SSG	SI-328-23-061	20.07.99	2 02.08.01	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Overheat problems DC jct. box 1VE	328 SSG	SI-328-24-039	05.03.98		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Servicing a. Maint. of Batteries	328 SSG	SI-328-24-041	24.03.98	1 13.01.00	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Electr.Power - Modification to HECS	328 SSG	SI-328-24-112	07.05.04	1 26.05.04	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Storage Requirements for Nickel-Cadmium Batteries addressing EASA SIB 2020-18	328 SSG	SI-328-24-171	04.12.20		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Safety Set Screw Stowage Compartm	328 SSG	SI-328-25-002	14.01.94		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Eq./Fur.-Seat installation	328 SSG	SI-328-25-059	10.05.99		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Flight Crew Comp.Door-Sec.improv.	328 SSG	SI-328-25-098	10.10.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - AmSafe Seatbelts - Unapproved Parts Notification	328 SSG	SI-328-25-153	27.09.16		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Mod. of Fire Exting. Test Box	328 SSG	SI-328-26-044	17.06.98		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Improvement of P/N SD9422A0A0	328 SSG	SI-328-26-051	23.11.98		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Fire Prot. - Smoke Det. Insp.	328 SSG	SI-328-26-092	02.08.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Fire Protection - Alternative Fire Extinguisher	328 SSG	SI-328-26-125	09.06.10		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Aviac-trim actuat. piston surface	328 SSG	SI-328-27-017	12.08.96		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Rudder damper data plate	328 SSG	SI-328-27-047	20.10.98		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Improved Elevator Trim Actuator	328 SSG	SI-328-27-074	22.11.00		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Replacement of groundspoiler actuator	328 SSG	SI-328-27-080	19.01.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Flight Contr.-Cable Proced. Instruc.	328 SSG	SI-328-27-084	07.03.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Flight Controls - Flap Control Unit	328 SSG	SI-328-27-087	11.05.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Flight Contr.-Potentiom.Lever Spares	328 SSG	SI-328-27-089	17.08.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Fl.Contr.- Radial Clear.for Roll Spoiler Act.	328 SSG	SI-328-27-109	27.03.03		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Fl.Contr.- Avail.of a new Flap Contr.Unit	328 SSG	SI-328-27-113	19.08.04		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Alternate Fuel Booster Pump	328 SSG	SI-328-28-034	07.10.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Ext.of Fuel Tank Safety Compl.Date	328 SSG	SI-328-28-123	19.12.06		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Fuel - Potential Contamination of Fuel Tanks and System	328 SSG	SI-328-28-147	12.06.14		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Fuel - Dornier 328-100 SAF compatibility	328 SSG	SI-328-28-175	11.07.22		SI-328-X	S	R		3P
		Blue CAS Mess.HYD MAIN PMP INOP	328 SSG	SI-328-29-062	20.07.99		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Hydr.Pow.- Relief Restr.Valve ZRV87xx	328 SSG	SI-328-29-118	11.08.05		SI-328-X	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Hydr.Power - Non-Approved Standby DC Motor Pump	328 SSG	SI-328-29-135	16.12.11		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Advance Notice of AFM Change	328 SSG	SI-328-30-007	27.01.95		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Ejector Flow Control Valve	328 SSG	SI-328-30-015	29.02.96	1 29.03.96	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Failed Propeller De-ice system	328 SSG	SI-328-30-022	07.02.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Improvem. Controller Air Intake	328 SSG	SI-328-30-026	09.06.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		De-icer Boot Erosion Repair	328 SSG	SI-328-30-028	23.07.97	1 11.12.97	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Ice and Rain Protection	328 SSG	SI-328-30-040	02.02.98		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Ice a.rain protect.-P/N 3285-10	328 SSG	SI-328-30-049	02.11.98		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Alternate Intake De-ice Boot	328 SSG	SI-328-30-055	09.01.99	1 24.01.00	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Installation of the FAST de-icing boots	328 SSG	SI-328-30-066	14.02.00		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Ice & rain - Flight through freez.drizzle	328 SSG	SI-328-30-073	17.03.00		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Ground Operation during heavy snowfall	328 SSG	SI-328-30-075	22.11.00		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Windshield Heat Control Unit	328 SSG	SI-328-30-088	15.05.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Uncommanded CAS messages	328 SSG	SI-328-31-009	30.03.95		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Nuisance PSEU messages	328 SSG	SI-328-31-027	20.05.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Elec.Power DC Unit 1VE, tightening torque	328 SSG	SI-328-31-071	14.08.00		SI-328-X	S			3P
		IC-800 Comp.- Software Change	328 SSG	SI-328-31-079	22.01.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Ind./Rec.- JAR OPS Requirement 1.715	328 SSG	SI-328-31-104	08.10.02		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Indicating/Record. - IAC Interchangeability	328 SSG	SI-328-31-115	04.10.04	1 02.11.04	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Indic./Rec.Syst.- DAU Troubleshooting	328 SSG	SI-328-31-116	12.01.05		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Indicating/Recording Systems - Loss of Display Units	328 SSG	SI-328-31-124	16.09.09		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Indicating and Recording - Introduction of L3 Aviation Recorders 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon	328 SSG	SI-328-31-158	08.05.18		SI-328-X	S			3P
		MLG Shock Absorber	328 SSG	SI-328-32-006	24.10.95		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Operation of Nosewheel Steering	328 SSG	SI-328-32-012	08.08.95		SI-328-X	S			3P
		MLG Shock Absorber	328 SSG	SI-328-32-014	26.10.95		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Retreaded Tyres.	328 SSG	SI-328-32-020	20.11.97	2 10.06.99	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Improved brake unit	328 SSG	SI-328-32-025	06.05.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		New Brake Metering Unit (BMU)	328 SSG	SI-328-32-058	20.05.99		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Test of landing gear in position downlock	328 SSG	SI-328-32-073	30.10.00		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Alternate Main Landing Gear Tires	328 SSG	SI-328-32-082	02.02.01	2 17.04.03	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Main Landing Gear Downl.Assist Act.	328 SSG	SI-328-32-083	02.02.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Anti Skid Cont. Unit	328 SSG	SI-328-32-090	25.07.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Use of retread tires.	328 SSG	SI-328-32-096	17.08.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Alternate NLG Tire	328 SSG	SI-328-32-103	07.05.02		SI-328-X	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		LG - Life Limitations for Dunlop BMU	328 SSG	SI-328-32-114	12.11.04		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Insp.of aircraft tires	328 SSG	SI-328-32-120	27.12.05		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Rod Assy NLG Door Drive	328 SSG	SI-328-32-139	22.11.12	1 31.01.13	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Structural Safe-Limited Parts	328 SSG	SI-328-32-143	07.03.14	4 26.02.21	SI-328-X	S			3P
		LG - Cracked Sealant at MLG / NLG Bushings	328 SSG	SI-328-32-144	16.12.13		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Landing Gear - Main Fitting Shock Absorber Lugs - New Repair Limits	328 SSG	SI-328-32-162	06.02.19		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Flight Attendant Panel	328 SSG	SI-328-33-042	05.05.98		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Lights - Appl. of TR ALD-078.	328 SSG	SI-328-33-100	05.02.02	1 20.07.04	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Navigation - Impr. TAT - Sensor	328 SSG	SI-328-34-029	18.07.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Navigat.-Improved Weather Radar	328 SSG	SI-328-34-030	24.07.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Interchangeability of Pitot Probe	328 SSG	SI-328-34-076	24.11.00		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Resumption of RVSM Operations	328 SSG	SI-328-34-107	16.12.02		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Navig.- ELS & EHS Surveillance (Euro)	328 SSG	SI-328-34-117	01.03.05		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Attitude Heading Ref. System (AHRS)	328 SSG	SI-328-34-122	25.08.06		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Navig.- ADS-B Out Mandate	328 SSG	SI-328-34-160	14.01.19		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Navigation - Honeywell RM-855 Mod AC for ADS-B Out	328 SSG	SI-328-34-164	16.12.19		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Crew Oxygen Masks	328 SSG	SI-328-35-013	24.10.95		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Oxygen - Overboard disch. ind.P/N 179001	328 SSG	SI-328-35-102	03.04.02		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Improved pressure reducing	328 SSG	SI-328-36-018	26.08.96		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Improved Press.Reducing a. Shut	328 SSG	SI-328-36-054	15.02.99		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Pneumatic - Improved PRSOV	328 SSG	SI-328-36-121	07.07.06		SI-328-X	S			3P
		APU-Flameout During Ground Operat	328 SSG	SI-328-49-024	17.04.97	1 25.09.97	SI-328-X	S			3P
		APU Air Intake Bellow Seal - Corr.Inst.	328 SSG	SI-328-49-097	23.08.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		General Structure - Alternative Structural Spare Parts with Tartaric-Sulphuric-Acid Anodizing (TSA)	328 SSG	SI-328-50-161	24.06.19		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Structures General - Incorrect Torque Value in SRM 51-60-10 and 51-60-20	328 SSG	SI-328-51-148	22.08.14		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Standard Practices and Structures - Repair Resin System for Wet Laminate Repairs	328 SSG	SI-328-51-165	20.01.20		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Red warning DOORS - Pax door link rod	328 SSG	SI-328-52-077	19.12.00		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Stabilizer-Balancing Proc.of the Rudder	328 SSG	SI-328-55-106	29.11.02		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Windows - Cockpit Side Windows	328 SSG	SI-328-56-037	18.12.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Wind.-Cockpit side windows	328 SSG	SI-328-56-057	30.04.99		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Windows - Interch. Front Windshield	328 SSG	SI-328-56-081	24.01.01		SI-328-X	S			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Interch. of Solidion Side-Window	328 SSG	SI-328-56-085	05.04.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Wing - SB-328-57-140 / 57-198	328 SSG	SI-328-57-031	19.08.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Wing - ALD Mandatory Retrofit of X-Rod Connection	328 SSG	SI-328-57-140	11.12.12	2 10.10.14	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Aileron - Inspction of Aileron SN 1052	328 SSG	SI-328-57-152	30.06.16		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Improved Prop. Transf. Tube Coupl	328 SSG	SI-328-61-003	30.03.94	1 05.04.94	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Inspection of Blade Preload Plate	328 SSG	SI-328-61-004	21.04.94		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Propeller - Blade Bearing Damage	328 SSG	SI-328-61-038	18.12.97	26.01.98	SI-328-X	S			3P
		Ground Operation Limitations	328 SSG	SI-328-61-053	05.03.99		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Inflight Dynamic Balancing	328 SSG	SI-328-61-056	07.01.99		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Engine Condition Trend Monitoring	328 SSG	SI-328-71-001	29.12.93		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Power Plant - Improved Door Strut	328 SSG	SI-328-71-035	09.12.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Eng. Air Intake Flg. Cracks/Frac.	328 SSG	SI-328-71-045	03.09.98		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Turb.eng.-Oil Pressure differnt.	328 SSG	SI-328-72-050	09.11.98		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Engine - New Engine Maintenance Manual	328 SSG	SI-328-72-149	08.10.14		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Power a. Condition Control Cables	328 SSG	SI-328-76-036	16.12.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Eng.Contr.-Power lev.gate designe	328 SSG	SI-328-76-048	05.11.98		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Eng.Contr.- Improved Heating Tubes	328 SSG	SI-328-76-065	15.02.00		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Improved Heating Tubes (BALCONY)	328 SSG	SI-328-76-068	04.07.00		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Eng.Cont.Box Ass.- Interchangeability	328 SSG	SI-328-76-086	09.04.01		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Engine Controls - Introduction of new Power Lever Aural Control Box (PLAC Box)	328 SSG	SI-328-76-138	08.11.12		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Inspection for Cracks and Wear	328 SSG	SI-328-78-033	16.09.97		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Oil - Oil Leakage rev.AMM Procedure	328 SSG	SI-328-79-105	06.11.02		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Engine Oil - Third Gen.Type II Turbo Oils	328 SSG	SI-328-79-119	26.08.05		SI-328-X	S			3P
		Maintenance Checks - Correction of Inspection Requirements for FDI	328 SSG	SI-328-05-145	20.12.13	1 25.04.16	SI-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Towing and Taxiing - Towbarless Towing	328 SSG	SI-328-09-166	27.01.20		SI-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - Emergency Equipment - Life Vests and PBE Hood	328 SSG	SI-328-25-154	07.03.17		SI-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Equipment/Furnishings - First Aid Kit	328 SSG	SI-328-25-159	09.07.18		SI-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Material Information - Repair Tape for Thermal Insulation Packages	328 SSG	SI-328-25-163	07.11.19		SI-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fire Protection - Cabin Portable Fire Extinguisher	328 SSG	SI-328-26-150	08.05.15		SI-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Fire Protection - Mandatory Retrofit of Cargo Fire Suppression System for EASA OPS	328 SSG	SI-328-26-173	15.03.22		SI-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Hydraulic Standby DC Pump - Handling during ground operation	328 SSG	SI-328-29-157	15.02.18		SI-328-X	S		S/N All	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
SJ85XX; SJ86XX		Propellers - Alternative Grease	328 SSG	SI-328-61-168	20.07.20		SI-328-X	S		S/N All	3P
		Polyurethane Protective Boots	3M 3M	SPM	01.10.07		TDS SJ8665	S			3A
		Change in Torque Value for Self-locking Nut	ABSC	SL	24.03.03		90002030-SL-1	O			3P
2610XXX-X	32-44-26	Use of Unauth.Parts in ABSC Wheel and Braking Assemblies	ABSC	GN	15.01.92	4	24.02.97 GN-1	O			3A
		Conductivity Hardness Inspection	ABSC	SB	17.01.00	2	18.06.01 SB GS2000-1	O			3A
		Standard Koenig Expander Plugs	ABSC	SB	25.10.01	1	18.09.03 SB GS2001-2	O			3A
		LG - Brake Assembly - Bolts And Nuts	ABSC	SB	10.12.01		SB GS2001-3	O			3A
		Brake Assy - Compression Spring Testing	ABSC	SB	18.08.03		SB GS2003-1	O			3A
		Dry-Stripping of Paint	ABSC	SB	04.09.01	5	04.09.01 SB GS88-2	O			3A
		Hardness Tests f.Forged Alum.Wheels	ABSC	SB	15.06.92	5	28.03.03 SB GS92-1	O			3A
		Change in Ownership Of Do328-100 WaBP	ABSC	SL	04.09.01		SL Do328-SL-1	O			3P
		Wheel Inspection and Overhaul Schedules	ABSC	SL	19.07.93	7	18.01.06 SL GS-SL-36	O			3A
		Timken Perform.Code 629 for Bearing Cups and Cones	ABSC	SL	18.02.94	3	17.10.05 SL GS-SL-38	O			3A
		Paint Which Complies With EPA Emmision Standards	ABSC	SL	10.10.97	2	26.08.05 SL GS-SL-46	O			3A
		Return Mater.Auth.Procedure (RMA)	ABSC	SL	28.02.98	3	22.11.04 SL GS-SL-47	O			3A
		ABSC Internet Web Site	ABSC	SL	15.10.98		SL GS-SL-49	O			3A
		Usage of Adh.Bal.Weights on Nose/Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	SL	03.10.00	2	10.08.06 SL GS-SL-54	O			3A
		Altern.Bearing Cone and Seals for Bearing Cone 13685	ABSC	SL	28.02.01	1	01.04.04 SL GS-SL-55	O			3A
		Effect Of Chemical Disinf.On Wheel	ABSC	SL	22.03.01		SL GS-SL-56	O			3A
		Altern.Bearing Cone and Seal Subassy Repl. (Code629)	ABSC	SL	30.03.01	1	01.04.04 SL GS-SL-57	O			3A
		Using Tire/Wheel Balancing Material	ABSC	SL	03.09.01	1	21.02.03 SL GS-SL-58	O			3A
		Purch.Info.on Special Tools for Maint.of ABSC Products	ABSC	SL	15.03.04		SL GS-SL-62	O			3A
		ABSC-Online Technical Publications Index	ABSC	SL	04.06.04		SL GS-SL-63	O			3A
		Inst. Appr.Requir.for all A/C Braking Sys.Corp.Wheel	ABSC	SL	27.08.04		SL GS-SL-64	O			3A
AR9592, AR9608 AR9592-11, 9747-3	38-30-06	DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	ADAMS RITE	SIL		2	20.06.16 AR9592/9608-38-01	O			3A
		Water/Waste Disposal Drain Valve Assemblies Modification for Snap-Action	ADAMS RITE	SB	24.07.95		SB AR9592-38-01	O			3A
AR9592		Install Improved Drain Plug Assembly	ADAMS RITE	SIL	13.03.96		13.03.96 VY420-38-01	O			3A
		APU Test Cell Certification Service	ALLIEDSIGNAL	FSN	02.01.97		1176-GEN	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
980-4700-XXX	31-30-40	Mod Voltage Regulator Grounding	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 4	01.02.94	1 18.06.98	SB 012-0650-104	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-4700-XXX	31-30-40	Revise FDAU Data Receiver Circuit	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 6	10.06.95	1 27.04.98	SB 012-0650-106	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-4700-0XX	31-30-40	Connector Shimming Modification	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 7	02.12.97		SB 012-0650-107	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-4700-XXX	31-30-40	Current Limiting Resistor Repl.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 9	12.08.98		SB 012-0650-109	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-4700-001/-003	31-30-40	SSFDR Conversion	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 12	15.09.99	1 10.09.03	SB 012-0650-112	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6117-005	23-70-43	0dB AGC Stability Improvement	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 1	11.09.95		SB 012-0666-101	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6117-005	23-70-43	Eliminate AGC Oscillation	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 5	06.06.96		SB 012-0666-105	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-001	23-70-44	Results in Non-Resettable Bite Light	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 1	20.06.94		SB 012-0667-101	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-001	23-70-44	Errors when Subjected to HF Interference	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 2	06.06.95	1 05.10.95	SB 012-0667-102	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-001	23-70-44	AMD Software Upgrade	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 4	02.12.96		SB 012-0667-104	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-001	23-70-44	Controller and Software Upgrade	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 5	02.12.96		SB 012-0667-105	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-0XX	23-70-44	Erase Threshold and FSK Calibration	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 6	31.01.97		SB 012-0667-106	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-0XX	23-70-44	Connector Shimming Modification	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 7	02.12.97		SB 012-0667-107	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-0XX	23-70-44	Rotor Circuit Internal Clock Skew Problem	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 8	01.04.98		SB 012-0667-108	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-XXX	23-70-44	Current Limiting Resistor Replacement	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 9	12.08.98	1 26.02.99	SB 012-0667-109	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-0XX	23-70-44	J4 Connector and Lightning Improvement	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 10	23.04.99		SB 012-0667-110	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-XXX	23-70-44	SSCVR Conversion	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 11	01.09.99	2 08.08.06	SB 012-0667-111	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1		Repl. of Actuator Diaphragm Assembly	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	19.11.93		SB 109812-49-6134	O		HONEYWELL	3A
2118330-2SER5		Change Identification Plate	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	07.02.96		SB 2118330-49-4066	O		HONEYWELL	3A
2610701-2	32-46-02	Necessity for Bead Seat NDI Insp.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	31.07.98	1 30.11.98	SB 2610701-32-001	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1		Change Fuel Control Assy	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	05.10.95	2 17.06.96	SB 3882730-49-7146	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1		Incorporate Improved Labyrinth Seal	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	24.11.93	1 07.03.94	SB GTCP36-49-6132	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1		Improved Igniter Plug Lead	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	04.11.94		SB GTCP36-49-6145	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1		Compressor Seal/Ejector System	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	24.02.94	1 02.12.94	SB GTCP36-49-6147	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1		Compr. Inlet Hous./Planetary Gear	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	02.12.94		SB GTCP36-49-6156	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1		Rerouting of Wiring Harness Assy	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	01.02.95	3 24.07.96	SB GTCP36-49-6159	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1		Repl. Fuel Control Unit	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	05.10.95		SB GTCP36-49-6164	O		HONEYWELL	3P
		Repl. Electronic Control Unit	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	07.02.96		SB GTCP36-49-7217	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1		Rotating Comp./Life Limited Comp.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	17.06.96	2 13.03.97	SB GTCP36-49-7271	O		I N V A L I D	3P
3800498-1		Specific Roller Bearings	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	23.10.96		SB GTCP36-49-7308	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1/-3		Improved Compressor Seal Assy	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	11.02.98	3 10.12.98	SB GTCP36-49-7346	O		HONEYWELL	3A
3800498-1		Pneum./Shaft Power Gas Turbine Eng.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	04.05.98		SB GTCP36-49-7367	O		HONEYWELL	3P
		Abrasive Media Residue Contamination	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	30.07.93		SIL 571	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Objection to Alum.Oxide Vapor Blast	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	05.11.93		SIL 572	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Abrasive Media Blasting For Paint Stripp.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	10.02.94		SIL 576	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Application of Timken Performance	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	28.04.94	1 30.06.94	SIL 578	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Revision of Vendor Info. in CMM's	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	03.01.95	1 28.02.95	SIL 582	O		HONEYWELL	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2610702		Expansion Plug Inst. a.Remov.Tools	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	10.02.95		SIL 583	O			3A
		Stator Plate Stamping	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	27.02.95		SIL 585	O			3P
		Appearance of Spoke Windows	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	28.02.95		SIL 586	O			3A
		Retain.Clip Weakness a.Spares Disp.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	30.06.95		SIL 587	O			3A
2610485		Wheel Flange Separation	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	25.08.95		SIL 595	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Improved Nose Wheel Grease Seal	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	02.02.96		SIL 597	O		Bendix King	3P
		ALS Approval of Mobil Aviation Grease	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	30.11.96		SIL 613	O			3A
		Ultrasonic Tie Bolt Inspection	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	15.12.96		SIL 614	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		TAFa Arc Jet Thermal Spray Process	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	25.02.97		SIL 618	O			3A
2610701		Cracked Main Wheel Tie Bolt Nuts	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	28.02.98		SIL 631	O		HONEYWELL	3P
2610701	32-46-02	Proper Heat Shield Installation	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	31.05.99		SIL 659	O			3P
	32-49-01	MIL-T-5544 Cancellation	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	30.06.99		SIL 660	O			3A
	32-49-01	Zenthane Plus Altern.Fast Cure Paint Sys.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	30.09.99		SIL 667	O			3A
3882730-2	49-30-91	Repl. Encased Plain Seal	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SPB	09.07.96		SPB 3882730-GTE1076	O			3P
3882730-2	49-30-91	New Identification Plate	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SPB	19.03.98		SPB 3882730-GTE1145	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1	49-24-10	Repl. Tube Assembly	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SPB	23.08.96		SPB GTCP36-GTE1079	O		HONEYWELL	3P
3800498-1	49-24-10	New Identification Plate	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SPB	19.12.96		SPB GTCP36-GTE1096	O		HONEYWELL	3P
	49-30-91	Spare Parts Change Notification	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SPB	28.04.95		SPB GTE0504	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-001	23-70-44	Latest Modification a.Changes to Unit	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	16.10.95		SSCVR-6020-23-01	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-6020-001	23-70-44	Changes in Self-Test Indications	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	16.10.95		SSCVR-6020-23-02	O		HONEYWELL	3P
980-4700-0XX		Emergency Locator Beacon Identif.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	30.04.96		SSFDCVR-1/96	O			3P
		Technical Standing Orders Rev.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	27.11.96		SSFDCVR-2/96	O		HONEYWELL	3P
1112-1AA	25-11-12	Improved Seatpan Latch Pin Knob	AMI	SB	12.08.94		SB 1112-25-001	O			3P
		Modification to Threaded Inserts on Bonded Wall Assembly	AMI	SB	20.10.95		SB 2060-25-001	O			3P
0150001-1180002-		REPLACEMENT OF ROTARY BUCKLE	AM-SAFE	ASB	29.03.16	5 21.06.16	1150004-25-A01	S			3A
3106-1-011-8012		Insp.of Restrain System End Release Buckle	AM-SAFE	SB	12.09.05	2 16.02.06	50444-25-01	O			3A
20040 amendment B/C	24-22-66	Modif.of the AC Generator 20040	AUXILEC	SB	01.02.99		SB 20040-24-001	O		THALES	3P
20040 amendment C/D	24-22-66	Modification of the AC Generator	AUXILEC	SB	01.02.99		SB 20040-24-002	O		THALES	3P
8160-121	24-35-32	Improv.in order to increase the strength of Term.Block	AUXILEC	SB	01.02.99		SB 8160-121-24-001	O		THALES	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Modifikation of the Starter Generator	AUXILEC	SB	01.02.99		SB 8160-121-24-002	O		DELETED	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Modifikation of the Starter Generator	AUXILEC	SB	26.10.00		SB 8160-121-24-003	O		THALES	3A
20040		Product Enhancement Announcement	AUXILEC	SIL	01.04.98		SIL 20040-24-01	O		THALES	3A
		Consumables Products	AUXILEC	SIL	03.01.11		SIL 24-99-001	O		THALES	3A
		Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive Components	AUXILEC	SIL	09.12.10		SIL 24-99-002	O		THALES	3A
106-000-4	24-22-71	Modif. Of DC Bus Power Control Unit	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	25.06.02		SB 106-000-4-24-001	O		AUXILEC	3A
20040 amendment E/F	24-22-66	Modif.of the AC Generator 20040	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	23.06.03		SB 20040-24-003	O		AUXILEC	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
20040	24-22-66	Modif.of the AC Generator 20040	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	23.09.05	1 15.02.12	SB 20040-24-004	O		AUXILEC	3P
8160-121	24-35-32	Modif.of the Starter Generator 8160-121	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	23.06.03		SB 8160-121-24-004	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Overhaul of Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	21.05.03	1 05.11.03	SB 8160-121-24-005	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Modif.of the Starter Generator 8160-121	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	22.12.04		SB 8160-121-24-007	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Brush Check of the Starter Generator 8160-121 using new Brush Gauge P036121	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	09.03.11		SB 8160-121-24-008	O		AUXILEC	3A
P046363-1		Power PCB Z500 Replacement by P046888-1	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	18.12.14		SIL 118-000-1-24-001	O		THALES	3A
20040		AC Generator 20040	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	16.02.12		SIL 20040-24-002	O		AUXILEC	3P
7954A009		Second Source of Anti-Flash Varnish 2407-01	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	05.09.12		SIL 24-99-003	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Gen.-Brush and Bearing Replacement	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	01.06.99	2 02.11.06	SIL 8160-121-24-001	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Generat.in House Thermo-Switch Check	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	19.09.03		SIL 8160-121-24-003	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Gen.-Procedure for Brush Replacement	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	24.09.08		SIL 8160-121-24-005	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Speed Sensor Tightening Procedure	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	15.04.09	1 18.11.09	SIL 8160-121-24-006	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Packaging for Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	15.07.09		SIL 8160-121-24-007	O		AUXILEC	3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	10.03.92		SB 5382-23-901	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	09.12.93		SB 5382-23-902	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	23.12.93		SB 5382-23-903	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	08.08.96		SB 5382-23-904	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	31.01.97		SB 5382-23-905	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	22.08.97		SB 5382-23-906	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	30.08.97		SB 5382-23-907	O			3A
5483-1	23-30-08	Interphone Handset	AVTECH	SB	07.04.93		SB 5483-23-901	O			3A
751300X-XXX		Control Head	AVTECH	SB	10.10.94	1 10.03.95	SB 7513-34-901	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SL	16.05.00		SL 5382-23-501	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SL	10.06.04		SL 5382-23-502	O			3A
2524.519/520	25-20-00	Armrest Retro-Fit	B/E AERO AMP	SB	29.10.96		2524.519/520-25-01	O		B/E AERO	3P
2524.519/520	25-20-00	Armrest Replacement	B/E AERO AMP	SB	24.01.97		2524.519/520-25-02	O		B/E AERO	3P
2524.519/520	25-20-00	Inertia Reel Web Guide	B/E AERO AMP	SB	10.11.97		2524.519/520-25-03	O		B/E AERO	3P
2524.519/520	25-20-00	Seats Cover / TSO Tag	B/E AERO AMP	SB	02.04.98		2524.519/520-25-04	O		B/E AERO	3P
2524.519/520	25-20-00	Seats Cover / TSO Tag	B/E AERO AMP	SB	28.08.98		2524.519/520-25-05	O		B/E AERO	3P
2524-519/520A11000	25-20-00	Restraint System/Seat Cover Exchange	B/E AERO AMP	SB	09.05.00	IR	2524.519/520-25-14	O		B/E AERO	3A
2524-519/520	25-20-00	DO328 Front Row Seats	B/E AERO AMP	SB	16.08.00	A 08.09.00	2524.519/520-25-20	O		AMP	3A
2524-519/520	25-20-00	Insp.Procedure for Seat Frame attach caps	B/E AERO AMP	SB	02.11.01		2524.519/520-25-3 2	O		AMP	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2524-519/520	25-20-00	Repl. Damaged Seat Frame Attach Caps	B/E AERO AMP	SB	04.10.01	C 12.11.01	2524.519/520-25-30	O		AMP	3A
87064/5XXX		Add Ashtrays to Dornier Seats	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	02.01.96		SB 25-20-1042	O			3A
87064/5XXX		Add Ashtrays to Dornier Seats	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	14.03.96		SB 25-20-1057	O			3A
		Inspection a. Repair of Fireblocking Liners	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	30.07.98		SB 25-20-1223	O			3A
87064/5XXX		Convert Dornier Shipset 110 & 111	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	04.09.94		SB 25-20-1234	O			3P
		Inspect and Repair Kevlar Back Diaphragms	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	20.08.98		SB 25-20-1237	O			3A
	25-2X-XX	Replace Literature Pocket snap with screw and Rivnut for Dornier	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	01.09.98	A 02.09.99	SB 25-20-1241	O			3A
		Adding Protective Clip to Dornier HCEB	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	29.09.98	A 22.09.99	SB 25-20-1264	O			3A
87881522	25-27-78	Change Of Seat Fabric And Seat Belt	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	23.09.99	A 19.11.99	SB 25-20-2063	O			3A
8706XXXX	25-40-63	Arm Escutcheon Mod./Ashtray Removal	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	29.03.00	A 05.04.00	SB 25-20-2290	O		OZARK	3A
87064551		Leather Covers	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	13.03.01		SB 25-20-2303	O			3A
870646X5,870644X5,8788 04X		AWN 79 Type III Exit Rework	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	27.07.00	A 07.09.00	SB 25-20-2385	O			3A
87XXXXXX		Dornier Conversion to Fabric Covers	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	17.03.01		SB 25-20-2511	O			3A
87064/5XXX		Dornier Dress Cover Conversion	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	15.01.02		SB 25-20-2646	O			3A
8788XXXX	25-40-49	Dornier Ashtray Addition	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	26.08.04		SB 25-20-3156	O			3P
87065 Series	25-27-78	Repl.of Tolerance Legs JB6.8 Seat Assys	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	22.06.05		SB 25-20-3341	O		Air Vallee	3A
87XXXXXX		Repl. of seat belt shackles	B/E AERO BURNS	SB		H 27.02.97	SB 25-20-989	O			3A
		Non Ash Escutcheons on Dornier Seats	B/E AERO BURNS	SL	04.08.98	A 25.08.98	SL 98-044	O			3A
		Sheet Metal Armrest on Dornier Seats	B/E AERO BURNS	SL	06.08.98	B 27.08.98	SL 98-045	O			3A
		Replacement of outboard struts on Dornier Seats	B/E AERO BURNS	SL	23.09.98		SL 98-058	O			3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Introd.of New Blind Cap	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SB	16.04.02		SB DR-25-005	O		INVENTUM	3A
DR40-Series		Introduction of new Heating Cartridge	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SB	21.11.14	1 14.03.17	SB DR40-25-0006	O		INVENTUM	3A
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	Modified Element Tool	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SB	16.04.03	1 24.09.03	SB-25-1014	O		INVENTUM	3A
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	Introduction of a new Pressure Relief Valve	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SB	25.07.03		SB-25-1018	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Intro.of An Improved Sub-Structure	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SB	12.12.03	1 07.10.14	SB-25-1031	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002	25-33-40	Installation of Washers and Rivets	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	20.07.00		SIL DOC-25-002	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Introduction of Conformal Coating	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	11.03.02		SIL DOC-25-012	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Correct Part Number in CMM	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	25.03.02		SIL DOC-25-019	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Modif.of Boiler Assemblies	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	04.01.01		SIL DR40-25-009	O		INVENTUM	3A
		Serial Number Identification	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	13.06.02		SIL-25-0005	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Restructuring Numbering Spare Parts	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	29.07.02		SIL-25-0012	O		INVENTUM	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	Intr.of approved O-Ring for Jet Breaker Set	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	03.03.03		SIL-25-0022	O		INVENTUM	3A
	25-33-40	Part Number Change	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	06.02.03		SIL-25-0032	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Deleted Service Bulletin	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	24.11.03		SIL-25-0045	O		INVENTUM	3A
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	Intro.of New Jet Breaker f.Water Faucet	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SL	01.06.95		SL DR40-02	O		B/E AERO	3A
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	New Printed Circuit Board	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SL	01.09.97		SL DR40-06	O		INVENTUM	3A
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	Intro.of A New O-Ring	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SL	01.01.98		SL DR40-07	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Alternate pressure relief valve	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SL	28.10.98		SL DR40-1	O		INVENTUM	3A
119003-11/119003-21		Oxygen - Crewmember Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) -119003-11 PBE Replacement	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	09.11.15	1 12.04.16	119003-35-009	O			3A
119003-11/119003-21		Oxygen - Crewmember PBE - PBE Conversion	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	12.04.16		119003-35-010	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-11		Risk of Fire and/or functional impairment on unserviceable PBE	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	04.02.15		119003-35-011	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
119003-21		Oxygen - Crewmember PBE - Modification of PBE bag	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	21.06.16	1 31.08.16	119003-35-012	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
119003-21		Oxygen - Crewmember Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) - 119003-21 PBE Replacement	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	09.01.17	2 19.07.17	119003-35-013	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
119003-11		RESTORATION OF PBE PN 119003-11 BY REPLACING CANISTER ASSEMBLY	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	14.05.09		119003-35-4	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-11		PROTECTIVE BREATHING EQUIPMENT PN 119003-11 REPLACEMENT	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	19.04.10		119003-35-5	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-XX/119063/119065		Proper handling of the Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	24.01.02	2 24.10.17	119003-SIL-3	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-11		Provide better access relative to useful life information for the Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	05.11.02		119003-SIL-4	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-11		Additional Instructions for User of B/E Aerospace Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	24.07.12		119003-SIL-5	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-XX		Instructions Preventing the Use of Unserviceable B/E Aerospace (PBE)	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	25.03.13	1 13.10.17	119003-SIL-6	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-11/119003-21		Protective Breathing Equipment Part Number Supersession	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	23.06.14	2 09.09.15	119003-SIL-7	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-11/119003-21		Oxygen - Crewmember Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) 119003-11, 119003-21 Disposal	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	24.02.17		119003-SIL-8	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003		Attachment of Generator Warning Label	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	05.03.98		2059-08	O		B/E AERO	3A
176XXX-XX		New Torque Method/Leaking Regulators	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	05.11.98		3500-98-21	O		B/E AERO	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
112052-01		Altitude Compensating Regulator Test Stand	B/E AERO PURITAN	TSCP	11.09.00	B04 10.06.06	962020-CP	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
112052-01		Altitude Compensating Regulator	B/E AERO PURITAN	ATP	30.09.91	A07 16.10.96	ATP-846046-01	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
118077		RIVET TEST - SMOKE GOGGLES	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	04.01.11	1 06.07.11	SB 118077-35-01	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003 / -1/-11		Protective Breathing Equipment Reduction of Useful Life	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	06.06.02	3	SB 119003-35-3	O		B/E AERO	3A
174XXX-XX		Passenger Oxygen System Mask	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	06.09.10		SB 174080-35-04	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-01/-14		Sweep-On 2000 Fullface Crew Mask Regul.	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	01.08.94		SB 174250-35-1	O		B/E AERO	3A
174260-Series	35-10-60	Align Demand Diaphr.to Prev.Lock-Up Exhal.Valve	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	01.08.94		SB 174250-35-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-01/-14		Sweep-On 2000 Fullface Crew Mask Regul.	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	01.09.95		SB 174250-35-2	O		B/E AERO	3A
174260-Series	35-10-60	P/N Repl. Due to Product Improvements	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	01.09.95		SB 174250-35-2	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series		Oxygen Crew Mask	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	24.04.00		SB 174250-35-3	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174690-95		Sweep On Mask - Locking Clip retrofit	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	21.04.00		SB 174250-35-4	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series		Sweep On Mask - Conversion of Part Number	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	14.03.03	1 20.10.03	SB 174260-35-01	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
C351-2000		Passenger Mask Series	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	01.07.96	2 25.02.98	SB C351-2000-35-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176226-77		PRD-Revise Setting Limit per Dot Docket	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	31.07.07	1 15.08.07	SB PRD-35-1	O		B/E AERO	3A
174097-88/174485	35-24-04	Maint.of TSO Passenger Oxygen Mask	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	10.08.01	2 25.11.15	SIL 174095-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174097-88/174485	35-24-04	TSO Passenger Mask	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	19.04.02		SIL 174095-2	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series		Fullface Mask - Face Piece Lock.Mechanism	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	18.05.00	1 07.05.03	SIL 174250-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series		Crew Mask-Interrupt.Transm.of Microphone	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	23.01.01		SIL 174250-2	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series		Crew Mask-Upgrd.Oxygen Supply Hose Swivel	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	01.08.01		SIL 174250-3	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
All P/N		Upgr.of Sweep-on 2000 or Fullface Oxygen Crew Mask	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	12.06.02		SIL 174250-4	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176226-77		Cylinder Assembly Identification	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	04.12.02		SIL 176226-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series		Retro.of Adjust.Comf.Contr.Harn.Opt.to Sweep	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	24.02.99		SIL D1014-02	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
95218-X	71-20-34	Engine Vibration Isolationr, Restoration Interval Sampling Program	BARRY CONTROLS	SB	25.01.99	5 19.07.00	SB DO328-71-03	S		Now is Hutchinson	3P
		Remplacemnet of TP3100 for DP4100	BECKER	SIL	25.06.02	1 01.01.02	DP4100-01-2002	O			3A
S29S-7D5240-71 & 72		Ice Recognition Strip Refurbishment	BFG ICE	SNL	13.09.03		SNL 03-061	O		S29S-7D5240-71, S29S-7D5240-72	3A
74-451-AC		Erosion Repair Kit	BFG ICE	SNL	31.07.96	13 10.03.04	SNL 96-033	O		74-451-AC	3A
		Update on Alphasat and Beijing SAS	COBHAM	SIL	01.07.14		95-142702	O			3A
811099-3/-4/-5	73-21-74	Product Transition from Windsor Locks to Kansas Aviation	Collins Aerospace	SIL	03.12.20	1 23.04.21	SIL 832	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
22-1262183-0400		Switch Guard For Flight Attendant Panel	COMTRONIC	SB	19.03.01		SB-328-001-A	O			3A
3214-30/-31	33-51-17	Identification of Original Diehl Batteries	DIEHL	SIL	09.09.01	2 28.04.15	3214-30-01/01	O			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Test Prodecure Battery P/N 3214-31	DIEHL	MI	14.06.02		321431-01/02	O			3A
3214-31		Visual Inspection and Modification of Battery Pack	DIEHL	SB	05.12.14		3214-33-01	O			3A
3214-31		Battery Charger EP4-025-67B	DIEHL	SIL	14.02.03		3214-33-01/03	O			3A
3214-30 / 3214-31		Information on Battery Analyzer Cadex C7400ER-C for Batteries	DIEHL	SIL	10.09.18	3 10.09.18	3214-33-01/04	O			3A
		Storage Handling Overview for Power Supply Batteries	DIEHL	SIL	01.03.05	15 10.08.21	3214-33-01/05	O			3A
3214-30	33-51-07	Battery P/N 3214-30 Mod. B Status Information	DIEHL	SIL	15.07.87		3214-33-01/87	O			3A
3214		Modification of Pre-VSB PNR 3214-31 AMDT D to Post-VSB PNR 3214-31 AMDT E	DIEHL	SB	23.11.17		3214-33-02	O			3A
3214-30	33-51-07	Replacement of battery P/N 3214-30	DIEHL	SIL	16.01.02		3214-33-02/02	O			3A
3214-30	33-51-07	Battery P/N 3214-30: Lifetime and Storage Time	DIEHL	SIL	22.04.02		3214-33-03/02	O			3A
3214-31		Introduction of Amendment "B"	DIEHL	SIL	05.12.05		3214-33-06/05	O			3A
3214-73	33-51-99	Improvement of the Product Reliability	DIEHL	SB	20.11.98	1 15.07.99	321473-33-01	O			3A
3285-10	30-42-02	Improvement of the Product Reliability	DIEHL	SB	30.10.98		3285-30-01	O			3P
		Blacklisting of Microsoft Office Formats Prior to Office 2007 as Email Attachment	DIEHL	CIL	03.04.19	1	Aviation/CIL-2019-001	O			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Guaranty of a Longterm Warranty for Batteries	DIEHL	CIL	02.09.02	1 22.03.13	CIL 32143X-01/02	O			3A
3253-10	33-24-99	Ballast Unit P/N 3253-10	DIEHL	CIL	20.03.01	1	CIL 325310-01/01	O			3A
		Step 2: Consolidation and Simplification	DIEHL	CIL	27.09.18		CIL DA2018-01B	O			3A
		Non-approved Spare Parts in Diehl Aerospace Equipment	DIEHL	CIL	12.03.10	1 07.04.10	CIL-2010-001	O			3A
3214-30/-31	33-51-17	NiCd Batteries: Safety Instructions / Material Safety Data Sheet	DIEHL	SIL	18.07.06	4 20.09.17	D1347-33-001	O			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Introduction of Amendment "C" for Battery	DIEHL	SIL	16.04.12	1 09.08.12	D1347-33-046	O			3A
		Diehl Aerospace Customer Support Centers worldwide	DIEHL	CIL	10.08.10	11 20.12.16	DAs/CIL-2008-001	O			3A
		Merger of 14 CFR Part 145 (FAA) Approvals B3WY696J and B2WY697J	DIEHL	CIL	23.02.16		DAs/CIL-2016-001	O			3A
		Introduction of new representation of the CMM Part Number	DIEHL	SIL	18.05.18	2 02.08.18	DAs-VSIL-0002	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Introduction of change of surface treatment for Diehl Aerospace mechanic parts with CAGE CODE D2439	DIEHL	SIL	05.06.19		DAs-VSIL-0003	O			3A
		Authorisation to assign special serial numbers (S/N)	DIEHL	SIL	13.12.19		DAs-VSIL-0004	O			3A
		Customer Training Catalogue	DIEHL	SIL	01.05.18		VDN-535	O			3A
9-082-87		Repl. None Braked Castors by Braked	DRIESSEN	SL	12.04.02		CASTOR-061-001	O			3A
AC69895	32-42-03	LG - Brake Metering Unit	DUNLOP	SB	16.05.94	2 10.07.95	SB 32-1095	O			3P
ACM30488	32-43-31	LG - Hydraulic Fuse	DUNLOP	SB	16.05.94	2 22.08.94	SB 32-1096	O			3P
AE20768	32-43-36	Introduction of Anti - Skid Control Unit	DUNLOP	SB	05.04.95		SB 32-1109	O			3P
AC69895	32-42-03	LG - Brake Metering Unit AC69895	DUNLOP	SB	11.07.96		SB 32-1130	O			3P
AC69963	32-42-03	Introduction of BMU AC69963	DUNLOP	SB	17.10.97	1 15.09.00	SB 32-1131	O			3P
AC69963	32-42-03	LG - Brake Metering Unit	DUNLOP	SB	29.07.99		SB 32-1195	O			3P
AC69965-2	32-43-02	LG - Intro. of Emergencia ParkBrake Valve	DUNLOP	SB	29.03.04		SB 32-1262	O			3P
AC69963	32-42-03	LG - Finite Life of Hous.Assy, Parts of BMU	DUNLOP	SB	23.11.04		SB 32-1344	O			3P
AC70071	32-42-04	LG - Finite Life of Hous.Assy, Parts of BMU	DUNLOP	SB	23.11.04		SB 32-1345	O			3P
AC69965-2/-3	32-43-02	LG - Finite Life of Bodies, Parts of Em.Park Brake Valve	DUNLOP	SB	23.11.04		SB 32-1350	O			3P
AC69895	32-42-03	LG - Finite Life of Var.Parts of BMU	DUNLOP	SB	23.11.04		SB 32-1352	O			3P
		Recomm.of Storage&Handling of unmount. Tire	DUNLOP	SIL	20.01.03	1	SIL 2003-32-001	O			3A
ACM30488MOD7	32-43-31	Part List for MOD 7 Standard of Unit	DUNLOP	NL	17.08.94		SN 32-00003	O			3P
AC69895		BMU - Intro. of Option.Parts-Mod.C2797	DUNLOP	NL	22.03.96		SN 32-00064	O			3P
AC69965		Intro. of Preliminary Maint.Data and Procedures	DUNLOP	NL	19.03.97		SN 32-00139	O			3P
AC69963		Introduction of BMU AC69963	DUNLOP	NL	01.10.97		SN 32-00188	O			3P
AC69965		Intro.of Emergency/Park Valve AC69965	DUNLOP	NL	06.08.98	1	SN 32-00189	O			3P
AC69965	32-43-02	Emergency/Park Brake Valve	DUNLOP	NL	06.08.98		SN 32-00217	O			3P
GENERAL		Use of Disinfectant Chemicals	DUNLOP	NL	22.03.01	1 05.04.01	SN 32-00433	O			3A
AE20464/-768/-824		Rep. to Anti-Skid Control Unit w. Dist.Control Card PCB Assy	DUNLOP	NL	17.11.05		SN 32-00748	O			3P
GENERAL		Different Formats for Dunlop Stores	DUNLOP	NL	02.09.99		SN GENERAL 32-00206	O			3A
		ATA Spec 2000 Compliance for Part Numbers	DUNLOP (DABS)	SL	19.03.99	1 05.07.09	GS-SL-50	O			3A
VARIOUS		Contamination of Carbon Heat Pack through Aircraft Washing, Aircraft De-icing and Runway De-icing	DUNLOP (DABS)	SIL	30.07.09		SIL 32-00807	O			3A
P0723E105P	25-60-12	Optional Repair of Leaking Manifolds	EAM	SB	07.02.94		SBV-25-1	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
P0723E105P	25-60-12	Repl.of CO2 Inflator - Mandatory	EAM	SB	01.10.96		SBV-25-2	O			3A
		Discontinuation of Life Preserver Models	EAM	SIL	07.08.15		SIL 25-127	O			3A
		New ACR L8-4 Light Assembly	EAM	SIL	25.02.93		SIL-25-103	O			3A
230GC02Y03		DC Junction Box with APU	ECE	SB	30.04.02		230GC02Y-24-002	O		ZODIAC	3A
230GC02Y02		DC Junction Box with APU	ECE	SB	12.05.12		230GC02Y-24-003	O		ZODIAC	3A
8-700-/03/-04	31-41-09	Proximity Sensor Electr. Unit	ELDEC	SB	30.09.97	1 11.12.97	SB8-700-31-02	O		Now is CRANE	3P
8-700-04/-05	31-41-09	Indicating/Recording Systems - Proximity Sensor Electronic Unit 8-700-04/-05	ELDEC	SB	27.07.00	2 09.08.17	SB8-700-31-03	O		Now is CRANE	3P
8-700-03/-04/-05	31-42-02	Industrie Standard Specification for repairs on Printed Circuit Board	ELDEC	SIL	17.04.12		SL8-700-03-01	O		Now is CRANE	3A
9-127/-217/-231/-802	73-35-31	Fuel flow Transmitter	ELDEC	SL	26.05.21		SL9-127-73-08	O		Now is CRANE	3P
9-231-29	73-35-31	Fuel Flow Transmitter	ELDEC	SL	28.08.97		SLTR9-231-73-02	O		Now is CRANE	3P
9-231-29	73-35-31	Fuel Flow Transmitter	ELDEC	SI	08.07.98		SLTR9-231-73-03	O		Now is CRANE	3P
DU-8X5		On-Wing procedure for verification of F-1 Monitoring function	ESTERLINE	SB	12.12.16	3 31.05.17	SBAV-0058-03	O			3A
		Cabin Portable Fire Extinguisher - Lavatory Waste Bin Fire Extinguisher	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	ASB	01.01.10		ASB 26-115	O		PERCIVAL	3A
		Cabin Portable Fire Extinguisher - Lavatory Waste Bin Fire Extinguisher	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	ASB	01.09.10		ASB 26-116	O		PERCIVAL	3A
BA23177-1		Fire Extinguisher	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	SB	01.11.97	1 01.01.98	SB 26-110	O		PERCIVAL	3A
		Cabin Portable Fire Extinguishers	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	SIL	01.11.13		SIL 26-125	O		PERCIVAL	3A
PAL10592/PAL10608		1.5Kg Portable Fire Extinguishers	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	SIL	09.05.16		SIL 26-128	O		PERCIVAL	3A
		Sale of Fuel management Business from GE Aviation to Ontic	GE AVIATION	SIL	01.12.11	3 01.04.14	GEN-37	O			3A
		Update on the sale of certain legacy products by GE Aviation	GE AVIATION	SIL	01.02.18		GEN-56	O			3A
		Fumigation of Aircraft Tires	GOOD YEAR	SB	16.03.01		GY SB 2001-32-002	O			3A
	24-10-00	Alternative to Mobil Mobilgrind 14 and Mobil Mobilmet 422	HAMILTON SUND	AI	21.01.16		D5174-AI70478	S			3A
	24-10-00	Surge Testing Electrical Windings	HAMILTON SUND	AI	01.09.15		D5243-AI16891	S			3A
	24-10-00	Cold Spray	HAMILTON SUND	AI	26.09.15		D5269-AI57401	S			3A
	24-10-00	SPM Marking Methods	HAMILTON SUND	AI	20.10.15		D5288-AI43446	S			3A
811180-X-XXX	73-21-71	Acceptance Criteria Correction	HAMILTON SUND	AI	04.04.16		D6095-AI88106	S			3A
	24-10-00	O-ring Installation	HAMILTON SUND	AI	14.05.19		D9128-AI06912	S			3A
811180-5-004	73-21-71	EFC-EEC118-15 Analog Board Replacement	HAMILTON SUND	SB	20.06.14	1 22.04.15	EEC118-15-73-11	O		IPC P&WC	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
811180-X-XXX	73-21-71	ENGINE FUEL AND CONTROL - EEC118-15 ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL - REPLACE OBSOLETE U9 MICROCIRCUIT	HAMILTON SUND	SB	11.03.16		EEC118-15-73-14	S		IPC P&WC	3P
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	EFC-Altern.Parts for preform.Packings	HAMILTON SUND	SB	15.02.99		SB ECA-73-1	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811180-3-XXX	73-21-71	EFC-EEC118-15 Inc.of DR05 Software Config.	HAMILTON SUND	SB	30.07.94		SB EEC118-15-73-1	O		IPC P&WC	3P
81180-6-004	73-21-71	EEC118-15 Microcircuit U209 Replacement	HAMILTON SUND	SB	11.06.14	1 22.04.15	SB EEC118-15-73-13	O			3P
811180-3-YYY	73-21-71	EFC-EEC118-15 Ident.Plate location Change	HAMILTON SUND	SB	30.07.94		SB EEC118-15-73-2	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811180-3-YYY	73-21-71	EFC-EEC118-15 Power Interrupt Transist.Switch	HAMILTON SUND	SB	15.03.95	1 15.05.95	SB EEC118-15-73-3	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811180-X-YYY	73-21-71	EFC-EEC118-15 Flextape Change	HAMILTON SUND	SB	10.02.96		SB EEC118-15-73-4	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811180-4-YYY	73-21-71	EFC-EEC118-15 Inc.of new digit.to analog conv.	HAMILTON SUND	SB	31.05.96		SB EEC118-15-73-5	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811180-X-YYY	73-21-71	EFC-EEC118-15 Inc.of Replacement Transistor	HAMILTON SUND	SB	30.08.97		SB EEC118-15-73-6	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811180-3-002,-003	73-21-71	Eng.Contr.-Repl.digital to analog Conv.	HAMILTON SUND	SB	30.11.99		SB EEC118-15-73-7	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811180-X-YYY	73-21-71	EFC-EEC118-15 New Circuit Card Assys	HAMILTON SUND	SB	15.12.02	1 15.07.03	SB EEC118-15-73-8	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811180-X-YYY	73-21-71	Suspect Multiplexers with Lot Date Code 031	HAMILTON SUND	SB	06.11.01		SB EEC118-15-73-9	O		IPC P&WC	3P
822823	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation of new production software	HAMILTON SUND	SB	23.11.04	1 11.05.11	SB EEC400-2-73-21	O		IPC P&WC	3A
822410-4/-5	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 New Interconnect Circuit Card Assembly	HAMILTON SUND	SB	28.02.01		SB EEC400-2-73-6	O		IPC P&WC	3A
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	EFC-Incorp.add.size Press.Valve Pistons	HAMILTON SUND	SB	15.03.97	1 15.09.98	SB JFC118-15-73-01	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	EFC-Incorp.of Repl.Torque Motor Filters	HAMILTON SUND	SB	15.04.97	1 15.10.97	SB JFC118-15-73-02	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	EFC-Incorp.of new Power Level Potentiom.	HAMILTON SUND	SB	04.04.97	1 27.03.08	SB JFC118-15-73-3	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811099-4	73-21-74	EFC-Incorp.of new PC Set Screws	HAMILTON SUND	SB	31.01.99		SB JFC118-15-73-4	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	EFC-Incorp.of Torque Motor Screen Test	HAMILTON SUND	SB	15.10.99		SB JFC118-15-73-5	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	EFC-Incorp.of new Fluorocarbon Packings	HAMILTON SUND	SB	05.06.01	1 03.12.01	SB JFC118-15-73-6	O		IPC P&WC	3P
	24-10-00	Surge Testing of Generator Wound Assemblies	HAMILTON SUND	SIL	02.09.15		SIL 650	O			3P
7863X/811099X		Packing Replacement Recomendation for JFC118 Series Fuel Controls	HAMILTON SUND	SIL	01.07.00		SIL JFC118-003A	O		IPC P&WC	3P
		New Power Systems Onl.Doc.Web Site	HAMILTON SUND	SIL	31.01.00		SIL PS-WEB-001	O		IPC P&WC	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
811180-X-YYY	73-21-71	EEC118-15 Update	HAMILTON SUND	SIL	27.11.96		SIR EEC118-15	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811180-5-004		Electronic Engine Control Update	HAMILTON SUND	SIL	27.11.96		SIR EEC118-15:001	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811180-3-002,-003	73-21-71	Transition of PWC Engine Control Product	HAMILTON SUND	SIL	19.04.96		SIR GENERAL:004	O		IPC P&WC	3P
		Transition of PWC Engine Control Product to Long Beach	HAMILTON SUND	SIL	19.04.96		SIR General-004	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	Incorporation of New Replaceable Torque Motor Screens	HAMILTON SUND	SIL	12.12.97		SIR JFC118-002	O		IPC P&WC	3P
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	Packing Replacement Recommendations for JFC118 Series Fuel Controls	HAMILTON SUND	SIL	01.05.00		SIR JFC118-003	O		IPC P&WC	3P
33531C		Propeller Governors, Pumps, and Overspeed Governors - service limits	HARTZELL	SB	01.12.97		33531C	O		WOODWARD	3P
TBO S/B-33580-M		Time Between Overhaul Periods (TBO)	HARTZELL	SB	01.01.82	12 28.02.07	33580M	O		WOODWARD	3P
HD-E6C-3()		Replacement of propeller blade	HARTZELL	AD	19.11.02		AD 2002-22-08	O			3P
HD-E6C-3() / D-5108-1		Reduction of hub certified service	HARTZELL	AD	18.03.03		AD 2003-04-01	O			3P
HD-E6C-3() / D-1199-2		Requirements for initial and repetitive inspections	HARTZELL	AD	04.04.03		AD 2003-04-22	O			3P
HD-E6C-3() / D-5108-1		Cracks in the propeller hub.	HARTZELL	AD	24.11.99		AD 99-25-05	O			3P
		Abnormal Vibration or Grease Leakage	HARTZELL	SL	07.12.95		HC-SL-61-165	O			3P
		New Fee for Parts Evaluation	HARTZELL	SL	15.05.96	1 15.03.00	HC-SL-61-172	O			3P
		Introduction of Overhaul Kits	HARTZELL	SL	10.04.01	2 11.11.15	HC-SL-61-212	O			3P
		Use of Propeller Jack	HARTZELL	SL	01.04.04		HC-SL-61-231	O			3P
		Governor - Installation of Hartzell Propeller Inc. Governors	HARTZELL	SL	05.11.08	6 16.09.20	HC-SL-61-277	O			3P
		Propeller - NYCO GN3058 Grease	HARTZELL	SL	06.01.20		HC-SL-61-366	O			3P
		Propeller - Overhaul Periods and Service Life Limits for Hartzell Propeller Inc. Aviation Components - Propellers, Governors, Accumulators, and Propeller Damper Assemblies	HARTZELL	SL	09.05.69	14 07.07.21	HC-SL-61-61Y	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propeller - Hub Inspection	HARTZELL	ASB	26.02.99	2 19.05.14	HD-ASB-61-021	O			3P
	61-00-66	Inspection of Propeller Hub	HARTZELL	ASB	16.06.00	1 23.05.01	HD-ASB-61-023	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propeller - Thrust Bearing Race Replacement	HARTZELL	ASB	06.08.01	1 30.01.20	HD-ASB-61-026	O		conj. HD-SL-61-014	3P
	61-00-66	Governor - High Pressure Pump Replacement	HARTZELL	ASB	16.03.22		HD-ASB-61-031	O			3P
		Dual Acting Propellers Service Bulletin Index	HARTZELL	SB	30.01.20		HD-SB_INDEX	O		IPC P&WC	3P
	61-00-66	Impr. Fork, Cam Follower, Bushing Assy	HARTZELL	SB	26.05.95	6 04.10.99	HD-SB-61-005	O			3P
	61-00-66	Incorp. of SB Reference Decal	HARTZELL	SB	15.06.95		HD-SB-61-008	O			3P
	61-00-66	Drive Gear Components	HARTZELL	SB	17.05.96	1 22.07.96	HD-SB-61-012	O			3P
	61-00-66	Blade - Thrust Bearing Race	HARTZELL	SB	21.12.98	8 30.01.20	HD-SB-61-014	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	61-00-66	Addition of View Port	HARTZELL	SB	19.05.97		HD-SB-61-017	O			3P
	61-00-66	PCU - Repl. of NAS1352-() Fasteners	HARTZELL	SB	06.10.00		HD-SB-61-024	O			3P
	61-00-66	PCU - Major Periodic Inspection	HARTZELL	SB	17.11.00	1 20.12.00	HD-SB-61-025	O			3P
	61-00-66	Coin-Tap Inspection of Blade Shank	HARTZELL	SB	18.09.01		HD-SB-61-027	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propeller - Insp.After Long Term Storage	HARTZELL	SB	01.09.06		HD-SB-61-028	O			3P
	61-01-02	Propeller - Hub Modification Instructions	HARTZELL	SB	19.05.14	1 02.06.15	HD-SB-61-029	O			3P
	61-00-66	Blade Retention System-Parts Replacement/Product Improvement	HARTZELL	SB	18.07.18		HD-SB-61-030	O			3P
	61-00-66	PCU - Impr. Drive Gear Components	HARTZELL	ASB	19.05.97		HD-SB-61-A018	O			3P
		Active Service Letter Index	HARTZELL	SIL	18.07.18		HD-SL_INDEX-C	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propeller - Tracking of Components	HARTZELL	SIL	22.03.95	2 16.08.12	HD-SL-61-001	O			3P
	61-00-66	Balance Weight Inserts	HARTZELL	SL	06.02.96		HD-SL-61-011	O		OBSOLETE	3P
	61-00-66	Protective Erosion Mask	HARTZELL	SL	04.03.96		HD-SL-61-012	O		OBSOLETE	3P
	61-00-66	Synchronphaser Computer	HARTZELL	SL	12.06.96		HD-SL-61-017	O			3P
	61-00-66	Spiner Assy - Repair of Bulkhead Nutplates	HARTZELL	SL	03.07.96		HD-SL-61-018	O		OBSOLETE	3P
	61-00-66	Grease Leakage	HARTZELL	SL	04.11.96		HD-SL-61-023	O			3P
	61-00-66	Speed Reset Solenoid	HARTZELL	SL	17.07.97		HD-SL-61-026	O			3P
	61-00-66	Hydraulic Unit - Piston Rework	HARTZELL	SL	27.01.98	1 09.02.98	HD-SL-61-028	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propeller - Spare Parts Release	HARTZELL	SL	10.02.98		HD-SL-61-029	O		OBSOLETE	3P
	61-00-66	Propeller - Serial Number Marking	HARTZELL	SL	18.03.99	1 02.11.07	HD-SL-61-030	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propeller - Spare Parts Release	HARTZELL	SL	16.03.99		HD-SL-61-031	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propeller Vibration	HARTZELL	SL	17.12.99	1 07.05.01	HD-SL-61-032	O			3P
	61-00-66	Spare Parts Rel. - Blade Preload	HARTZELL	SL	16.02.00	1 07.05.01	HD-SL-61-033	O		OBSOLETE	3P
	61-00-66	Installation of Protective Erosion Tape	HARTZELL	SL	16.08.01		HD-SL-61-035	O		OBSOLETE	3P
	61-00-66	Blade Preload	HARTZELL	SL	15.08.01		HD-SL-61-036	O		OBSOLETE	3P
	61-00-66	Spare Parts Release/Product Impr.	HARTZELL	SL	19.10.01		HD-SL-61-038	O		OBSOLETE	3P
	61-00-66	Thrust Bearing Race Replacement	HARTZELL	SL	15.04.02		HD-SL-61-039	O		OBSOLETE	3P
	61-00-66	Propeller - Inspection of Pitch Change Rod	HARTZELL	SL	08.05.03		HD-SL-61-040	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propellers - Propeller Labels	HARTZELL	SL	13.08.04	1 04.12.08	HD-SL-61-041	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propeller - New 105030 Wear Strip and Installation Instructions	HARTZELL	SL	17.08.11	3 10.12.12	HD-SL-61-042	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propeller Control Unit - Safety Wire	HARTZELL	SL	20.04.12		HD-SL-61-043	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propeller - Spare Parts Release/Product Improvement	HARTZELL	SL	16.03.17		HD-SL-61-044	O			3P
	61-00-66	Propeller - Clamp Wrench TE141	HARTZELL	SL	09.08.17		HD-SL-61-045	O			3P
		Summary of FAA Airworthiness Directives-Dual Acting	HARTZELL	SIL	19.05.14		VDN-0485	O			3P
2LA004626-05	33-11-09	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	SB	30.06.00		SB 2LA004626-05-33-001	O		GOODRICH HELLA	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	33-31-13	Cargo Compartment Light - Exchange of Units	HELLA	SB	20.08.02		SB 2LA006823-70-33-001	O		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005163-30	33-11-22	Flight Crew Reading Light - New Support Housing Assy	HELLA	SIL	07.07.08		SIL 2LA005163-33-006	O		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005171-55/-60	33-22-08	Internal Lightning - Reading Light Lenses	HELLA	SIL	03.03.93	1 08.08.96	SIL 2LA005171-33-001	O		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification H	HONEYWELL	SB	01.05.90		21-1989-134	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification J	HONEYWELL	SB	01.05.90		21-1989-135	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification K	HONEYWELL	SB	01.05.90		21-1989-136	O			3A
75101100-8XX		RNZ-850/851 Modification L	HONEYWELL	SB	01.06.90		21-1989-190	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Navigation Unit (MOD D)	HONEYWELL	SB	22.08.89		21-1989-49	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 MOD F	HONEYWELL	SB	22.08.89		21-1989-51	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification G	HONEYWELL	SB	25.09.89		21-1989-96	O			3A
7007549-906		CD-810 Modification R	HONEYWELL	SB	03.04.91	1 11.11.91	21-1990-197	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification N	HONEYWELL	SB	20.06.90		21-1990-28	O			3A
7008470-XXX		React.Override on Primus 450/650/870	HONEYWELL	NL	02.09.92	1 02.10.92	23-1990-06	O			3P
		Gyro Handling	HONEYWELL	NL	12.03.70	2 11.03.94	23-3000-01	O			3P
		RM-855 Radio Management Unit Modification LED Backlight Assembly Replacement for Fluorescent	HONEYWELL	SB	25.07.13		7013270-23-0002	O			3A
4006719-XXX		SM-200 Conv. of Servo Drive	HONEYWELL	SB	07.04.06	2 07.11.06	A21-1146-010	O			3A
7008470-VAR		WU-450/650 Modif. to Impr.Quality a. Reliability	HONEYWELL	SB	25.02.91	1 01.08.93	A21-1990-102	O			3P
7510100-8XX/-9XX		RNZ-850/851 Modification S	HONEYWELL	SB	14.06.91		A21-1990-200	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification T	HONEYWELL	SB	12.11.91		A21-1991-063	O			3A
7007549-906		CD-810 Modification T	HONEYWELL	SB	10.09.91		A21-1991-117	O			3A
7001840-VAR		WU-450/650 Modification Z	HONEYWELL	SB	01.02.92	1 20.07.94	A21-1991-131	O			3A
7001840-VAR		RT-300 Modification U	HONEYWELL	SB	07.12.91	1 15.10.93	A21-1991-180	O			3A
7008470-VAR		WU-450/650 Modif. to Better Reliability	HONEYWELL	SB	15.05.92	1 01.07.94	A21-1992-046	O			3P
7510100-8XX		RNZ-850/851 Modif. to Change VOR/ILS Softw.	HONEYWELL	SB	16.11.92		A21-1992-070	O			3A
7510774-901		XS-850 Change of Part-Number	HONEYWELL	SB	20.11.92	1 01.12.93	A21-1992-076	O			3P
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 MOD F DME Interrog.Module	HONEYWELL	SB	20.11.92		A21-1992-085	O			3A
7001840-ALL		RT-300 MOD V	HONEYWELL	SB	15.12.92	2 13.11.08	A21-1992-113	O			3A
7510700-VAR		RCZ-851 MOD E COM Cluster Module	HONEYWELL	SB	20.01.93		A21-1992-117	O			3A
7510700-802		RCZ-851 Change of Integr.Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	05.02.93		A21-1992-129	O			3P
7510700-802		RCZ-851 Change of Integr.Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	05.02.93		A21-1992-130	O			3P
7510700-802		RCZ-851 Change of Integr.Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	05.02.93		A21-1992-131	O			3P
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Warning / CVR Audio Level	HONEYWELL	SB	15.06.93	3 02.07.96	A21-1992-136	O			3A
7008470-ALL		PRIMUS 450/650 Antenna (MOD AC)	HONEYWELL	SB	28.09.93	1 15.08.94	A21-1992-164	O			3P
7008470-VAR		PRIMUS 450/650 Antenna (MOD AD)	HONEYWELL	SB	04.09.93	1 12.08.94	A21-1992-165	O			3P
7008470-VAR		PRIMUS 450/650 Antenna (MOD AB)	HONEYWELL	SB	01.08.93	1 10.08.94	A21-1992-176	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7008470-VAR		PRIMUS 450/650 Antenna (RTA)	HONEYWELL	SB	01.02.93	4 14.12.95	A21-1993-009	O			3P
7008470-VAR		WU-450/650 Receiv / Transm. Antenna	HONEYWELL	SB	11.10.93	1 01.02.95	A21-1993-071	O			3P
7013270-931 and -932		Silver Label Conversion from Red Label MOD H to Silver Label MOD A	HONEYWELL	SB	23.07.93		A21-1993-080	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Change of Red Label to Silver Label	HONEYWELL	SB	13.10.93		A21-1993-096	O			3A
7014300-902		DU-870 Modif.to Repl. Non-MOD A CRT's	HONEYWELL	SB	29.03.96		A21-1993-098	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A MOD E	HONEYWELL	SB	30.10.93		A21-1993-099	O			3A
7014300-902		DU-870 Conversion from Red to Silver Label	HONEYWELL	SB	29.03.96	1 05.08.14	A21-1993-101	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Modif.to Repl.Digit.Signal Processor	HONEYWELL	SB	30.10.93		A21-1993-104	O			3A
7014700-9XX		AZ-840 Conv.of DORNIER 328 Labels	HONEYWELL	SB	15.09.93		A21-1993-110	O			3A
		IM-803 Installation Module	HONEYWELL	SB	14.10.94	1 14.10.94	A21-1993-119	O			3P
7014300-902		DU-870 Modif.to Better Performance	HONEYWELL	SB	29.03.96		A21-1993-125	O			3A
7510764-901		TR850 VHF Comm. Trans. Module	HONEYWELL	SB	09.11.93		A21-1993-149	O			3P
7510700-80X		RCZ-851 MOD AB	HONEYWELL	SB	09.11.93		A21-1993-150	O			3P
7016600-902		DL-900 Hardware Modif. (RS-422 Interf. Perf.)	HONEYWELL	SB	11.02.94		A21-1994-020	O			3A
7017300-11000,-1/14000,- 1	22-11-95	MOD B; Modification to increase FGC FLASH memory and to update flight software to Dornier 328 Spec 3	HONEYWELL	SB	11.10.94		A21-1994-034	O		7017300-22-2	3P
7510700-VAR		COMMUNICATIONS RCZ-851-Convert Integrated Comm. Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	05.04.94	11 07.11.18	A21-1994-040	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Modif.to Repl.Digital a. Analog CCA's	HONEYWELL	SB	15.09.95	3 04.01.01	A21-1994-075	O			3A
7016600-902		DL-900 Data Loader MOD B	HONEYWELL	SB	20.05.94		A21-1994-090	O			3A
7013270-932		RM-855 Software-/Hardware-Update	HONEYWELL	SB	02.09.94		A21-1994-094	O			3P
7008470-VAR		WU-450/650 Modif.to Modification AF	HONEYWELL	SB	11.07.94		A21-1994-099	O			3P
7014300-902		DU-870 Better Performance (MOD C)	HONEYWELL	SB	29.03.96		A21-1994-119	O			3A
7013348-903/-913		DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	23.09.94		A21-1994-121	O			3P
7014700-911		AZ-840 Micro Air Data Computer	HONEYWELL	SB	13.09.94		A21-1994-123	O			3P
7014300-902		DU-870 MOD D	HONEYWELL	SB	07.04.96		A21-1994-127	O			3A
7510100-VAR		SRZ-850/851 - Conversion of any NAV Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	26.08.94	3 13.09.05	A21-1994-129	O			3A
7510134-VAR		SRZ-850/851 - Conversion of NAV Receiver	HONEYWELL	SB	10.03.95	2 08.09.05	A21-1994-131	O			3A
7008470-822/-922		WU-450/650 MOD AG	HONEYWELL	SB	05.09.95		A21-1994-160	O			3P
7017300-11003		IC-800 Integr. Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	SB	09.01.95		A21-1995-005	O			3P
7013348-903/-913		DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit Modification B	HONEYWELL	SB	11.04.95		A21-1995-013	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	Modif.to Audio Lockup Problems	HONEYWELL	SB	26.09.95	1 31.10.95	A21-1995-028	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7513000-802		CD-850 Modif.to Repl. The Interconnect PCB	HONEYWELL	SB	02.10.95		A21-1995-029	O			3P
7014300-902		DU-870 Modif.to Repl.Hold-Down Assembly	HONEYWELL	SB	28.03.96		A21-1995-074	O			3A
751101-912		AV-850A Modif.to Update Software (MOD G)	HONEYWELL	SB	31.10.95	1 01.03.96	A21-1995-076	O			3A
7008470-822/-922		WU-650 Modif.to Improve Quality a.Reliability	HONEYWELL	SB	22.08.95	1 14.12.96	A21-1995-087	O			3P
7013270-932		Rotary Switch Mounting Upgrade	HONEYWELL	SB	20.06.95		A21-1995-15	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Guidance and Display Contr.	HONEYWELL	SB	04.03.96		A21-1996-011	O			3A
7014300-902		Modification to Change Dimming Characteristics (MOD F)	HONEYWELL	SB	20.05.96		A21-1996-032	O			3A
7017300-11003		P-2000 Software Upgrade	HONEYWELL	SB	19.06.96	1 11.07.96	A21-1996-036	O			3P
7015327-901		GP-300 Change MOD A to MOD B	HONEYWELL	SB	29.07.96	1 24.09.96	A21-1996-055	O			3A
7013270-932/-934		RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	17.12.96		A21-1996-108	O			3P
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Digital Audio Panel	HONEYWELL	SB	19.12.96	1 23.01.97	A21-1996-118	O			3A
7016600-902		DL-900 MOD C Software Upgrade	HONEYWELL	SB	08.01.97		A21-1996-121	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX		AUTOFLIGHT-PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM IC-800 INTEGRATED AVIONICS COMPUTER	HONEYWELL	SB	28.01.97		A21-1996-127	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Guidance and Display Controller	HONEYWELL	SB	31.03.97		A21-1997-031	O			3A
7511001-9xx		SRZ-850/851 Integrated Radio System - MOD P - Modification to Simplify Mechanical Assembly	HONEYWELL	SB	27.10.98	1 10.04.18	A21-1997-049	O			3A
7013270-XXX		COMMUNICATIONS-PRIMUS II ® INTEGRATED RADIO SYSTEM	HONEYWELL	SB	22.05.97		A21-1997-058	O			3A
7510700-802		RCZ-850 Communic.Unit - MOD AG	HONEYWELL	SB	26.11.97	1 19.05.00	A21-1997-083	O			3P
7014700-917		AZ-840 MICRO AIR DATA COMPUTER (MADC)	HONEYWELL	SB	16.08.97		A21-1997-092	O			3A
7013348-9XX		PRIMUS 2000-DAU Conversion of P/N	HONEYWELL	SB	12.12.97	2 01.06.02	A21-1997-102	O			3P
7017300-11XXX/-14XXX		IC-800 Convert of Part-No's (MOD A)	HONEYWELL	SB	11.05.99		A21-1997-103	O			3P
7017300-11003/4/6		IC-800 Convert of Part-No's (MOD A)	HONEYWELL	SB	07.03.98		A21-1997-104	O			3P
7021450-401, -601, -801		NAVIGATION - WU-440/660/880 RECEIVER TRANSMITTER ANTENNA (RTA) - Modification (MOD) D	HONEYWELL	SB	06.01.98	1 09.09.15	A21-1997-118	O			3A
7510100-XXX		RNZ-85X/A Navigation Unit - MOD AG	HONEYWELL	SB	24.11.97		A21-1997-131	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Guidance and Display Controller	HONEYWELL	SB	19.12.97		A21-1997-146	O			3A
7001840-922		RT-300 Conversion of Part-Number	HONEYWELL	SB	08.01.98	1 08.09.99	A21-1997-153	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7017300-XXXXX		AUTOFLIGHT-PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM IC-800 INTEGRATED AVIONICS COMPUTER	HONEYWELL	SB	29.05.98		A21-1997-157	O			3A
7014300-902		Modification to Upgrade A5 HVPS (MOD H)	HONEYWELL	SB	13.05.98		A21-1998-019	O			3A
7013270-XXX		RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	12.05.98		A21-1998-023	O			3A
7014700-XXX		AZ-840/850 MICRO AIR DATA COMPUTER	HONEYWELL	SB	15.05.98		A21-1998-045	O			3A
4005842-22-3	22-11-51	Mod.to Replace Servo Bracket Cable Drum	HONEYWELL	SB	29.06.98		A21-1998-046	O			3A
7510700-802		Secure the Power Leads w. Lacing Tape	HONEYWELL	SB	26.06.98		A21-1998-060	O			3P
7017300-11XXX/-14XXX	22-11-95	MOD B; Installation of Software MOD B into IC-800	HONEYWELL	SB	01.11.99		A21-1998-070	O		7017300-22-58	3P
7001840-90X/-93X		RT-300 Modif.to Repl. Downconv. CCA	HONEYWELL	SB	07.08.98		A21-1998-079	O			3A
7001840-922/-932		RT-300 Transmitter CCA if required	HONEYWELL	SB	17.09.98		A21-1998-080	O			3A
7017300-11XXX/-14XXX	22-11-95	MOD C; Software Modification to IC-800	HONEYWELL	SB	06.10.98		A21-1998-110	O		7017300-22-39	3P
7021450-401, -601, -801		NAVIGATION - RECEIVER TRANSMITTER ANTENNA (RTA)	HONEYWELL	SB	01.09.98	1 09.09.15	A21-1998-118	O			3A
7013270-XXX		NAVIGATION — PRIMUS II INTEGRATED RADIO SYSTEM — RM-855	HONEYWELL	SB	19.02.99		A21-1998-158	O			3A
7001840-922/-932	34-42-10	RT-300 Radio Altimeter Receiver- Transm.	HONEYWELL	SB	12.05.99	12.05.99	A21-1999-020	O			3A
7014700-XXX		AZ-840 MICRO AIR DATA COMPUTER	HONEYWELL	SB	12.04.99	1 22.06.99	A21-1999-043	O			3P
7013348-922		DA-800 DATA ACQUISITION UNIT	HONEYWELL	SB	21.06.99	2 30.03.00	A21-1999-068	O			3P
7017300-11120/-14120		IC-800 Conv.of Red Label to Silver Label	HONEYWELL	SB	18.06.99		A21-1999-069	O			3P
7017300-11003/4 /-14001		IC-800 Install.of Software MOD B	HONEYWELL	SB	29.06.01		A21-1999-094	O			3P
7017300-11006/-11010		IC-800 Modif.to Install Software MOD D	HONEYWELL	SB	19.04.00		A21-1999-095	O			3P
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Conv.of any Dash Number	HONEYWELL	SB	10.10.00	1 05.03.02	A21-1999-107	O			3A
7013270-932/-966		Mod.to Upgrade the Rotary Switch Assembly	HONEYWELL	SB	03.12.99		A21-1999-114	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX		AUTOFLIGHT — PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM	HONEYWELL	SB	16.09.99		A21-1999-119	O			3A
4006719-XXX		SM-200 Conv.Instr. for all Dash Numbers	HONEYWELL	SB	10.09.99		A21-1999-134	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Guidance Panel Contr.	HONEYWELL	SB	13.01.00		A21-1999-142	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX		AUTOFLIGHT — PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM	HONEYWELL	SB	29.11.99		A21-1999-153	O			3A
7510700-802		RCZ-851 Mod. to Inspect XS-852 Transponder	HONEYWELL	SB	01.03.00		A21-1999-158	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7017300-11XXX/-14XXX		IC-800 Integr. Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	SB	30.05.00	1 21.07.00	A21-2000-013	O			3A
7014700-XXX		AZ-840 MICRO AIR DATA COMPUTER	HONEYWELL	SB	03.05.00		A21-2000-017	O			3A
7017300-XXX		IC-800 Integr. Avionics Computer, MOD F	HONEYWELL	SB	18.04.00	1 05.01.01	A21-2000-022	O			3A
7010300-11XX	22-11-95	IC-800(x) Integr. Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	SB	07.09.00	1 05.01.01	A21-2000-035	O			3A
7013270-932/-966		RM-855 Radio Management Unit - MOD K - Secure Connectors to Reduce Probability of dispaly Outage	HONEYWELL	SB	05.09.00	1 07.12.17	A21-2000-039	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Audio Control Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	04.01.01		A21-2000-041	O			3A
7013270-932/-966	34-51-24	RM-855 Radio Management Unit - MOD L	HONEYWELL	SB	06.12.00	1 21.11.17	A21-2000-063	O			3A
7016600-902	34-24-43	Modif. to Eliminate Requirement	HONEYWELL	SB	07.06.01		A21-2000-077	O			3A
4006719-XXX		Hardware Modification (MOD) H to SM-200 Servo Drive	HONEYWELL	SB	27.03.02	1 16.03.11	A21-2001-033	O			3A
7015327-901/-905		GP-300 Guid.Panel Contr.-P/N- Conversion	HONEYWELL	ASB	02.04.02		A21-2001-040	O		A L E R T	3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	Impr.Unit Reliability by Repl.Switch Assy	HONEYWELL	SB	20.03.02		A21-2001-054	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		PRIMUS 2000, Install.High Voltage Power Supply with Increased High Temperature Tolerance	HONEYWELL	SB	01.11.02		A21-2249-018	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		PRIMUS 2000, Install.New High Voltage Power Supply (HVPS)	HONEYWELL	SB	01.11.02		A21-2249-020	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		PRIMUS 2000, Replace Existing Solid Tantalum Capacitors with a More Reliable Part	HONEYWELL	SB	23.04.03	1 27.01.11	A21-2249-021	O			3A
7014300-902		Change Fan Speed Detect.Circ.to Prev.Fan Fail Messages	HONEYWELL	SB	06.11.06		A21-2249-027	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		Mod. MOD S, Decrease Failures That Could Cause Smoke and/or an Odor	HONEYWELL	SB	10.10.11		A21-2249-030	O			3A
7013270-XXX		RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT - MOD N	HONEYWELL	SB	29.09.03	2 05.01.18	A21-2254-001	O			3A
7013270-XXX		RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT NAVIGATION — PRIMUS® 1000/2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM RM-855 Radio Management Unit (RMU)	HONEYWELL	SB	28.01.04	2 07.12.17	A21-2254-049	O			3P
7013270-XXX		Rm-855 Radio Management Unit (RMU) - MOD S	HONEYWELL	SB	25.05.06	1 07.12.17	A21-2254-069	O			3A
7013270-801-XXX	34-51-24	RM-855 Radio Management Unit - MOD R	HONEYWELL	SB	05.03.07	2 08.12.17	A21-2254-079	O			3A
7013270-932/-966		RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	12.08.09	1 14.02.12	A21-2254-088	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7013270-XXX		COMMUNICATIONS - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT - Modification (MOD) V to RM-855 Radio Management Unit (RMU)	HONEYWELL	SB	23.01.09		A21-2254-093	O			3A
7013270-XXX		NAVIGATION - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT	HONEYWELL	SB	11.04.12		A21-2254-112	O			3A
7013270-XXX		COMMUNICATIONS - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNI	HONEYWELL	SB	25.07.13		A21-2254-113	O			3A
7013270-XXX	34-51-24	RM-855 Radio Management Unit - MOD AC	HONEYWELL	SB	19.12.19		A21-2254-148	O			3A
7013270-XXX		NAVIGATION - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT	HONEYWELL	SB	12.12.12		A21-2548-005	O			3A
7510700-XXX		NV-850-Elim.Error.Glideslope Indic. On ILS Appr.	HONEYWELL	ASB	28.02.03	1 04.03.03	A21-3816-001	O		A L E R T	3P
7510134-XXX		NV-850 NAV Receiver Module - MOD T	HONEYWELL	SB	08.07.04		A21-3816-003	O			3A
7510700-XXX		RNZ-851-Elim.Error.Glideslope Indic. On ILS Appr.	HONEYWELL	ASB	28.02.03		A21-3850-001	O			3P
7510700-XXX		RNZ-851-Elim.Error.Glideslope Indic. On ILS Appr.	HONEYWELL	ASB	11.07.03		A21-3850-002	O			3P
7510100-XXX		RNZ-850/851 Navigation Unit (MOD AS)	HONEYWELL	SB	08.07.04		A21-3850-004	O			3A
7510100-XXX		RNZ-850/851 Navigation Unit (MOD S)	HONEYWELL	SB	16.12.10		A21-3850-009	O			3A
7510700-802		RCZ-851 Eliminat.of Dashes-Display	HONEYWELL	SB	19.11.02		A21-3851-001	O			3P
7510100-VAR		SRZ-85X - Conv.of Integrd.Comm.Unit SRZ-85X - Conv.of Integrd.Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	24.02.04	2 07.10.04	A21-3851-004	O			3A
7510100-XXX		Rem. & Change of th XS-852E/F Mode S Transp.	HONEYWELL	ASB	29.06.05	1 29.07.05	A21-3851-005	O		A L E R T	3A
7510700-802		Install Mode S Diversity Transponder With MOD W	HONEYWELL	SB	21.05.08		A21-3851-008	O			3P
7510700-VAR	23-81-01	IdentifyInstallationofXC- 833Power/ClusterAssembly	HONEYWELL	SB	05.06.09		A21-3851-009	O			3A
7510700-XXX		COMMUNICATIONS - INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS UNIT	HONEYWELL	SB	12.07.12	1 16.04.13	A21-3851-015	O			3A
7510700-XXX		COMMUNICATIONS - RCZ- 833B/E/F/G/J/K, RCZ- 851B/E/F/G/J/K, RCZ-854A/E/F/G/J INTEGRATED	HONEYWELL	SB	21.05.13		A21-3851-023	O			3A
7021450-401, -601, -801		NAVIGATION - WU-440/660/880 RECEIVER TRANSMITTER ANTENNA (RTA) - Modification (MOD) V	HONEYWELL	SB	19.12.13	1 24.10.18	A21-3944-007	O			3A
7017300-11XXX/-14XXX		IC-800 Inspection for SRAM Devices & Replacement as Required	HONEYWELL	SB	09.10.03	3 26.02.18	A21-6111-002	O			3P
7017300-11XXX/-14XXX		PRIMUS 2000-ReduceFalse Engine Indication and Crew Allert System	HONEYWELL	SB	17.09.03	5 07.03.18	A21-6111-003	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7017300-11XXX/-14XXX	22-11-95	MOD AF; Hardware Modification MOD AF to Integrated Avionics Computer (IAC)	HONEYWELL	SB	06.10.14	1 30.01.17	A21-6111-068	O		7017300-22-0132	3A
7510700-XXX		Transp. In P-II Syst. Revert to Standby Operat.Mode	HONEYWELL	TNL	09.12.04	3 18.06.07	A23-1146-004	O			3A
7008470-VAR		Breaking VHF Communic. Squelch	HONEYWELL	NL	10.10.96	2	A23-1992-006	O			3P
7008470-VAR	34-40-00	Primus 450/650-Sens.change after Mod. AB	HONEYWELL	NL	11.01.93		A23-1993-002	O			3P
7014300-9XX / 7007549-906		Care and Cleaning CRT Displ. Unit	HONEYWELL	SIL	20.07.95		A23-1995-016	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Return To Service Procedure	HONEYWELL	NL	22.01.97	1 22.09.99	A23-1996-005	O			3A
7014700-911		Recertif.of Honeywell MADC's	HONEYWELL	NL	24.01.96	1 01.10.96	A23-1996-01	O			3P
7014700-917/-924		Recertif.of Part-No. 7014700-XXX MADC's	HONEYWELL	SIL	14.11.97	7 30.04.12	A23-1997-004	O			3A
		Year 2000 Program Update	HONEYWELL	NL	09.09.99		A23-1999-015	O			3A
7017300-XXX/7013348-XXX		IC-800/DA-800 LRU Mounting Tray Verification Tool Procedure for the Fairchild Dornier 328/428 Series Aircraft	HONEYWELL	TN	20.09.99		A23-1999-016	O			3A
7015541-901		LRU Mounting Tray Verific.Tool Procedure	HONEYWELL	NL	20.09.99		A23-1999-016	O		IC-800/DA-800	3A
		Year 2000 Program Office	HONEYWELL	NL	08.03.99		A23-1999-04	O			3A
		GV SPZ-8500 Troubleshooting Chec	HONEYWELL	TN	02.06.00	1 23.09.02	A23-2000-023	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		Preventing Overheating of the DU-870	HONEYWELL	NL	24.02.06	1 16.03.07	A23-2249-003	O			3P
7510100-XXX		Poss.Erroneous Glide Slope Ind.on RNZ-850/851	HONEYWELL	NL	11.01.03	6 17.07.03	A23-3850-001	O			3A
		Dashing of Transp.Code and/or COM Frequenzy	HONEYWELL	NL	22.11.02		A23-3851-001	O			3A
7021450-601		Unint.Change to Forced Stanby Over-Ride Rules	HONEYWELL	NL	04.03.03		A23-3944-001	O		MOD M	3A
7021450-801/601/401		Primus 880/660/440 Weather Radar Fault Code 11, Magnetron Fault	HONEYWELL	TN	05.01.03	3 09.06.06	A23-3944-005	O			3A
		Procedure to Improve Aircraft Ground Track for Terminal RNAV Operations	HONEYWELL	TN	17.02.06		A23-6111-003	O			3A
7017300-56023		IC-800 - Possible Flight Management Pos.Shift	HONEYWELL	NL	02.02.07	1 22.02.07	A23-6111-008	O			3P
7013348	31-40-01	DAU a.Fault Warning Monitor Troubleshoot.	HONEYWELL	NL	05.09.01		A23-9999-0006	O			3A
7015327-XXX		Replacement of GP-300 Switch Lamps	HONEYWELL	NL	30.11.01		A23-9999-0011	O			3A
HG2021GD02		Prod.Transition from GNSSU to GNSSU Mk II	HONEYWELL	NL	10.05.03	1 11.05.05	A23-9999-038	O			3A
7510700-8XX	23-81-01	RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	17.01.05	1 13.12.06	A24-3851-001	O			3A
7510700-8XX	23-81-01	RCZ-8XX Rem.&Change XS-852/A/E/F Mode S Transp.	HONEYWELL	SB	27.06.05	2 12.12.06	A24-3851-002	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7510700-XXX	23-XX- XX	COM Unit P/N 7510700-563/-613/-615/-624/-625/-663/-665/-675	HONEYWELL	SB	01.11.12		A24-3851-005	O			3A
7510100-VAR		SRZ-851 - Conv.of XS-852/A Mode S	HONEYWELL	SB	24.02.04	2 27.10.05	A24-3854-001	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX		IC-800(X) Integr. Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	SB	26.08.02		A24-6111-001	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX		IC-800/IC-810 - Avionics Update including Primus Elite Advanced Features and FMS NZ 6.2	HONEYWELL	SB	21.12.17		A24-6111-081	O			3A
7014300-901/-902	22-11-95	DU870 End-Item Test Software and Hardware Update	HONEYWELL	TB	23.07.07	1 17.09.07	A45-2249-1987	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		DU870 - New Revision of MT7014300-101 to Address SCR's listed in Section 1B and T337467-9001 Mod B to Mod C Rework	HONEYWELL	TB	22.10.09		A45-2249-2268	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		Automatic Test Program PS7027200-901, Rev.B, used to test the DU870 Electronic Display Unit	HONEYWELL	TB	01.08.11		A45-2249-2458	O			3A
7510100-9XX/-7XX		Test Software Rev. for the Honeywell RNZ-850 Nav.Unit	HONEYWELL	TB	25.10.10		A45-3850-2352	O			3A
7510100-XXX		Software Rev. for the Honeywell RNZ-851 Nav.Unit	HONEYWELL	TB	04.11.11		A45-3850-2475	O			3A
7510700-XXX		RCZ-8XX - New Revision of MT7510700-501 Rev. K	HONEYWELL	TB	06.05.11		A45-3851-2431	O			3A
7510134		This Test Bulletin is applicable to standardization of ITA when using EPIC CATS T336384	HONEYWELL	TB	29.10.10		A45-4424-2363	O			3A
7510134		This Test Bulletin is applicable to standardization of the PRIMUS/EPIC CATS T336384	HONEYWELL	TB	21.01.11		A45-5100-2324	O			3A
7517900-10003	34-43-10	Worldwide Exchange/Rental Program Increased Serv.Bulletin Free-Of-Charge	HONEYWELL	BROCHURE	01.04.01	20 01.01.11	A65-8200-001	O			3A
			HONEYWELL	NL	12.07.94		C23-9000-009	O			3A
		AOG Hotline Telephone Numbers	HONEYWELL	NL	16.12.94	1 25.02.00	C23-9000-012	O			3A
		Change 7 Summary TCAS 2000,TCAS II	HONEYWELL	NL	04.10.99		C23-9000-040	O			3A
7018879, 7017300, 7017000		Rem.of all Integr.and Bulletins from CMM	HONEYWELL	NL	13.07.05		C23-9999-042	O			3A
		FMS VNAV Early Descent	HONEYWELL	TN	04.01.08		D200712000022	O			3A
		Flight Management System (FMS) Software Versions NZ 6.1 and 6.2	HONEYWELL	PG	01.11.08	10 01.10.19	D200802000002	O			3A
		AH-800 AHRU	HONEYWELL	SIL	07.11.08	2 14.06.12	D200808000098	O			3A
3882730-49-7974		Install Fuel Flow Deflector on the Fuel Control Differential Pressure (Delta P) Sleeve	HONEYWELL	SB	25.02.09	1 10.04.09	D200810000012	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
		Format changes for SB, SPB and SIL	HONEYWELL	SIL	29.01.09		D200901000010	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7018879/7017300		NZ-2000 Navigation Computer and IC-800E Integrated Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	SIL	08.04.09		D200902000024	O			3P
		NZ-2000 Navigation Computer, IC-800 Integrated Avionics Computer (IAC)	HONEYWELL	SIL	08.04.09		D200902000057	O			3A
		Sale of Consumables Solutions Business to B/E Aerospace	HONEYWELL	SIL	18.03.09		D200903000045	O			3A
49-7997	49-XX-XX	Airborne Auxiliary Power - Gas Turbine Engine - Standard Storage and Preservation Guidelines	HONEYWELL	SB	16.09.09	6 05.11.21	D200906000072	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Prompt Operational Explanation in NZ4.X, NZ5.X, and NZ6.0 Software	HONEYWELL	SIL	15.10.09		D200908000055	O			3A
HG2001GD40		NZ-600/800/900 Navigation Computer	HONEYWELL	SIL	09.06.10		D201006000006	O			3A
		Announcing the Release of Three New Devices in Laseref IV/AH-900 Family of Reference Units	HONEYWELL	SIL	07.04.11		D201009000035	O			3A
		NZ-2000/FMZ-2000/PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS EPIC Flight Management System (FMS)	HONEYWELL	SIL	09.11.10	2 19.08.14	D201010000078	O			3A
		NZ-2000/NZ-2010/FMZ-2000/PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS Epic Flight Management System (FMS)	HONEYWELL	SIL	09.11.10	14 14.03.14	D201011000003	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX		IC-800/IC-810, Integrated Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	SIL	17.05.11	3 28.08.19	D201105000003	O		supersedes A23-1146-009	3A
		Approved Use of HEFA Biofuel Blends for all Honeywell Commercial APU	HONEYWELL	SIL	07.09.11		D201107000024	O			3A
		APU Operations in Volcanically Active Areas	HONEYWELL	SIL	19.08.11		D201107000065	O			3A
	49-XX-XX	APU - Approved Oils	HONEYWELL	SB	24.04.07	5 23.10.14	D201110000029	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
7021450-331/401/411/421		Primus 331, 440, 660, 880 Receiver Transmitter Antenna (RTA). Modification	HONEYWELL	SIL	15.11.11		D201111000008	O			3A
		Acceptance Criteria for On-Wing Borescope Inspections	HONEYWELL	SIL	13.01.12	1 14.08.12	D201112000050	O			3A
HG2021GD04		Equipment Fault Mode Upon Date/Time Initialization	HONEYWELL	SIL	24.05.12	2 21.04.15	D201205000066	O			3A
7517400-921/-922		PRIMUS EPIC and PRIMUS II Mode S transponders	HONEYWELL	SIL	22.06.12	2 26.11.13	D201206000008	O			3A
7016600-901, -902		DL-900 Data Loader, PN 7016600-901, -902; Recommendations for Addressing Problems Loading Navigational Databases	HONEYWELL	SIL	25.09.12		D201208000022	O			3A
IC-800		Speed Restriction Anomaly	HONEYWELL	SIL	08.02.13	1 15.04.13	D201211000023	O			3A
7021450-801		Primus 331/440/660/880 Digital Weather Radar System Identification of Unapproved Microcircuit U7 or U14	HONEYWELL	SIL	04.01.13		D201211000038	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
IC-800		NZ-2000/FMZ-2000 Flight Management System (FMS) STAR Procedure Re-Entry Anomaly	HONEYWELL	SIL	11.02.13		D201212000015	O			3A
		NZ-2000/FMZ-2000/PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS EPIC Flight Management System (FMS) Incorrect Radius to Fix Waypoint Melding	HONEYWELL	SIL	09.04.13		D201302000074	O			3A
		Flight Management System (FMS) for the CD-830 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	PG	25.09.13		D201308000050	O			3A
		FMZ-2000 PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS EPIC Flight Management Systems (FMS)s; Late	HONEYWELL	SIL	01.03.15		D201308000052	O			3A
		Data Loader DL900 PN 7016600-901/902 End of Life	HONEYWELL	SIL	20.02.14		D201401000013	O			3A
016600-901, -902		Change of Destination Not Allowed When First Leg in Missed Approach Procedure is Type ARC (AF or RF Leg)	HONEYWELL	SIL	28.05.14		D201405000024	O			3A
		Controller-Pilot Data Link communication (PM-CPDLC) Funtionality Issues - Protected Mode	HONEYWELL	SIL	14.08.14		D201408000007	O			3A
		Space Based Augmentation System (SBAS) Global Navigation Satellite Sensor Unit (GNSSU) MKII	HONEYWELL	SIL	20.10.14	1 08.12.14	D201408000057	O			3P
HG2021GD04		AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - GAS TURBINE ENGINE - Rework Fluid Pressure Regulating Valve, PN 3880021-2, -5 Through -15, and -17 to PN 70721587-3, on Multiple APUs	HONEYWELL	SB	05.03.15		D201502000082	O			3A
3880021-2, -XX;70721587-3		AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - GAS TURBINE ENGINE - Balance Repair of Compressor Rotors, PN 3822101-1, on Multiple APUs	HONEYWELL	SB	20.05.15	1 20.11.15	D201504000034	O			3A
3822101-1		FMS Software Version 6.1 (NZ 6.1) Upgrade and Consolidation	HONEYWELL	SIL	10.07.15	3 27.11.17	D201506000008	O			3A
FMZ-2000		Integrated Avionic System for the Dornier 328 Turboprop Aircraft with Primus Elite Advanced Features Display System - Retrofit (Option)	HONEYWELL	PG	02.08.16	6 06.11.20	D201604000032	O			3P
		CMU Mark II+ for aircraft with AOC Database P/N 69003877-501	HONEYWELL	PG	01.05.17		D201605000055	O			3P
69003877-501		Navigation - Primus 880 Weather Radar ACT (Altitude Compensated Tilt) Function - Recommended Discontinuation of uns or use with Coution	HONEYWELL	SIL	01.10.17		D201610000041	O			3P
7021450-801, 7021451-XXX			HONEYWELL	SIL	29.06.18	3 12.08.19	D201806000021	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7017300-11200 SW/-201 SW		IC-800/IC-810 - Integr. Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	SB	26.02.19	1 30.05.19	D201810000007	O			3A
7007549		CD-810/CD-815 Base PN 7007549/Base PN 7022360, Obsolescence and Replacement with CD-830 Base PN G7830	HONEYWELL	SIL	11.12.18		D201811000013	O			3A
HG2010ACXX		Discontinuation of Repair Support for AH-800 Attitude and Heading Reference Unit (AHRU)	HONEYWELL	SIL	23.01.19	1 08.07.19	D201901000001	O			3A
69000940-1XX,69000941- 1XX		MK V EGPWS, Resident Boot to Resolve MKV-A Reset Issue	HONEYWELL	SB	18.05.20		D202004000738	O			3A
69000940-1XX,69000941- 1XX		MK V EGPWS, Installation of application Software Version 12	HONEYWELL	SB	28.09.20		D202009001305	O			3A
7013348-922/-934		Data Acquisition Unit (DAU) DA-800	HONEYWELL	SB	24.08.99		M21-1147-001-00	O			3A
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	DA-800 Modify Silver Label	HONEYWELL	SB	15.11.99		M21-1147-002	O			3A
7013348-918	31-40-01	Data Acquisition Unit DA-800	HONEYWELL	SB	03.05.01		M21-1147-008	O			3P
7013348-940	31-40-01	Data Acquisition Unit DA-800	HONEYWELL	SB	17.10.01	1 11.09.03	M21-1147-011	O			3P
7013348-937	31-40-01	Data Acquisition Unit DA-800	HONEYWELL	SB	07.12.01	1 01.06.02	M21-1147-013	O			3P
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Modify HG2001AC02 IRU to Mod 2	HONEYWELL	SB	15.11.94	1 15.04.95	M21-1994-052	O			3A
HG2010AC02	34-26-14	Modif. of the HG2010AC02 AHRU, Mod 1	HONEYWELL	SB	15.07.96		M21-1996-048	O			3A
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit	HONEYWELL	NL	19.06.00	1 19.10.00	M23-1147-002	O			3A
7013348-XXX		Data Acquisition Unit (DAU) DA-800	HONEYWELL	TN	12.10.00		M23-1147-003	O			3A
HG2010AC02	34-26-14	Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	NL	06.09.01		M23-3335-002	O			3A
26006881-102		DC Fan Changes	HONEYWELL	NL	04.12.98		M23-3341-024	O			3A
26006881-102		DC Fan Assembly Part Number Change	HONEYWELL	NL	04.12.98		M23-3341-025	O			3A
HG2001XX		Inertial Reference Unit (IRU) - Attitude Heading Reference Unit (AHRS) - Global Positioning Inertial Reference Unit (GPIRU)	HONEYWELL	SIL	06.06.00	4 17.12.15	M23-3343-011	O			3A
HG2011AC		Clarific. of ATA Spec.2000 Label Config. and Use	HONEYWELL	NL	06.02.03	2 04.09.03	M23-9000-002	O			3A
		MKV-A Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System (EGPWS)	HONEYWELL	PG	01.09.13	B 01.03.16	PDS69000940-801	O			3P
3800498-1/-3	49-24-10	Replace of Compressed Seals	HONEYWELL	SB	30.04.08	1 01.02.13	SB GTCP36-49-7969	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
K9321062A01, K9321062A11	34-24-39	DU-875AF Display Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	23.09.19	1 04.10.19	SBAV644532	S			3A
		Implement. of Honeywell SOAP for APU's	HONEYWELL	SIL		9 12.07.13	SIL APU-49	O			3A
	49-XX- XX	Aircraft De-icing and ist possible Effects on Honeywell APUs	HONEYWELL	SIL	03.03.88	2 02.03.15	SIL APU-7	O			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	SIL	05.08.03	2 30.09.04	SIL APU-78	O			3A
		SpotLight Introduction	HONEYWELL	SIL	11.06.04		SIL P331-177	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3215732-3	36-10-99	Aircraft Landing Systems CMM on Internet	HONEYWELL	SIL	10.11.02		SIL-762	O			3A
		DO328 Pressure Regulating and Shutoff Valve	HONEYWELL	SIL	01.03.05	1 28.04.06	SIL-VAL0013	O			3P
		EGPWS-Update Terr.Datab.Vers.439	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	31.05.05	1 17.02.06	012-0709-137	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
		EGPWS-Update Terr.Datab.Vers.440	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	12.09.05	1 17.02.06	012-0709-139	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
		EGPWS-Update Terr.Datab.Vers.441	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	30.11.05	1 17.02.07	012-0709-141	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
965-1180-/-1190-020	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Terr.Datab.Vers.442	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	18.01.06	1 17.02.06	012-0709-144	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
965-1180-/-1190-020	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Terr.Datab.Vers.443	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	21.04.06		012-0709-145	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
965-1180-/-1190-020	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Terr.Datab.Vers.444	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	24.08.06		012-0709-148	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
965-1180-/-1190-020	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Terr.Datab.Vers.445	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	07.11.06		012-0709-149	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
965-1180-/-1190-0XX	34-45-40	EGPWS Install. and Terrain Database and an Envelope Modulation Database	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	22.01.08	1 04.11.11	012-0709-156	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
965-1180-/-1190-020	34-45-40	Format Changes for SB, SPB and SIL	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	09.11.08		D200811000019	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
		MKV-Hardware Modification (MOD) 2InspectionoftheA2 Power Supply Circuit Card Assembly (CCA)	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	09.04.09	1 17.08.09	D200902000002	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
APU GTCP36-150[DD]		Release of Honeywell SB GTCP36-49-7969	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	13.04.09		D200904000013	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
APU GTCP36-150[DD]		SpotLight Line Maint. Troubleshooting for BGA Propulsion and APU Products	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	28.04.10		D200909000009	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
965-0676-021		Ground Proximity Warning System	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	09.07.02		DISCONTINUED-EQUIP-14	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
965-1180-/-1190-020		EGPWS Terr.Datab.451 and EMD B07 for MK VI	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	02.09.08		EGPWS MKVI-68	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
965-0676/0976-0XX		Recommended Maintenance	HONEYWELL ASIG	GIL	08.06.88	2 17.05.00	GPWC-ALL-34-1	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
965-0676-021		Ground Proximity Warning System	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	16.01.01	1 12.09.01	GPWC-ALL-34-2	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
965-0676-021		Ground Proximity Warning System	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	04.04.02		GPWC-ALL-34-4	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6020-XXX	23-70-44	SSCVR-Transp.of Underw.Acoustic Beacon	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	12.02.04	1 18.02.05	RECORDERS-ALL-02	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-4700-XXX	31-30-40	Preserv.of 25 Hours od Flight Data during Ground Check Proc.	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	29.04.04		RECORDERS-ALL-03	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-4700-0XX	31-30-40	J4 Connector Improvement	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 10	23.04.99	3 09.01.01	SB 012-0650-110	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-4700-0XX	31-30-40	Repl.Two CSMU Captive Screws	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 13	26.01.00		SB 012-0650-113	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-4700-0XX	31-30-40	Mod to Pull Up Write Enable Input	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 14	25.08.00	3 11.07.01	SB 012-0650-114	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-4700-0XX	31-30-40	Mod to Ensure Correct Capacitor Instal.	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 15	04.05.01		SB 012-0650-115	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-4700-0XX	31-30-40	ULD Conversion for 980-4700-()	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 16	20.02.02		SB 012-0650-116	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-4700-XXX	31-30-40	Mod.to Improve CSMU flexprint boot gasket	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	28.03.03	2 12.09.03	SB 012-0650-117	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-4700-XXX	31-30-04	SSFDR - Ind./Rec.Sys. - Conversion of P/N	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	09.07.03		SB 012-0650-118	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-4700-XXX	31-30-04	SSFDR - Ind./Rec.Sys. - Conversion of P/N	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	10.07.03		SB 012-0650-119	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6020-0XX	23-70-44	Repl. Two CSMU Captive Screws	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 12	26.01.00		SB 012-0667-112	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
980-6020-0XX	23-70-44	Mod to Ensure Compliance w.ARINC 429	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 13	10.07.01		SB 012-0667-113	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6020-0XX	23-70-44	Mod to Ensure Correct Capacitor Instal.	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 14	04.05.01		SB 012-0667-114	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6020-001	23-70-44	ULD Conversion For 980-6020-()	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 15	20.02.02		SB 012-0667-115	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6020-XXX	23-70-44	Mod.to Improve CSMU flexprint boot gasket	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	28.03.03	3 30.01.04	SB 012-0667-116	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-6020-XXX	23-70-44	SSCVR-Reduce Possibility of Liquid Intrusion	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	13.02.06		SB 012-0667-118	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
3800498-1		Repl. Spring Tension Washer	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	04.12.98	2 22.12.03	SB 3882730-49-7416	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
INVALID		One Time Insp./Repl.of the Coupling	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	20.10.99	2 06.11.02	SB GTCP36-49-7540	O		Ref. SB GTCP36-49-7717	3A
3800498-1/-2		Repl.Fuel Shutoff Solenoid Valve	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	14.08.02	2 03.08.05	SB GTCP36-49-7691	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-10	Insp./Repl.of Coupling Clamp	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	25.09.02	2 17.04.03	SB GTCP36-49-7717	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
3800498-1		Examine Fuel Control Delta-P	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	10.07.07		SB GTCP36-49-7948	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
3800498-1/-3		APU-One Time Insp./Leak Check on the Down Stream	HONEYWELL ASIG	ASB	14.08.03	2 13.12.04	SB GTCP36-49-A7758	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
3800498-1/-3		One Time Insp./Leak Check on the Down Stream Side of the APU Fuel Shutoff Valve	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	14.08.03	2 13.12.04	SB GTCP36-49-A7758	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Using Snug-Angle Tightening Method	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	15.04.96	4 01.08.00	SIL 599	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Wheel Half Rebalancing Requirement	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	31.01.97	1 31.12.99	SIL 616	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Hard Timing Main Wheel Tie Bolt Life	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	15.10.98	5 31.07.01	SIL 647	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
	32-49-01	Standard Practices Manual Release	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	31.12.98	3 15.06.00	SIL 651	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
	32-49-01	Steel Shot Blasting Proc.for Paint Rem.	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	25.10.99	1 31.12.99	SIL 668	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		SB and SIL on the Internet	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	20.01.00	1 25.10.00	SIL 675	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
2610701	32-46-02	New Wheel Tie Bolt Nut and Washer	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	15.09.00	1 15.08.01	SIL 697	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
		Use of BATCO Grease X-8401 #2	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	29.01.01	1 20.04.01	SIL 706	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Exposure of Aircraft Wheels a.Brakes	HONEYWELL ASIG	ASIL	10.03.01		SIL 710	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
2611178	32-46-02	New Standard Wear Limits	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	31.07.01	1 10.05.02	SIL 721	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
		Appr.of Cleaning Solvent Zone Defense	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	08.10.01		SIL 725	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		APU FAME Contamination in Aviation Turbine Fuel	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	18.07.08	2 30.11.10	SIL APU-152	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Spotlight Troubleshooting System	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	24.12.03	2 31.01.07	SIL APU-83	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
3800498-3	49-24-10	Replace the Generator Pad Seal Assembly	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPB	21.03.07		SPB GTCP36-150-GTE1248	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-10	Repl./Interchangeable of Deswirl deflector	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPB	19.08.02		SPB GTCP36-GTE1261	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
3800498-1/-2/-3	49-24-10	Authorize the use of Ignition Unit	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPB	27.02.03		SPB GTCP36-GTE1273	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
980-6020-001	23-70-44	Rectangularly Shaped CSMU	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	18.08.99	2 19.06.00	SSCVR-6020-23-03	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P
980-4700-XXX	31-30-40	Rectangularly Shaped CSMU	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	18.08.99	2 30.08.00	SSFDR-4700-31-01	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		RDR 2060 Weather Radar Upgrade Program	HONEYWELL BENDIX	SB	01.01.18		2018BK-01	O		Bendix King	3A
4066010-904/-910	34-43-04	Repair/Service Issues for TCAS System Products	HONEYWELL L3	TNL	02.02.04		8000406-001	O		ACSS-L3	3P
4066010-904		TCAS-Change Honeywell End Item Identification	HONEYWELL L3	SB	28.03.05		8002819-001	O		ACSS-L3	3P
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Vis.Insp.1uF Ceramic Capacitors	HONEYWELL L3	SB	30.05.06		8004958-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Repl.Poer Supply CCA A4	HONEYWELL L3	SB	18.05.06		8005729-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-904	34-43-04	Add Resistor / Capacitor Circuit	HONEYWELL L3	SB	15.11.95		C21-3841-017	O		L3	3P
4066010-904	34-43-04	Update Computer Unit Prod.Software	HONEYWELL L3	SB	20.12.93	1 17.02.94	C24-3841-016	O		L3	3P
4066010-904	34-43-04	Install Program ATLAS	HONEYWELL L3	SB	04.04.94		C24-3841-018	O		L3	3P
4066010-904	34-43-04	Install Program ATLAS	HONEYWELL L3	SB	19.08.94		C24-3841-019	O		L3	3P
4066010-904	34-43-04	Conversion of TCAS Computer Unit	HONEYWELL L3	SB	23.05.96		C24-3841-021	O		L3	3P
7517900-XXXXX		Software Update to Upgrade the TCAS 2000 Computer	HONEYWELL L3	SB	31.10.00	3 15.07.09	C24-3841-031	O		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-910	34-43-04	Install Updated Test Program	HONEYWELL L3	SB	07.12.00		C24-3841-033	O		L3	3P
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit - Conversion of P/N	HONEYWELL NGL	SB	04.07.03		SB 1716D-21-539	O		NGL	3A
4068B000-002	21-51-03	Flow Control and Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	SB	28.10.04		SB 4068B-21-547	O		NGL	3A
5729C000-002/-003	21-51-10	Introduction of New Cold Air Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	SB	10.07.01		SB 5729C-21-530	O		NGL	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Faulty Cold Air Units	HONEYWELL NGL	SIL	28.09.00		SIL-328-001	O		NGL	3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit (NPU), Part Number 80742-XX-XXXX, Software Release, System -001C.	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	08.12.94		SB 80742-00-02	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit (NPU), Part Number 80742-XX-XXXX, Software Release, System -001D.	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	08.12.94		SB 80742-00-03	O			3A
		TNL8100 NPU Software Program 001E	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	08.12.94		SB 80742-00-04	O			3A
		TNL8100 NPU SOFTWARE PROGRAM 001F	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	26.01.95		SB 80742-00-05	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit (NPU), Part Number 80742-XX-XXXX, Software Release, System -002A	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	22.06.95	A 07.07.95	SB 80742-00-06A	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit , Software Release, System -002E	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	12.01.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-09	O			3A
80742-XX-XXXX		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit, Software Release, System -002F	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	11.01.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-10	O			3A
80742-XX-XXXX		TNL8100 Software version -004A supersedes -0040	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	11.01.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-11	O			3A
80742-XX-XXXX		TNL8100 GPS Navigation Systems, with Multifunction Control Display Unit, A2 Oceanic System, Software Release -004B	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	05.02.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-12	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
80742-XX-XXXX		TNL8100 GPS Navigation System, with ARINC CDU; Software Upgrade A1 Oceanic -003A	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	18.04.96	B 10.02.98	SB 80742-00-13A	O			3A
		TNL8100 GPS Navigation Systems, with Multifunction Control Display Unit, A2 Oceanic System, Software Release -004B	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	15.07.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-14	O			3A
80742-XX-004D		Trimble 8100 GPS Navigation System with MCDU, A2 Oceanic System, Software Release -004D	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	17.07.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-15	O			3A
		TNL8100 NAVIGATION PROCESSOR UNIT (NPU), Release of Operating System -003B, which is Y2K-Ready	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	14.04.99	A 10.10.00	SB 80742-00-20	O			3A
		TNL8100 NAVIGATION PROCESSOR UNIT (NPU), Release of Operating System -002J	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	16.02.00		SB 80742-00-22	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	25.04.94		SB 80742-34-01	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	25.04.94		SB 80742-34-02	O			3A
		TNL8100 NAVIGATION PROCESSOR UNIT	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	25.04.94		SB 80742-34-03	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation System, Processor Unit	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	25.04.94		SB 80742-34-04	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Computer Host Computer CCA	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	28.03.95		SB 80742-34-05	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation System - ARINC Motherboard CCA, Microprocessor	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	27.09.95		SB 80742-34-06	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit PN 80742 ,Low Baud Rate Air Data Computer Modification	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	10.10.95		SB 80742-34-09	O			3A
		TNL8100 GPS Navigation System, Part Number 80742, CCA ARINC Motherbiard	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	30.10.95		SB 80742-34-10	O			3A
		Notification of the Availability of a Software Upgrade A1 Oceanic	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SIL	01.03.96	B 11.06.96	SIL 80742-00-04	O			3A
		Notification of the Availability of Software Upgrade A1 OCEANIC for the Trimble 8100 with ARINC Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SIL	01.03.96	B 11.06.96	SIL 80742-00-05	O			3A
AA-02-A	25-34-68	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	SL	15.09.00		HFE96-28B-01SL	O			3A
HFE96-28		Equip.and Furn.- Galley - Coffee Maker - Repl.of the electronic connector ring nut	IACOBUCCI	SB	12.01.09	1 05.10.10	HFES-25-07SB	O			3A
		Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	SL	04.01.10	1 20.01.10	HFMM-25-06SL	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3LO-453/5/4.25		G-Switch 3LO Series	INERTIA SWITCH	TD			VDN-0530	O		FIRST INERTIA SWITCH	3A
230GC02Y02 /03		DC Junction Box P/N 230GC02Y02/230GC02Y03	INTERTECHNIQUE	ASB	24.11.97		ASB 230GC02Y-24-001	O		ZODIAC	3A
L94E31-651/3L94-508		Fuel System - Refuelling and Defuelling Valve	INTERTECHNIQUE	SB	23.05.12		L94E31-28-04	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Creation of a New Smoke Goggles Part Number	INTERTECHNIQUE	SB	30.08.06		MXG12001-35-01	O		ZODIAC	3A
	28-XX- XX	Fuel Jet Boost Pump; Modification of the non-return flap valve	INTERTECHNIQUE	SB	15.02.97		SB 219335-28-01	O		ZODIAC	3A
		AC Junction Box P/N 330GA01Y01	INTERTECHNIQUE	SB	07.12.98		SB 330GA01Y-24-001	O		ZODIAC	3A
	35-01-01	Crew Oxygen Mask Regulator- Maintainability Data	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	15.06.94	3 03.07.08	SIL 18	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Inside Coating of Evacuation Systems, Non-OEM Appr.Rep.Proc.	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	29.05.09		SIL 25-243	O		AIR CRUISERS	3A
MC10 Series		Oxygen-Quick Donning Mask- Regulator	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	27.11.97	1 19.03.08	SIL 28	O		C A N C E L L E D	3A
	35-01-01	Crew Oxygen Mask Regulator-Parts Procur.Info	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	06.09.04		SIL 59	O		ZODIAC	3A
MSE30 Series		Oxygen-Change of Supply Hose Protective Sleeves	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	21.12.06	2 28.02.08	SIL 63	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Verification of the Supply Hose Assembly	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	08.02.08		SIL 69	O		ZODIAC	3A
for PN 5500-/5600 Series		Reduction of the Torque used to Tighten the Alternate Nut on the Handle of the On-Off Valve Assembly	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	10.07.07		SIL-35-105	O		ZODIAC	3A
for PN 9700 Series		Reduction of the Torque used to Tighten the Flange Hex Nut on the Handle of the On-Off Valve Kit	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	10.07.07		SIL-35-106	O		ZODIAC	3A
for PN 5500T Sub Series		New US DOT Hydrostatic Test Interval	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	11.03.08	1 01.08.08	SIL-35-113	O		AVOX	3A
for PN 898 Series		New US DOT Hydrostatic Test Interval	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	11.03.08	1 01.08.08	SIL-35-116	O		ZODIAC	3A
for PN 9700 Series		New US DOT Hydrostatic Test Interval	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	11.03.08	1 01.08.08	SIL-35-117	O		AVOX	3A
for PN 898 Series		Cylinder and Regulator Assemblies	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	01.06.07	3	SIL-35-34	O		ZODIAC	3A
		New FAA Rule for Portable Cyl.Assys	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	04.01.06		SIL-35-51	O		ZODIAC	3A
		New FAA Rule 5600/9800 Series and other	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	20.01.06		SIL-35-54	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Test Data Sheet for P/N 5500/5600 Series	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	28.08.06		SIL-35-66	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Test Data Sheet for P/N 9700/9800 Series	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	28.08.06		SIL-35-67	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Test Data Sheet for P/N 898 and 804882 Series	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	29.08.06		SIL-35-74	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Technical Publication Index	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	31.07.00		SIL-46	O		ZODIAC	3A
3A165-0007/8-01-1	25-10-72	Equipment/Furnishings	IPECO	SB	22.10.95		A001-25-88	O			3P
	25-20-17	SIL for CMM 25-20-17	IPECO	SIL	14.12.17	2 27.04.18	K9075-25-004	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Hydrostatic Test and Inspection Intervals of Fire Extinguisher Containers	KIDDE-DEUGRA	SIL	03.04.96	11 20.10.15	SIL 96-2	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
		NEW UNDERWATER LOCATOR BEACON TO PROVIDE 90 DAYS OF OPERATION	L3	SIL	19.08.14		FA2100CVDR 001	O		Model FA2100	3A
7517900-10/55/71		TCAS Hardware Modification B to TCAS 2000 RT-950	L3 ACSS	SB	11.11.98	1 09.01.09	7517900-34-0002	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		C21-3841-024 Revision 01 is superseded to Revision 03	L3 ACSS	IM	11.11.98	2 31.03.09	7517900-34-0003	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	03.10.11		8002395-044	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	07.11.11		8002395-045	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	07.02.12		8002395-046	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	09.04.12		8002395-047	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	08.05.12		8002395-048	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	25.06.12		8002395-049	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	02.10.12		8002395-050	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-10	TCAS 2000-Change of Product Sign.Plates to ACSS	L3 ACSS	SB	10.02.05	6 30.06.11	8002822-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Install New TCAS Product Software to Upgrade the TCAS 2000 Computer	L3 ACSS	SB	16.07.07	4 28.02.10	8006527-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		A specification change in the TCAS 2000 and T2CAS Computer Units	L3 ACSS	TNL	21.09.06	2 20.10.14	8006776-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Install New TCAS Product Software to Upgrade the TCAS 2000 Computer	L3 ACSS	SB	16.07.07	3 30.06.09	8006924-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-9XX		Announcement of Limited Service for TCAS II Computer Unit	L3 ACSS	TNL	07.03.10		8006980	O		ACSS-L3	3P
7517900-XXXXX		New Software upgrades TCAS 2000 Computer Mod. B	L3 ACSS	SB	19.10.07	2 30.09.09	8007014-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Change Current TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Identification Label to a New ACSS Label with 2D Barcode Format	L3 ACSS	SB	15.03.08	5 30.08.11	8007056-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-11	Change Current TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Identification Label to a New ACSS Label with 2D Barcode Format	L3 ACSS	SB	15.03.08	7 15.04.14	8007333-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Change 7 Software Update	L3 ACSS	SB	07.12.07	1 30.01.10	8007466-001	O		ACSS-L3; supersedes C24-3841-029	3A
		Change RCZ-852 Product Identification Label to New ACSS White Polyester Label, Part No. 9000343-003 or -004 with 2D Barcode	L3 ACSS	SB	31.03.09	3 15.03.14	8007634-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		Accessing ACSS Test Documentation Using the ACSS Customer Support Website	L3 ACSS	TNL	04.08.11		8007635-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7517900-55007/55009		Software Upgrade TCAS 2000 Computer	L3 ACSS	SB	31.07.09		8007987-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-55007		Software Upgrade TCAS 2000 Computer Unit, Mod. A	L3 ACSS	SB	31.07.09		8007988-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-55004		Software Upgrade TCAS 2000 Computer Unit, Mod. C	L3 ACSS	SB	31.07.09		8007989-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-910/7517900-XXXXX		RT-910, RT-950/951 - Change 7.1	L3 ACSS	TNL	15.06.09	C 03.08.11	8008040	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Update TCAS 2000 RT-950/-951 - Change 7.1	L3 ACSS	SB	15.02.10	1 30.10.10	8008086-001	O		ACSS-L3; superseded by 8008559-001	3A
4066010-910/911		New TCAS II Change 7.1 Computer Unit	L3 ACSS	SB	15.02.10	3 30.09.11	8008087-001	O		ACSS-L3, superseded by 8008558-001	3P
7517900-XXXXX		Change to Tear off Label Process	L3 ACSS	TNL	31.03.10		8008228	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Updates TCAS 2000 RT-950/-951 - Inst. of new Operational Software	L3 ACSS	SB	12.05.10	2 28.06.11	8008229-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-910/-912		Updates TCAS II Computer Unit - Inst. of new Operational Software	L3 ACSS	SB	25.05.10	3 15.06.14	8008230-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		Change 7 Interference Limiting Airworthiness Directive FAQs	L3 ACSS	TNL	26.08.10	B 03.08.11	8008359	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		Clarification of P/N Verification Steps	L3 ACSS	TNL	31.03.11		8008490	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		TCAS 2000 Hardware Mod H - Modification Improves Reliability of Receiver CCA A5	L3 ACSS	SB	01.01.12	1 29.02.12	8008500-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		TCAS Reaction to Altitude Failures	L3 ACSS	TNL	11.07.11		8008531	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Update TCAS 2000 RT-951 - Change 7.1 with Altitude Correction	L3 ACSS	SB	30.08.11	1 30.09.11	8008537-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Update TCAS 2000 RT-950 for Implementation of Interference Limiting Functionality with Altitude Correction	L3 ACSS	SB	15.01.12		8008542-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-XXX		Navigation -Traffic Alert and collision Avoidance System -TCAS II Computer Unit	L3 ACSS	SB	30.09.11	3 09.04.12	8008558-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Navigation -Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System -TCAS 2000 Computer Unit	L3 ACSS	SB	30.08.11	3 09.04.12	8008559-001	O		ACSS-L3; supersedes 8008086-001	3A
4066010-XXX		Navigation -Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System -TCAS II Computer Unit	L3 ACSS	SB	15.10.12	1 15.05.17	8008666-001	O			3A
7517900-XXXXX		Navigation -Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System -TCAS 2000 Computer Unit	L3 ACSS	SB	15.11.12	1 16.10.14	8008668-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Suspect Parts Technical Newsletter	L3 ACSS	TNL	01.02.12	A 20.06.12	8008704	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Use of USB Adapters with ACSS PC based tools	L3 ACSS	TNL	09.05.13	A 25.06.13	8008989	O		ACSS-L3	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7517900-XXXXX		Use of T2CAS (EDDIT) RS-232 cable with TCAS 2000 and ATDL	L3 ACSS	TNL	10.03.14		8009165	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7514217-34-0002	34-43-04	Install Mod. C in Receiver Assy A5	L3 ACSS	SB	17.08.00	3 09.05.03	C21-3841-029	O		L3	3P
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-11	Conversion of P/N RT 950/951	L3 ACSS	SB	11.11.98	3 30.04.09	C24-3841-024	O		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-910	34-43-04	Install an Update to Change 7 Software	L3 ACSS	SB	19.12.01	2 28.02.09	C24-3841-036	O		L3	3P
7517900-XXXXX		Update to Change 7 Software to Correct Operational Software	L3 ACSS	SB	18.12.01	1 15.01.10	C24-3841-038	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		TCAS Event Team Update	L3 ACSS	TNL	18.01.02	D 15.07.11	TNL-002	O		ACSS-L3	3A
all P/N	23-70-01	Bearing Lubrication Shelf Life	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	25.02.03		A100/A100A CVR 018	O		Model A100X	3P
all P/N	23-70-01	Proper Inspection of Insulation Assemblies	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	15.09.03		A100/A100A CVR 019	O		Model A100X	3P
all P/N	23-70-02	A100S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	07.04.99		A100S SSCVR 003	O		Model A100S	3P
S200-0003()0012-()		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Discontinued Parts Support	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	03.02.11		A200S SSCVR 004	O		ACSS-L3	3A
S200-00XX-XX		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	27.04.98		A200S SSCVR FSB008	O		Model A200S	3P
S200-0003-()80012-()		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Chemical Agent Resistant Clear Coating (Carc) Paint	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	26.06.01	1 10.10.01	A200S001	O		ACCS-L3	3A
S200-0003-()80012-()		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Chemical Agent Resistant Clear Coating	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	26.06.01	1 10.10.01	A200S002	O		ACCS-L3	3A
17A180		Projected Shortage of reel and Tape assembly	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	25.04.00	2 19.12.08	DFR003	O		ACCS-L3	3A
		Bearing Lubrication Shelf Life	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	25.02.03	2 19.12.08	DFR004	O		ACCS-L3	3A
S800-2000/3000-00	31-30-02	Part Number Interchangeability	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	18.02.03		F1000 SSFDR 004	O		Model F1000	3P
all P/N		Digital Flight Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	22.01.99		F800 DFR 001	O		Model F800	3P
all P/N		Bearing Lubrication Shelf Life	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	25.02.03		F800 DFR 004	O		Model F800	3P
all P/N		DFR Power Supply Board	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	01.10.99		F800 DFR FSB032	O		Model F800	3P
		Access to F800 CMMs, SBs, and SILs	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	12.08.14		F800 DFR007	O		Model F800	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	MOD DOT 15: Introduction of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	16.03.15	1 16.06.15	FA2100CVDR 020	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-1020-()	23-70-04	Appl.of CSMU Moisture Resist.Seal&RTV Appl.	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	25.07.03		FA2100CVR 018	O		Model FA2100CVR	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2100-XXX-XX	23-70-04	New Conformal Coating Process for Acquisition Processor Circuit Card Assembly	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	11.03.15		FA2100CVR 037	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	08.09.98		FA2100CVR FSB001	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Enhanced Acquisition Processor	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	30.04.00		FA2100CVR FSB002	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	MOD DOT 15: Introduction of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	16.03.15		FA2100CVR SB 022	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	MOD DOT 15: Introduction of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	16.03.15	2 16.06.15	FA2100CVR SB 022	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Moisture-Resistant Seals	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	25.09.01	1 30.09.02	FA2100CVR SB004	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-XXX-XX	23-70-04	New Conformal Coating Process for Acquisition Processor Circuit Card Assembly	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	11.03.15		FA2100FDR 009	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-XXX-XX		Optional RTV Applications of FA2100FDR	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	14.10.19		FA2100FDR 011	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Moisture-Resistant Seals	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	25.09.01	1 30.09.02	FA2100FDR SB005	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Incorporation of Software Revision 02	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	02.04.02	1 03.10.02	FA2100FDR SB006	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	MOD DOT 14: Introduction of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	16.03.15	6 21.07.17	FA2100FDR SB024	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-XXX-XX	31-30-03	Introduction of new Software Revision and CSMU Part Number	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	22.03.16	3 10.01.18	FA2100FDR SB025	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-XXX-XX	31-30-03	MOD DOT 17 Introduction of new CSMU Part Number	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	15.11.17		FA2100FDR SB026	O		Model FA2100	3A
	23-70-04	Port.Interf.Unit-Option.Mod.for Remote Playback	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	21.07.03		PI SB001	O		Model FA2100CVR	3A
QAR200-XX-XX		Flash Card Installation Precaution	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	01.07.05		QAR 001	O			3A
QAR2XX-XX-XX		INTRODUCTION OF DATA SERVICES	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	02.02.18		QAR 005	O		L3	3A
QAR2XX-XX-XX		WINDOWS 10 COMPATIBLE GROUND STATION UTILITY SOFTWARE	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	22.02.18		QAR 006	O		L3	3A
S800-2000/3000-00	31-30-02	ROSE V 3.5 Release Notes	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	12.09.03		ROSE 3.5	O		Model F1000	3P
		INTRODUCTION OF L-3AR 90-DAY UNDERWATER LOCATOR BEACON	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	01.06.15	1 16.06.15	SB L3AR-001	O			3P
S800-2000-00		INTRODUCTION OF L-3AR 90-DAY UNDERWATER LOCATOR BEACON CONVERSION KIT PN: 068E5542-00									
S800-2000-00		User of the Model F100 Solid State Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	31.10.12		SIL F100SSFDR006	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
all P/N		L-3 Aviation Recorders 90-Day Beacon Retro-Fit Kits	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	01.01.15	2 20.10.15	SIL L-3AR 2015-0005	O			3P
		ULB Battery Hazardous Mat.Shipm.Requirements	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	20.11.03		SIL L3AR-001	O		ALL MODELS	3P
	31-30-20	Introduction of 25304000-05 Memory Card	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	15.11.08	3 23.06.10	uQAR SB003	O		L3	3A
	31-30-20	Introduction of Software Update Revision 05	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	23.06.10		uQAR SB004	O		L3	3A
	31-30-20	Introduction of 2530400006 Memory Card and uQAR Software Change	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	09.09.10		uQAR SB005 (165E2810-31)	O		L3	3A
	31-30-20	Introduction of MOD DOT 3	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	26.04.11		uQAR SB006	O		L3	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Inst.of PS-835A MOD 6/PS-835B MOD 7	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	ASB	20.05.82		A-SB 501-1228-7	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
4066010-904	34-43-04	TCAS II Computer Unit	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	17.08.00	1 01.12.00	C21-3841-027	O		L3	3P
4066010-904/-910	34-43-04	Install Hardware Mod. a. Software Update	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	17.08.00	1 02.01.01	C21-3841-028	O		L3	3P
4066010-904/-910	34-43-04	Install Hardware Mod. a. Software Update	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	11.12.00	1 05.02.01	C24-3841-030	O		L3	3P
4066010-910	34-43-04	Install Updated Test Program	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	26.12.00		C24-3841-034	O		L3	3P
4066010-910	34-43-04	Install TCAS II Computer Unit	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	27.03.01		C24-3841-035	O		L3	3P
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-10	Detailed Explanations	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	NL	31.05.00	1 11.08.00	L23-3841-001	O			3A
4066010-904	34-43-04	TCAS II And TCAS 2000 Systems	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	NL	04.10.00		L23-3841-002	O		L3	3P
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-10	TCAS 2000 Change 7 Onboard Aircr.Load.	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	NL	19.12.00		L23-3841-003	O		L3	3A
4066010-910		Change 7 Software	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	NL	17.01.01		L23-3841-004	O			3P
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Installation of MOD 1	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	24.03.81	B 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-1	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Retrofit to provide an emergency buss fuse	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	26.06.84	C 15.05.04	SB 501-1228-10	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	MOD to PS-835A/MOD 3 to PS-835C	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	25.02.87	A 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-11	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Incorp.of MOD to prevent shorting Battery Cells	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	22.11.88	A 20.11.03	SB 501-1228-12	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Add.fuse to provide protect.against improp.charging	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	23.11.88	A 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-13	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-04	24-30-02	Incorporation of MOD 5 to PS-835D	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	17.03.97	B 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-14	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Emergency Power Supply	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	15.05.03	A 20.06.03	SB 501-1228-15	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Installation of MOD 2	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	24.08.81	B 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-2	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Installation of MOD 3	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	25.08.81	A 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-3	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Inst.of PS-835A MOD3/PS-835B MOD 4	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	26.08.81	B 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-4	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Inst.of PS-835A MOD4/PS-835B MOD 5	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	16.10.85	B 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-5	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Inst.of PS-835A MOD5/PS-835B MOD 6	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	16.01.82	D 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-6	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Retrofit of PS-835A/B to PS-835C/D	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	17.12.99	B 30.01.02	SB 501-1228-8	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Apply MOD 7 to PS-835A/MOD 8 to PS-835B	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	26.06.84	A 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-9	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	01.09.95	D 11.10.99	SB 501-1568-1	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	14.02.97	A 01.05.97	SB 501-1568-2	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	15.12.99	B 15.12.00	SB 501-1568-3	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	15.05.01		SB 501-1568-5	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	15.05.01		SB 501-1568-6	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	15.02.01		SB 501-1568-7	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Cleaning and disinfecting guidance	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	01.05.20		SL-001	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Repair of printed-circuit board(s)	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	17.09.70	C 26.11.03	SL-1	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Provide a self-test procedure	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	05.04.88	A	SL-105	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Repl.Cells for Emergency Power Supplies	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	03.03.98	A 07.08.00	SL-109	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Designated NOT FIELD REPARABLE Assy.	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	14.02.90		SL-112	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Resistor Substitution	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	17.07.91	A 21.10.91	SL-114	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Timely and Responsive Service	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	18.03.96	A 28.03.01	SL-126	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Information Pertaining to EPS Installation	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	30.05.97	A 15.03.03	SL-136	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Maintenance Manual Availability	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SIL	31.03.16		SL-141	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
501-1228-XX	24-30-02	L3 COMMUNICATIONSShipping Instructions For International Customers	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	05.04.21	F	SL-261	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-XX	24-30-02	Shipping Instructions For International Customers	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	24.07.19	E	SL-261	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-XX	24-30-02	Replacement Battery of the PS-835	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	26.01.17	E	SL-264	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-XX	24-30-02	Shelf Life - Sealed Lead Acid Batteries (Cells)	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	11.05.17	D	SL-269	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Literature Package Distribution	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	04.02.20	A	SL-353	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Index of SB, SL, SA and SM	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	15.09.98	B	22.08.03 SL-43	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Replacement of the PS-823 w. PS-835	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	01.09.81	A	23.07.03 SL-48	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Moisture/Fungus proof.of BFG elect.CCA	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	06.01.86	E	02.10.00 SL-49	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Index Technical Publications	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	15.09.98	B	22.08.03 SL-51	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Lead Acid Battery Outgassing	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	11.11.82	D	28.02.04 SL-64	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-XX	24-30-02	PS-835 () - Battery Maintenance	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	01.06.84	AD	11.04.18 SL-80	O			3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Repl.of NiCad Battery Celles and Packs	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	05.12.91	B	05.12.91 SL-84	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Battery Cell Tiedown Straps	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	14.12.84		SL-85	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
1048A0000-02		Flap Actuator - Introduction of Spring Collar and Locking Sleeve	LIEBHERR	SB	09.11.99		1048A-27-02	O			3P
1050A0000-03/-04		Change of Position 1 Discrete Signal	LIEBHERR	SB	03.05.01		1050A-27-01	O			3A
1050A0000-03/-04		Flight Contr.-New Flight Data Rec.Signal	LIEBHERR	SB	09.07.04		1050A-27-02	O			3A
1059A0000-02		Flight Control-Ground Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	SB	05.03.99		1059A-27-01	O			3P
1059A0000-02		Upgrade of Ground Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	SB	26.01.01	1	10.03.01 1059A-27-02	O			3P
2097H020900	21-34-03	Relief out of Low Setting	LIEBHERR	SB	15.06.98		SB 2097H-21-01	O		ABG-SEMCA	3A
2097H020900	21-34-03	Production Impr./Main Valve Red.Leakage	LIEBHERR	SB	31.12.01		SB 2097H-21-02	O			3A
2099J020900	21-34-04	Relief out of Low Setting	LIEBHERR	SB	31.12.01		SB 2099J-21-01	O			3A
2099J020900	21-34-04	Production Impr./Main Valve Red.Leakage	LIEBHERR	SB	31.12.01		SB 2099J-21-02	O			3A
22260A010101	21-34-01	Improvement of The Operation	LIEBHERR	SB	21.03.97	2	17.02.98 SB 22260A-21-01	O		ABG-SEMCA	3P
22260A020201	21-34-01	Various Hardware Modifications	LIEBHERR	SB	29.06.99		SB 22260A-21-02	O		ABG-SEMCA	3P
22260A030201	21-34-01	Backlighting Reliability/Arinc Circuit	LIEBHERR	SB	21.01.00		SB 22260A-21-03	O		ABG-SEMCA	3P
		New AOG Fax Number	LIEBHERR	SIL	14.02.96		SIL 082	O			3A
		Change Of Name	LIEBHERR	SIL	01.07.96		SIL 087	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2099JXXX		Revised Telephone a.Fax Numbers	LIEBHERR	SIL	27.11.00		SIL 132	O			3A
22260A010101	21-34-01	Filter Plugs On Manometric Box	LIEBHERR	SIL	01.12.95		SIL LS2099J-21-01	O		ABG-SEMCA	3A
		Cabin Pressure Controller - Software	LIEBHERR	SIL	07.05.95		SIL LS22260A-21-01	O		ABG-SEMCA	3P
		Initiation and Continuous Monitoring Improvements									
22260AXXX	21-34-01	Cabin Pressure Controller - Removal	LIEBHERR	SIL	10.11.95		SIL LS22260A-21-02	O		OBSOLETED	3P
		Raison Not confirmed Information Sheet									
		Caution Concerning Non OEM Approved Repair Stations And Part Manufacturers	LIEBHERR	SIL	21.09.95		SILVALL\003	O		ABG-SEMCA	3A
		Change of E-Mail Address for Liebherr Aerospace	LIEBHERR TOUL	GIL	12.09.06		GIL	O			3A
10839X	73-10-08	Fuel Oil Exchanger - Pressure Differential Switch Threaded Cap Safety Wire Insp.	MABS	SB	15.12.11		10839-73-08	O			3P
		Alternate Lockwire Method for Fasteners with Recessed Heads	MABS	SL	30.11.99	2 07.08.09	GS-SL-52	O			3A
Repl.of Doc.-No. GS-SL-67		Change to MABS Paint Application Procedures	MABS	SL	07.11.08		GS-SL-68	O		ABSC	3A
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Ni-Cad-Batterie Typ DTSP-400L	MARATHON	IPL	16.07.91		IPL-1096	O		31879-001	3A
	24-20-XX	Electrical Power- Static Inverter - Phase Lock Testing	MARATHON	SB	10.09.90		SB 091090-003	O		Avionics Instruments	3A
PC-251-1C	24-20-07	Electrical Power - Static Inverter - MOD A	MARATHON	SB	12.09.90		SB 091290-005	O		Avionics Instruments	3A
PC-251-2A	24-20-07	Electrical Power - Static Inverter - MOD A to PC-251-2A improve reliability	MARATHON	SB	15.09.97		SB 091597-022	O		Avionics Instruments	3A
PC-251-1C (4487-4950)	24-20-07	Static Inverter-Damaged C7 Causing Out-Of-Spec Frequency	MARATHON	SB	19.09.90		SB 091990-006	O		Avionics Instruments	3A
		For Repairs – Effective immediately all Flite-Tronics returned goods should be shipped to our sister location	MARATHON	SI	20.11.06		VDN-0427	O		Avionics Instruments	3A
		SB/SL Index Do328	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	30.03.95	4 01.02.05	SB 800-32-000	S			3A
22730/22731-000-07	32-11-01	MLG - Leg / Main Body	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	30.05.97		SB 800-32-001	O			3P
22730/22731-000-07	32-11-01	MLG - Leg / New Jacking Point	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	07.07.95		SB 800-32-002	O			3P
22730/22731-000-07	32-11-01	Locking Roller of the MLG	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	01.10.94		SB 800-32-003	O			3P
22890/22895-000-01	32-31-XX	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	01.10.94		SB 800-32-004	O			3A
22730/22731-000-07	32-11-01	Locking Roller of the MLG	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	06.06.94		SB 800-32-006	O			3P
22420-000-04	32-11-04	MLG - Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	06.11.95	1 30.09.96	SB 800-32-009	O			3P
22405-000-03	32-31-05	M/NLG - Uplock Unit	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	30.03.95	1 07.12.95	SB 800-32-011	O			3P
22730/22731-000-04	32-11-01	MLG - Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	06.11.95	1 30.09.96	SB 800-32-013	O			3P
22730-/31-000		MLG - Main Body and Trailing Arm	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	18.01.99	1 19.07.99	SB 800-32-014	O			3P
22730/22731-000-05	32-11-01	MLG - Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	05.08.96		SB 800-32-015	O			3P
24125-000-00	32-31-06	MLG - Leg / Actuating Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	12.01.96		SB 800-32-017	O			3A

07 / 29 / 22

Page 97 of 133

3

SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

*3P = Dornier 328

*3A = Dornier 328 and 328 JET

EFFECTIVITY: ALL

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
23180-000-02	32-51-08	NLG - Leg / Nose Wheel Steering	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	23.04.96		SB 800-32-019	O			3A
23100-000-00	32-21-00	NLG - Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	12.02.97		SB 800-32-020	O			3P
23200-000-02	32-21-16	NLG - Brace Assy / Upper Brace	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	21.03.97		SB 800-32-022	O			3P
22730/22731-000-XX	32-11-01	MLG - Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	03.12.97	1 04.01.99	SB 800-32-023	O			3P
22405-000-04	32-31-05	M/NLG - Uplock Unit / Locking Perform.	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	22.10.96		SB 800-32-024	O			3P
24260-000-01	32-09-01	MLG - Brace Assy - Unlocking Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	26.05.98	1 03.07.98	SB 800-32-025	O			3P
23100/23110-000-00/1		NLG - Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	07.05.97		SB 800-32-027	O			3P
22730/22731-000-07	32-11-01	MLG - Leg / Shot Peening	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	27.11.00		SB 800-32-028	O			3P
22730/22731-000-07	32-11-01	MLG - Leg / New Lubricated Bushes	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	19.07.99		SB 800-32-029	O			3P
22730/22731-0/300-00		MLG - Legs / Universal Joint Pins Insp.	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	27.11.00		SB 800-32-031	O			3A
22730/22731-000-8	32-11-01	MLG - Legs / Universal Joint Pins Repl.	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	27.11.00		SB 800-32-033	O			3P
22455-000-1	32-32-00	MLG - Assist Actuator - Material Change	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	14.11.00		SB 800-32-034	O			3A
23100-000-2/-300-4		NLG - Leg / Reloc.of Connector Mounting Hole	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	18.10.01		SB 800-32-036	O			3A
23100/23285/23415/23425		NLG - Leg / Reloc.of Identification Sleeve	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	18.10.01		SB 800-32-037	O			3A
22730-/31-000-00		MLG - Insp.of the MLG Wheel Axles	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	30.03.05	1 03.03.05	SB 800-32-040	O			3P
		NLG and MLG Definition of Restoration Tasks for the NLG and MLG	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	13.04.11		SB 800-32-045	O			3A
		Nose Landing Gear	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	30.05.13		SB 800-32-046	O			3P
		Nose Landing Gear Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	30.05.13		SB 800-32-049	O			3A
		Landing Gear Repair Concessions	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	30.11.01		SL 000-32-004	O			3A
		Landing Gear - New Warranty Claims Process	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	15.06.09		SL 000-32-010	O			3A
		Product and Costumer Support	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	09.12.94		SL 800-32-008	O			3A
		M/NLG - Parts with Limited Life	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	20.11.96		SL 800-32-021	O			3A
23200-000-01	32-21-16	NLG - Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	23.12.96		SL 800-32-026	O			3P
	12-21-00	Cleaning of the Landing Gears	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	20.08.99		SL 800-32-030	O			3A
22515-000-00/22515-300-00	32-11-00	Landing Gear - Introduction of Logbooks	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	08.06.18		SL 800-32-050	O		Now SAFRAN	3A
		Permanent Disposal of Scrap Aircraft Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SIL	23.05.13		SL GA 32-104	O			3A
		Fitting of non approved Dowty Rotol Limited parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	16.08.84		SL GA2	O			3A
		Technical Manual Query Report	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	13.03.90		SL GA3	O			3A
		Application for Concession to Repair Standard	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	17.04.91	1 10.04.96	SL GA4	O			3A
106100		2. Handset for Galley	MÜHLENBERG	SB	01.08.95		SB106100-25-08	O		DIEHL	3A
106100		Replacing of Ice Chest Flap	MÜHLENBERG	SB	15.04.96		SB106100-54	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
106100X		Installation of Handgrip	MÜHLENBERG	SB	08.06.01	C 07.08.01	SB106100F25-01	O			3A
113218	25-29-21	Add.Doors/Cover f.Music Entertain.C.	MÜHLENBERG	SB	14.09.00	A 11.01.01	SB113218-25-01	O			3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Air Conditioning - Cold Air Unit	NGL	SB	07.01.98	1 11.05.99	SB 1716D-21-500	O			3A
4067B000/-002	36-11-03	Introduction of Lever Assy	NGL	SB	25.03.96		SB 4067B-36-116	O			3P
4067B000/-001	36-11-03	Introd.of Exfoliated Graphite Gaskets	NGL	SB	12.04.96		SB 4067B-36-118	O			3P
4067B000-002/-003	36-11-03	Pressure Reducing a.Shut-Off Valve	NGL	SB	22.12.98		SB 4067B-36-124	O			3P
4067B000-003/-005	36-11-03	Intro.of Build Standard Change Dornier 328Jet	NGL	SB	23.08.05		SB 4067B-36-127	O			3A
4067B000-004/-006	36-11-03	Intro.of Build Standard Change Dornier 328	NGL	SB	23.08.05		SB 4067B-36-128	O			3A
4068B000-002	21-51-03	Flow Control and Shut Off Valve	NGL	SB	15.07.98		SB 4068B-21-504	O			3A
4069B000-002	36-11-10	Pneumatic - Cross Feed Valve	NGL	SB	21.07.98		SB 4069B-36-123	O			3A
5569C035	21-51-10	Introd.of Environmental Control Unit	NGL	SB	30.06.96	1 02.07.96	SB 5569C-21-479	O			3A
		Non OEM Replacement Parts	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SB	06.03.98		SB 26-1121	O			3A
33100016-1/30903870	26-22-37	328 APU Fire Extinguishing System	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SB	15.11.00		SB 33100016-26-1	O			3A
30903870		Life of HTL Cartridges	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SB	15.10.73	2 01.06.91	SB 83-2A	O			3A
		Markings on Fire Extinguishers	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SIL	15.07.94		SIL 26-1109	O			3A
		Warning Label Halon 1301	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SIL	15.05.95		SIL 26-1114	O			3A
		Hydrostatic Testing Interval	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SIL	31.07.95		SIL 26-1115	O			3A
		Use of PMA Parts	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SIL	30.08.95		SIL 26-1116	O			3A
		Information Regarding Dot Required K Certification for Hermetically Sealed Fire Extinguishers	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SIL	07.11.14		SIL 26-1403	O			3A
42086	29-10-50	Electric Motor Driven Variable Delivery Hydraulic Pumps	PARKER	SB	27.11.00		SB 42086-29-298	O			3P
41590-200		Ducting Assembly - Compesated Elbow	PERKINELMER	SB	20.11.01		SB 36-001	O			3P
		Maint. Instructions for operation in areas containing low concentrations of volcanic ash	PWC	SI	21.04.10	1 19.05.10	25-2010	O			3A
3043515	72-XX- XX	Cleaning Insp. Rep. (CIR) Vol. 1-16	PWC	CIR Manual	31.12.95	33 26.10.15	3043515	O			3P
		Insp.Tasks to Allow Return to Service of Improperly Preserved PW119B/C engines	PWC	SI	20.06.11		49-2011	O			3P
PW100-72-A21798	72-10-00	Replacement of Propeller Shaft	PWC	ASB	23.03.11	5 20.03.12	A21798	O			3P
PW100-72-A21801		Inspection of Propeller Shaft	PWC	ASB	12.05.11	1 18.05.11	A21801	O			3P
PW100-72-A21802	72-10-00	Replacement of Propeller Shaft	PWC	ASB	10.05.11	4 16.03.12	A21802	O			3P
PW100-72-A21813	72-10-00	Inspection of Propeller Shaft	PWC	ASB	08.03.12	3 21.03.12	A21813	O			3P
3108502-01		P2.5 Check Valve Assembly	PWC	CSB	16.03.92		CSB 3036421-75-01	O			3P
3108502-02		P2.5 Check Valve Assembly	PWC	CSB	16.03.92		CSB 3036421-75-02	O			3P
3108502-02	75-30-01	P2.5 Check Valve Assembly	PWC	CSB	18.11.96		CSB 3036421-75-03	O			3P
3111712-01		Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	27.03.91	1 12.10.92	CSB 3036422-75-01	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3111017-01	75-30-04	Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	01.06.92	1 12.10.92	CSB 3036422-75-02	O			3P
3111017-02	75-30-04	Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	01.06.92	1 12.10.92	CSB 3036422-75-03	O			3P
3111017-01	75-30-04	Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	12.10.92		CSB 3036422-75-04	O			3P
3111017-01	75-30-04	Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	12.10.92		CSB 3036422-75-05	O			3P
3112824-01	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	12.10.92		CSB 3036422-75-07	O			3P
3112825-03	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	12.10.92		CSB 3036422-75-08	O			3P
3112825-01	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	12.10.92		CSB 3036422-75-09	O			3P
3108957-01	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	12.10.92		CSB 3036422-75-10	O			3P
3118778-01	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	14.06.93	3 30.11.99	CSB 3036422-75-11	O			3P
3118642-01	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	06.05.96	1 21.02.00	CSB 3036422-75-13	O			3P
3118778-01	75-30-02	Intercompressor Bleed Valve	PWC	CSB	14.02.16		CSB 3036422-75-14	O			3P
3033339	74-20-01	Ignition Cable Assembly	PWC	CSB	22.02.93		CSB 3036423-74-01	O			3P
3037380		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	18.09.91		CSB 3037038-73-01	O			3P
3034219		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	09.03.92		CSB 3037038-73-02	O			3P
3034225		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	09.03.92		CSB 3037038-73-03	O			3P
3037380		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	09.03.92		CSB 3037038-73-04	O			3P
3038105		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	21.12.92		CSB 3037038-73-05	O			3P
3038118		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	13.10.92		CSB 3037038-73-06	O			3P
3038105	73-10-03	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	07.07.97	2 12.04.00	CSB 3037038-73-07	O			3P
3045667	73-10-03	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	09.07.97		CSB 3037038-73-08	O			3P
3034219	73-10-03	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	01.12.99	1 23.04.01	CSB 3037038-73-09	O			3P
3053903-01	73-10-03	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	23.04.01		CSB 3037038-73-10	O			3P
3037381		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	18.09.91		CSB 3037326-73-01	O			3P
3034215		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	09.03.92		CSB 3037326-73-02	O			3P
3034731		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	09.03.92		CSB 3037326-73-03	O			3P
3034729		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	09.03.92		CSB 3037326-73-04	O			3P
3037381		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	09.03.92	1 08.09.04	CSB 3037326-73-05	O			3P
3038118		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	13.10.92		CSB 3037326-73-06	O			3P
3038117		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	09.03.92		CSB 3037326-73-07	O			3P
3038825		Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	21.12.92	1 07.09.04	CSB 3037326-73-08	O			3P
3038825	73-10-04	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	13.10.92	1 31.03.93	CSB 3037326-73-09	O			3P
3038825	73-10-04	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	09.07.97		CSB 3037326-73-10	O			3P
3038826	73-10-04	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	09.07.97		CSB 3037326-73-11	O			3P
3038826	73-10-04	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	01.12.99	1 23.04.01	CSB 3037326-73-12	O			3P
3053917-01	73-10-04	Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	23.04.01		CSB 3037326-73-13	O			3P
3037688	74-20-02	Ignition Cable Assembly	PWC	CSB	01.03.93		CSB 3038532-74-01	O			3P
3038915	74-20-02	Ignition Cable Assembly	PWC	CSB	01.03.93		CSB 3038532-74-02	O			3P
3056640	73-10-05	Insp.of Fuel Manifold Adapter	PWC	CSB	29.11.02	3 21.02.03	CSB 3056640-73-01	O			3P
3056640		Insp.of Fuel Manifold Adapters	PWC	CSB	29.11.02	4 31.07.03	CSB 3056640-73-01	O			3P
3056640-73-03		Inspection / Modification of Fuel Manifold Adapters	PWC	CSB	19.12.09	3 15.12.17	CSB 3056640-73-03	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3056640		Fuel Manifold Adapters	PWC	CSB	20.07.12	3 08.01.14	CSB 3056640-73-04	O			3P
30B1704	75-10-10	Modif.of Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve15	PWC	CSB	15.12.93		CSB 30B1410-75-01	O			3P
30B5108-01	75-10-10	Modif.of Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve	PWC	CSB	15.11.99		CSB 30B1410-75-02	O			3P
30B5108-01/-02	75-10-10	Modif.of Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve	PWC	CSB	15.11.99		CSB 30B1417-75-02	O			3P
30B5108-03	75-10-10	Modif.of Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve	PWC	CSB	29.01.01		CSB 30B1417-75-04	O			3P
30B5108-04	75-10-10	Modif.of Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve	PWC	CSB	08.07.02		CSB 30B1417-75-05	O			3P
		Repl.of #29 Bearing and Bevel Gear	PWC	CSPN	01.12.05	3 31.10.13	CSPN 1000591	O		C L O S E D	3P
		No.15 Bearing Replacement	PWC	CSPN	27.02.08	3 31.10.13	CSPN 1002527	O		C L O S E D	3P
		Stocking Repl.of PW100 Preformed Packing	PWC	CSPN	01.06.07		CSPN 1002749	O			3P
		Repl. of First Stage Power Turbine Blade	PWC	CSPN	17.04.08	1 29.11.13	CSPN 1003455	O		C L O S E D	3P
		Repl.of Oil Filler Neck Tube Valve	PWC	CSPN	12.05.09	1 13.10.13	CSPN 1004364	O		C L O S E D	3P
		Replacement of Propeller Shaft	PWC	CSPN	16.06.11		CSPN 1005865	O			3P
		First Stage Power Turbine Blades (PT1 Blades)	PWC	CSPN	07.11.12	4 02.12.13	CSPN 1006354	O			3P
		PW100 Mechanical Fuel Control Unit	PWC	CSPN	04.06.13	1 22.12.16	CSPN 1006830	O			3P
		First Stage Power Turbine Blades Soft Time Replacement	PWC	CSPN	03.10.13	3 06.08.14	CSPN 1007005	O			3P
3120075-02		Inspection Fuel Oil Heat Exchanger	PWC	CSPN	13.05.15	1 17.04.17	CSPN 1008190	O			3P
3115601-01		HIGH PRESSURE TURBINE BLADE - INSPECTION/REPLACEMENT	PWC	CSPN	04.02.16		CSPN 1008357	O			3P
PWC54613		Fuel Manifold Leak Check Tool	PWC	CSPN	30.01.95	2 27.02.95	CSPN A94031	O			3P
3104103-01		First-Stage Power-Turbine Blade Repl.	PWC	CSPN	30.09.98	8 20.11.06	CSPN A95044	O			3P
3120963-01		First-Stage Power-Turbine Blade SSR	PWC	CSPN	01.11.95		CSPN A95049	O			3P
3116827-01		Inner Front Vane-ring Air Seal	PWC	CSPN	26.01.96	3 27.02.06	CSPN A96002	O			3P
3120948-01		Gas Generator Case Rework	PWC	CSPN	30.01.97	3 05.01.01	CSPN A97004	O			3P
3121706-01		No. 5 Bearing Replacement	PWC	CSPN	01.02.97	3 14.09.00	CSPN A97005	O			3P
3044777-01		Fuel Nozzle Adapter Transf. Tube Repl.	PWC	CSPN	14.08.97		CSPN A97019	O			3P
3121866-01		Oil-Pr.-Diff. Automatic-Reset Switch Repl.	PWC	CSPN	14.09.98	2 05.01.01	CSPN A98027	O			3P
3112379-01		Outer Combust. Liner Center Cooling Ring	PWC	CSPN	05.03.99	1 14.02.00	CSPN A99003	O			3P
3118148-01		Insulation Blankets for the P3 Venturi	PWC	CSPN	12.08.93	2 26.11.97	CSPN C93018	O			3P
3118888-02		Upgrade Engine Control to DR005 Conf.	PWC	CSPN	15.07.94	1 13.07.95	CSPN C94018	O			3P
		Life Limited History Record	PWC	SPB	02.07.97		PW100 SPB 101	O			3P
		Packaging Material	PWC	SPB	08.01.98	1 30.10.98	PW100 SPB 102	O			3P
	24-39-55	Chip Detector Option	PWC	SPB	23.04.98	1 20.12.00	PW100 SPB 104	O			3P
		RGB-Housing-Sets Assy	PWC	SPB	04.06.99		PW100 SPB 108	O			3P
		Flow-Divider a.Dump-Valve Shipp.Cover	PWC	SPB	15.03.99		PW100 SPB 111	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Combustion-Chamber-Inner-Liner	PWC	SPB	18.09.00		PW100 SPB 112	O			3P
		Introduction of Fuel Heater	PWC	SPB	08.12.99	1 26.10.14	PW100 SPB 116	O			3P
		Repl.of Tube Heat Shrinkable	PWC	SPB	21.03.00		PW100 SPB 119	O			3P
		Low-Pressure-Diffuser-Case-Assy	PWC	SPB	18.09.00		PW100 SPB 121	O			3P
		Repl.of Abradable Seals	PWC	SPB	02.03.01		PW100 SPB 124	O			3P
		Repl.of Shipping Caps	PWC	SPB	27.03.01	1 27.06.14	PW100 SPB 126	O			3P
		Repl.of Jacking Flange Insert	PWC	SPB	18.12.01		PW100 SPB 127	O			3P
		Repl.of Engine Shipping Container Caps	PWC	SPB	21.09.92		PW100 SPB 13	O			3P
		Repl.of Fuel Pump Filter Insp.Parts Kit	PWC	SPB	11.02.02	2 25.11.14	PW100 SPB 130	O			3P
		Repl.of Air-Pressure-Valve-Boss Gasket	PWC	SPB	11.03.02		PW100 SPB 131	O			3P
		Replace of engine data plates	PWC	SPB	12.06.02		PW100 SPB 132	O			3P
		Repl.of Magnetic Plug Chip Detector	PWC	SPB	25.03.03		PW100 SPB 133	O			3P
		Intro.of No. 18 Bearing Option (IC)	PWC	SPB	28.02.03		PW100 SPB 134	O			3P
		Turbofan Engine-Repl.of Oil Strainer	PWC	SPB	30.01.03		PW100 SPB 135	O			3P
		Replacement of P2.5 Check Valve Gasket	PWC	SPB	10.05.04		PW100 SPB 142	O			3P
		Introduction of Oil Filter Element (IC)	PWC	SPB	05.04.05		PW100 SPB 143	O			3P
		Altern.Source of No.1 and 7 Bearing Option	PWC	SPB	15.02.05		PW100 SPB 144	O			3P
		Alt.Source of Oil Filter Element Option (IC)	PWC	SPB	22.03.05		PW100 SPB 146	O			3P
		Alt.Source of Fuel Filter Element Option (IC)	PWC	SPB	09.06.05	2 03.04.14	PW100 SPB 147	O			3P
		Repl.of Shipping Container Steel Strapping	PWC	SPB	14.07.05		PW100 SPB 148	O			3P
		Repl.of No.5 Oil Bearing Nozzles	PWC	SPB	30.08.05	1 09.09.05	PW100 SPB 149	O			3P
		Intro.of No.2 Bearing Housing (IC) Option	PWC	SPB	30.08.05		PW100 SPB 150	O			3P
		Repl.of Multiple Jet Oil Nozzle Assy	PWC	SPB	19.09.05		PW100 SPB 151	O			3P
		Replace of Nut Option (IC) Detail	PWC	SPB	05.12.05		PW100 SPB 152	O			3P
		Repl.of No. 5 Bearing Air & Oil Seal	PWC	SPB	29.06.07		PW100 SPB 153	O			3P
		Repl.of Fuel-Manifold-Adapter Options	PWC	SPB	18.09.07	1 14.12.09	PW100 SPB 155	O			3P
		Repl.of Nut Option (IC) Deatil	PWC	SPB	10.12.07	1 14.03.08	PW100 SPB 156	O			3P
		Repl.Low-Press.-Diffuser-Case Self-Locking Nuts	PWC	SPB	21.05.08		PW100 SPB 157	O			3P
		Intercompr. Bleed Valve Servo Filter Insp.	PWC	SPB	23.03.92		PW100 SPB 16	O			3P
		Introduction of Bearing Option (IC)	PWC	SPB	05.03.09		PW100 SPB 161	O			3P
		Replacement of Intercompressor Bleed Valve Air Filter	PWC	SPB	15.07.09		PW100 SPB 162	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Introduction of Ball Bearing Option (IC) Number Revised	PWC	SPB	09.05.09		PW100 SPB 163	O			3P
		Replacement of Gasket	PWC	SPB	10.07.09		PW100 SPB 164	O			3P
		Replacement of Nut Option - Interchangeability Control (IC) Number	PWC	SPB	16.07.09	2 06.12.12	PW100 SPB 165	O			3P
		Repl.of Shipping Container Shear Mounts	PWC	SPB	01.10.09		PW100 SPB 166	O			3P
		Introduction of Bearing	PWC	SPB	16.11.09		PW100 SPB 167	O			3P
		Replacement of Self Locking Nut	PWC	SPB	10.11.09		PW100 SPB 168	O			3P
		Introduction of Ball Bearing Option (IC) Number Revised	PWC	SPB	09.02.10		PW100 SPB 169	O			3P
		Part Substitution List	PWC	SPB	24.03.11	2 06.11.14	PW100 SPB 170	O			3P
		Introduction of Alternate Source for Self Locking Nut	PWC	SPB	30.11.11		PW100 SPB 171	O			3P
		Replacement of Bus Bar	PWC	SPB	22.08.12		PW100 SPB 174	O			3P
		Introduction of Power Turbine Balancing Shaft Assembly (IC)	PWC	SPB	02.11.12		PW100 SPB 175	O			3P
		Repl. of Retaining Ring	PWC	SPB	08.07.13	1 21.08.13	PW100 SPB 178	O			3P
		Introd.of Thermocouple Immersion	PWC	SPB	07.10.91		PW100 SPB 2	O			3P
		Power Turb.Disk Assy	PWC	SPB	21.09.92		PW100 SPB 23	O			3P
		Counters.Tub.Rivet									
		High Press.Rotor Balancing Assy No.4	PWC	SPB	10.08.92		PW100 SPB 25	O			3P
		Oil Nozzle Strainer Element Assembly	PWC	SPB	16.11.92	1 27.03.96	PW100 SPB 28	O			3P
		Combust. Chamber Cooling Ring	PWC	SPB	30.11.92	1 26.10.95	PW100 SPB 32	O			3P
		LPT Housing Flange and Ring	PWC	SPB	22.02.93	1 27.06.94	PW100 SPB 33	O			3P
		Metal Seal Ring	PWC	SPB	14.04.93	5 08.10.98	PW100 SPB 34	O			3P
		Loop Cushion Clamp Assy	PWC	SPB	19.04.93	4 15.02.17	PW100 SPB 37	O			3P
		Power Turbine Rotor Balancing Assy	PWC	SPB	19.04.93	2 14.02.94	PW100 SPB 39	O			3P
		HPT Blade History Record	PWC	SPB	15.11.93	1 28.03.94	PW100 SPB 40	O			3P
		Combust.Chamber Inner Bottom Liner	PWC	SPB	21.06.93	1 03.06.94	PW100 SPB 43	O			3P
		Front Inner Vane Ring Housing Assy	PWC	SPB	14.06.93		PW100 SPB 44	O			3P
		Power Turbine Shaft Balancing Assy	PWC	SPB	14.06.93		PW100 SPB 45	O			3P
		Power Turbine Shaft Balancing Assy	PWC	SPB	13.09.93		PW100 SPB 46	O			3P
		Engine Ship.Container	PWC	SPB	12.10.93	1 24.02.05	PW100 SPB 52	O			3P
		Reinforc.Corners									
		Gas Generator Fireseal Supp. Ring	PWC	SPB	20.12.93		PW100 SPB 53	O			3P
		P2.5 and P3 Air Pressure Valve Assy	PWC	SPB	08.04.94		PW100 SPB 56	O			3P
		Fuel Pump Filter/Pressure Switch	PWC	SPB	02.05.94		PW100 SPB 57	O			3P
		Repl.of Power Turbine Blade	PWC	SPB	29.04.94	3 17.10.95	PW100 SPB 61	O			3P
		Switch.Valve to Rear Inl.Case Tube Assy	PWC	SPB	15.11.94	1 25.01.95	PW100 SPB 64	O			3P
		Low Pressure Diffuser Duct Assy	PWC	SPB	20.12.94		PW100 SPB 65	O			3P
		Oversized Selflocking Inserts	PWC	SPB	19.04.95		PW100 SPB 66	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Fuel Manifold Adapt. Packings	PWC	SPB	24.01.95	1 12.07.95	PW100 SPB 67	O			3P
		Introd.of Fuel Heater	PWC	SPB	16.02.95		PW100 SPB 68	O			3P
		Introd.of Flanged Roller Bearing Option	PWC	SPB	08.09.92		PW100 SPB 7	O			3P
		Intro.of Self-Locking Nut, P2.5 Check Valve Assy	PWC	SPB	04.04.97	2 05.06.07	PW100 SPB 70	O			3P
		Low Pressure Turbine Stator Assy	PWC	SPB	01.05.95	7 10.12.18	PW100 SPB 72	O			3P
		Dust Cap Electrical Connector	PWC	SPB	28.02.96		PW100 SPB 73	O			3P
		Addition of Washers	PWC	SPB	28.11.96		PW100 SPB 74	O			3P
		Fuel Pump Inspection Kit	PWC	SPB	09.02.96		PW100 SPB 75	O			3P
		Introd.of Regulating Valve Parts Kit	PWC	SPB	27.02.96		PW100 SPB 77	O			3P
		Counterweight Class,Power TDB Assy	PWC	SPB	04.04.97		PW100 SPB 78	O			3P
		Repl.of Fuel Pump	PWC	SPB	27.10.95		PW100 SPB 79	O			3P
		Removal of Ignition Exciter Option	PWC	SPB	08.07.96		PW100 SPB 80	O			3P
		Repl.of Fuel Heater Inspection Kit	PWC	SPB	08.02.96		PW100 SPB 82	O			3P
		Repl.of Auxiliary Tank Covers	PWC	SPB	24.02.96		PW100 SPB 83	O			3P
		Fuel Manifold Adapter Option	PWC	SPB	24.04.96		PW100 SPB 86	O			3P
		Impeller Assy,Centrifugal,High Press.	PWC	SPB	17.05.96		PW100 SPB 87	O			3P
		Low Press.Turbine Housing Nut Option	PWC	SPB	05.11.96		PW100 SPB 90	O			3P
		Bearing Spacer/Oil Slinger	PWC	SPB	16.01.97		PW100 SPB 94	O			3P
		Overspeed Governor Shipping Cover	PWC	SPB	03.03.97		PW100 SPB 95	O			3P
		Repl.of Fuel Manifold Parts Kit	PWC	SPB	18.08.97		PW100 SPB 97	O			3P
		Reduction Gearbox Preformed Pack.	PWC	SPB	07.07.97		PW100 SPB 98	O			3P
		Introduction of Tubular Rivets	PWC	SPB	03.06.97	2 12.04.11	PW100 SPB 99	O			3P
PW100-TP-72-1	72-00-00	Approved Listing of Lubricating Oils	PWC	SB	15.11.84	4 13.09.93	SB 20001	O			3P
PW100-TP-72-2		Rotor Components - Service Life	PWC	SB	15.11.84	11 13.09.93	SB 20002	O			3P
PW100-TP-72-4	72-00-00	Engine Fuels and Additives	PWC	SB	15.11.84	4 13.09.93	SB 20004	O			3P
PW100-TP-72-626		Cleanable Main Oil Pressure Filter	PWC	SB	11.12.89		SB 20673	O			3P
PW100-TP-72-687		Borescope Insp.Criteria f.Hot Section Comp.	PWC	SB	25.06.90	1 17.02.92	SB 20845	O			3P
PW100-TP-72-918	72-01-40	Fuel Pump Grooved Coupling	PWC	SB	04.03.91	1 27.05.91	SB 20909	O			3P
PW100-TP-72-865		High Press.Turbine Disk Balancing Assy	PWC	SB	26.11.90	3 25.04.94	SB 20918	O			3P
PW100-TP-72-867		Low Press.Turbine Stator a. Seal Assy	PWC	SB	26.11.90	2 24.01.94	SB 20927	O			3P
PW100-TP-72-834		Fuel Manifold Transf.Tubes a.Lock.Plates	PWC	SB	12.11.90	1 11.02.91	SB 20928	O			3P
PW100-TP-72-895		No.6 & 7 Bearing Housing Assy	PWC	SB	10.06.91	2 28.03.94	SB 20983	O			3P
PW100-72-21004	72-00-00	Electr.Wiring Harness Insulating Tape	PWC	SB	29.04.91	6 17.05.19	SB 21004	O			3P
PW100-72-21008	72-xx-xx	Gas Generator Case Assy	PWC	SB	10.06.91		SB 21008	O			3P
PW100-72-21013	72-xx-xx	Introd.of Fuel Heater Option	PWC	SB	18.03.91	1 13.01.92	SB 21013	O			3P
PW100-72-21015	72-xx-xx	High Press.Turbine Disk Balancing Assy	PWC	SB	15.04.91	1 04.11.91	SB 21015	O			3P
PW100-72-21016	72-03-00	Accessory Gearbox Drive Lower Bevel	PWC	SB	30.06.94	3 16.02.07	SB 21016	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW100-72-21036	72-11-01	Reduction Gearbox Housing Set	PWC	SB	08.04.91		SB 21036	O			3P
PW100-72-21039	72-10-00	Reduction Gearbox Flexible Layshaft	PWC	SB	12.08.91	5 31.01.00	SB 21039	O			3P
PW100-72-21048	72-00-00	Rear Inlet Case Assy Inserts	PWC	SB	15.04.91		SB 21048	O			3P
PW100-72-21050	72-31-00	High Press.Centrifugal Impeller Assy	PWC	SB	27.05.91	4 18.11.02	SB 21050	O			3P
PW100-72-21057	72-20-00	Front Inlet Case Assy	PWC	SB	21.05.91	4 14.05.97	SB 21057	O			3P
PW100-72-21064	72-03-00	Combustion Chamber Outer Liner Assy	PWC	SB	30.05.91	5 28.03.00	SB 21064	O			3P
PW100-72-21076	72-10-00	Repl.of Layshaft Vernier Coupling	PWC	SB	17.08.92	1 27.06.94	SB 21076	O			3P
PW100-72-21087	72-00-00	Insp.of Fuel Pump Input Shaft	PWC	SB	13.01.92	11 25.06.15	SB 21087	O			3P
PW100-72-21095	72-00-00	Repl.of Dual Ignition Exciters	PWC	SB	27.01.92	7 06.12.97	SB 21095	O			3P
PW100-72-21100	72-01-40	Repl.of Fuel Heater Option	PWC	SB	10.02.92	3 01.05.01	SB 21100	O			3P
PW100-72-21104	72-03-00	Mod.of Power Turbine Stator Assy	PWC	SB	23.03.92	2 08.09.94	SB 21104	O			3P
PW100-72-21125	72-01-40	Repl.of Fuel Pump	PWC	SB	13.01.92	7 30.05.16	SB 21125	O			3P
PW100-72-21142	72-03-00	Turbine Interstage Case Assy	PWC	SB	13.04.92	6 24.04.20	SB 21142	O			3P
PW100-72-21153	72-20-00	Mod.of Seal Retaining Plate Assy	PWC	SB	09.11.92	1 25.05.93	SB 21153	O			3P
PW100-72-21154	72-01-40	Fuel Manifold Inlet Adapter Option	PWC	SB	13.10.92	1 26.11.97	SB 21154	O			3P
PW100-72-21158	72-00-41	Fuel Manifold Adapter Locking Plates	PWC	SB	28.04.92	3 31.01.97	SB 21158	O			3P
PW100-72-21163	72-00-00	Oil Press.Differential Autom.Reset Switch	PWC	SB	03.08.92	1 25.05.93	SB 21163	O			3P
PW100-72-21165	72-50-00	Low Press.Rotor Balancing Assy Shaft	PWC	SB	24.08.92	1 25.05.93	SB 21165	O			3P
PW100-72-21169	72-41-00	Repl.of Gas Generator Case Assy	PWC	SB	24.08.92	2 17.05.93	SB 21169	O			3P
PW100-72-21171	72-11-80	Reduction Gearbox Housing Set	PWC	SB	02.01.93	5 01.08.11	SB 21171	O			3P
PW100-72-21172	72-03-00	Turbine Supp.Case Insulation Blankets	PWC	SB	31.08.92		SB 21172	O			3P
PW100-72-21173	72-22-01	Repl.of Rear Inlet Case Assy	PWC	SB	24.08.92		SB 21173	O			3P
PW100-72-21175	72-03-00	Turbine Support Case Assembly	PWC	SB	27.07.92	5 11.12.97	SB 21175	O			3P
PW100-72-21176	72-01-40	Repl.of Fuel Heater Option	PWC	SB	02.11.92		SB 21176	O			3P
PW100-72-21178		Rear Inlet Case a.Access.Gearbox Cover	PWC	SB	28.08.92	2 04.06.98	SB 21178	O			3P
PW100-72-21179	72-50-00	Low Pressure Rotor Balancing Assy	PWC	SB	24.08.92		SB 21179	O			3P
PW100-72-21181	72-22-10	Ejector Valve Outlet Tube-To-Boss Flow	PWC	SB	08.03.93		SB 21181	O			3P
PW100-72-21183	72-20-00	Front a.Rear Inlet Case Assy	PWC	SB	25.01.93	4 04.04.06	SB 21183	O			3P
PW100-72-21186	72-01-50	Repl.of Tube-To-Boss TEE Assy	PWC	SB	26.04.93	3 28.11.94	SB 21186	O			3P
PW100-72-21187	72-01-20	Modif.of Igniton Cable Assy	PWC	SB	12.11.92	1 01.03.93	SB 21187	O			3P
PW100-72-21188	72-01-50	High Pressure Impeller Seal Housing	PWC	SB	02.11.92	2 27.06.94	SB 21188	O			3P
PW100-72-21191	72-01-40	Repl.of Flow Divider and Dump Valve	PWC	SB	08.09.92	1 02.11.92	SB 21191	O			3P
PW100-72-21199	72-02-00	Front Inlet Case Cover Washers	PWC	SB	30.11.92		SB 21199	O			3P
PW100-72-21200	72-03-00	Gas Generator Case Assy	PWC	SB	15.03.93	1 25.05.93	SB 21200	O			3P
PW100-72-21205	72-02-00	Modif.of Front Inlet Case Cover	PWC	SB	18.01.93		SB 21205	O			3P
PW100-72-21206	72-20-00	Modif.of Rear Inlet Case Assy	PWC	SB	01.03.93	4 09.06.16	SB 21206	O			3P
PW100-72-21208	72-40-00	High Pressure Impeller Seal Ring	PWC	SB	11.01.93		SB 21208	O			3P
PW100-72-21212	72-22-10	Hydromechanical Fuel Control	PWC	SB	19.04.93		SB 21212	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW100-72-21214	72-50-00	Power Turbine Disk Balancing Assy	PWC	SB	15.03.96	3 30.01.06	SB 21214	O			3P
PW100-72-21215	72-00-00	Sealing Cap Assy No.6 a.7 Bearing Tube	PWC	SB	15.02.93	1 29.03.93	SB 21215	O			3P
PW100-72-21217	72-00-00	Modification of Reduction Gearbox Housing Set	PWC	SB	17.05.93	7 07.09.18	SB 21217	O			3P
PW100-72-21219	72-01-10	Torque Signal Conditioner	PWC	SB	18.02.93		SB 21219	O			3P
PW100-72-21222	72-52-00	Low Pressure Rotor Balancing Assy	PWC	SB	08.03.93		SB 21222	O			3P
PW100-72-21224	72-50-00	Low Pressure Impeller Counterweight	PWC	SB	22.02.93		SB 21224	O			3P
PW100-72-21229	72-00-00	Repl.of Igniter Cable Assy	PWC	SB	17.05.93		SB 21229	O			3P
PW100-72-21230	72-00-00	Repl.of Torque Sensor	PWC	SB	22.03.95	1 12.07.95	SB 21230	O			3P
PW100-72-21232	72-11-00	Mod./Repl.Red.Gearbox Housing Set and Second Stage Spur Gearshaft	PWC	SB	08.03.93	2 15.02.11	SB 21232	O			3P
PW100-72-21233	72-40-00	Modification of Combustion Chamber Small Exit Duct	PWC	SB	23.08.93	4 27.10.17	SB 21233	O			3P
PW100-72-21236	72-01-40	Flow Divider and Dump Valve	PWC	SB	16.02.93		SB 21236	O			3P
PW100-72-21238	72-53-00	Power Turbine Stator and Shaft Assy	PWC	SB	08.03.93	1 31.05.93	SB 21238	O			3P
PW100-72-21241	72-00-00	Rear Access.Gearbox Breather Tube Assy	PWC	SB	08.03.93		SB 21241	O			3P
PW100-72-21242	72-41-03	High Press.Turb.&Cooling Air NozzleVane	PWC	SB	08.03.93		SB 21242	O			3P
PW100-72-21243	72-00-00	Sealing Cap Assy No.6a.7 Bearing Tube	PWC	SB	29.03.93		SB 21243	O			3P
PW100-72-21245	72-00-41	Repl.of Insulation Blanket Segments	PWC	SB	12.07.93		SB 21245	O			3P
PW100-72-21251	72-00-00	Repl.of Electrical Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	22.03.93		SB 21251	O			3P
PW100-72-21252	72-03-00	Low Pressure Disk Balancing Assy	PWC	SB	03.05.93	1 17.01.94	SB 21252	O			3P
PW100-72-21253	72-03-00	No.6 Roller Bearing Option	PWC	SB	05.04.93	1 01.11.93	SB 21253	O			3P
PW100-72-21255	72-22-00	Modif.of Rear Inlet Case Assy	PWC	SB	27.05.93		SB 21255	O			3P
PW100-72-21256	72-00-00	Repl.of Hydromechanical Fuel Control	PWC	SB	19.04.93		SB 21256	O			3P
PW100-72-21257	72-10-00	Reduction Gearbox Housing Set	PWC	SB	31.05.93	1 17.12.96	SB 21257	O			3P
PW100-72-21259	72-00-00	No.5 Bearing Vent Tube Assy	PWC	SB	20.09.93		SB 21259	O			3P
PW100-72-21260	72-00-00	Conversion of PW119A to PW119B	PWC	SB	25.05.93	1 27.04.98	SB 21260	O			3P
PW100-72-21263	72-22-10	Ejector Valve Outlet Tube-To-Boss Flow	PWC	SB	17.05.93		SB 21263	O			3P
PW100-72-21264	72-00-00	Intord.of T6 Trim Block Nut	PWC	SB	17.05.93		SB 21264	O			3P
PW100-72-21267	72-01-30	Intro.d of Insulation Blankets	PWC	SB	17.05.93	2 17.01.94	SB 21267	O			3P
PW100-72-21268	72-01-50	Oil Filter Housing Mounted Plug	PWC	SB	12.07.93		SB 21268	O			3P
PW100-72-21269	72-00-00	Electrical Wiring Harness Sleeves	PWC	SB	25.05.93	5 13.06.16	SB 21269	O			3P
PW100-72-21270	72-10-00	Replacement of Starter Generator a.Hydr.Pump Plain Seals	PWC	SB	09.05.94	7 11.10.17	SB 21270	O			3P
PW100-72-21272	72-10-00	No. 15 Bearing Keywasher	PWC	SB	22.11.93		SB 21272	O			3P
PW100-72-21273	72-00-00	Intercompressor Bleed Valve Assy	PWC	SB	04.10.93	4 10.08.01	SB 21273	O			3P
PW100-72-21274	72-01-50	P3 Air Press.Sensing Tube Att.Clamps	PWC	SB	14.06.93		SB 21274	O			3P
PW100-72-21277	72-00-53	Repl.of Turbine Support Case Assy	PWC	SB	11.07.94	3 08.08.01	SB 21277	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW100-72-21278	72-00-00	Introd.of 90 Degree Angle Bracket	PWC	SB	09.08.93	1 27.04.95	SB 21278	O			3P
PW100-72-21279	72-01-50	Scavenge Pump Housing Assy	PWC	SB	06.12.93		SB 21279	O			3P
PW100-72-21281	73-21-00	Electronic Engine Control	PWC	SB	21.06.93		SB 21281	O			3P
PW100-72-21282	72-00-00	Modif.of Negative Bus-Bar	PWC	SB	07.09.93		SB 21282	O			3P
PW100-72-21283	72-00-00	Accessory-Gearbox Breather Tube	PWC	SB	12.07.93	1 04.10.93	SB 21283	O			3P
PW100-72-21284	72-01-10	Repl.of Torque Signal Conditioner	PWC	SB	09.08.93	3 24.07.19	SB 21284	O			3P
PW100-72-21286	72-00-41	Replacement of Metal Seal Ring	PWC	SB	08.11.93	3 18.04.17	SB 21286	O			3P
PW100-72-21287	72-50-02	Modif.of Turbine Support Case Assy	PWC	SB	17.01.94	3 20.03.17	SB 21287	O			3P
PW100-72-21288	72-00-00	P3 Adapter Insulation Blanket Clamp	PWC	SB	31.08.93		SB 21288	O			3P
PW100-72-21289	72-03-00	Repl.of No. 6 Roller Bearing	PWC	SB	02.09.93	1 01.11.93	SB 21289	O			3P
PW100-72-21297	72-22-00	Cable Support Bracket Assy	PWC	SB	31.01.94		SB 21297	O			3P
PW100-72-21298	72-00-00	Various Gaskets a.Engine Shipp.Container	PWC	SB	12.10.93	4 10.06.97	SB 21298	O			3P
PW100-72-21301	72-50-04	Repl.of HPT Tee Shoulder Bolts	PWC	SB	29.11.93		SB 21301	O			3P
PW100-72-21303	72-00-51	HPT Disk and Rotor Balancing Assy	PWC	SB	06.12.93	2 28.11.94	SB 21303	O			3P
PW100-72-21305	72-00-00	Sealing Cap Assy No.6 & 7 Bearing Tube	PWC	SB	11.04.94	1 12.12.94	SB 21305	O			3P
PW100-72-21306	72-20-00	Repl.of Seal Carrier Gasket	PWC	SB	22.11.93		SB 21306	O			3P
PW100-72-21308	72-03-00	No. 5 Bearing Air and Oil Seal	PWC	SB	17.01.94		SB 21308	O			3P
PW100-72-21309	72-01-40	Repl.of Flow Divider and Dump Valve	PWC	SB	22.11.93	4 20.09.99	SB 21309	O			3P
PW100-72-21311	72-20-00	Access.Gearbox Spur Gearsh.Space Ring	PWC	SB	23.12.93	6 04.05.17	SB 21311	O			3P
PW100-72-21316	72-01-30	Intercompr.Bleed Valve Servo Valve	PWC	SB	24.01.94	5 22.07.19	SB 21316	O			3P
PW100-72-21317	72-00-00	Introd.of Fuel Heater Option	PWC	SB	28.02.94		SB 21317	O			3P
PW100-72-21319	72-01-60	T6 Thermocouple and Adapter	PWC	SB	31.03.94	6 25.01.00	SB 21319	O			3P
PW100-72-21320	72-00-00	Turbine Support Case Assy Inserts	PWC	SB	17.01.94	1 11.12.97	SB 21320	O			3P
PW100-72-21323	72-10-00	Repl.of Reduction Gearbox Input Shaft	PWC	SB	21.03.94		SB 21323	O			3P
PW100-72-21324	72-00-51	High Pressure Turbine Stubshaft	PWC	SB	21.03.94	8 06.07.06	SB 21324	O			3P
PW100-72-21328	72-50-00	Power Turbine Disk Balancing Assy	PWC	SB	21.04.94	3 14.03.05	SB 21328	O			3P
PW100-72-21331	72-03-00	Inner Front Vane Ring Housing Assy	PWC	SB	15.07.94	3 10.12.96	SB 21331	O			3P
PW100-72-21335	72-00-41	Gas Generator Fireseal Supp. Ring	PWC	SB	13.06.94	1 18.08.06	SB 21335	O			3P
PW100-72-21336	72-00-00	Repl.of Fuel Heater Option	PWC	SB	04.06.94		SB 21336	O			3P
PW100-72-21339	72-30-00	No. 4 Bearing Housing	PWC	SB	12.05.94	2 28.06.01	SB 21339	O			3P
PW100-72-21350	73-21-00	Repl.of Electronic Engine Control	PWC	SB	04.08.94	2 10.05.95	SB 21350	O			3P
PW100-72-21352	72-00-00	Turbine Support Case a.Metal Seal Ring	PWC	SB	13.10.94	5 25.02.16	SB 21352	O			3P
PW100-72-21353	72-01-10	Torque Signal Conditioner Unit	PWC	SB	26.07.94	2 20.12.19	SB 21353	O			3P
PW100-72-21355	72-00-00	Electrical Wiring Harness Clamp	PWC	SB	07.02.95		SB 21355	O			3P
PW100-72-21356	72-00-41	Gas Generator Case Assy and Bolts	PWC	SB	18.10.94	1 16.05.97	SB 21356	O			3P
PW100-72-21364	72-00-41	Repl.of Preformed Packings	PWC	SB	16.09.94	2 10.02.04	SB 21364	O			3P
PW100-72-21367	72-03-00	Modif.of Gas Generator Case Assy	PWC	SB	26.01.95	3 04.12.18	SB 21367	O			3P
PW100-72-21372	72-00-00	Airframe Brackets Arrangement	PWC	SB	09.12.94	1 08.08.96	SB 21372	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW100-72-21373	72-01-40	Fuel Manif.Transf.Tube Lock.Plate	PWC	SB	27.12.94	3 11.10.96	SB 21373	O			3P
PW100-72-21374	72-00-21	Repl./Rew.of Front Inlet Case Assy	PWC	SB	10.10.94	2 14.03.95	SB 21374	O			3P
PW100-72-21375	72-00-00	Repl.of Waste Fuel Ejector	PWC	SB	04.04.95		SB 21375	O			3P
PW100-72-21378	72-00-51	Repl.of HPT Shroud Segments	PWC	SB	31.01.95	1 27.02.97	SB 21378	O			3P
PW100-72-21379	72-00-22	Compressor Wash Nozzle	PWC	SB	09.12.94	4 24.02.17	SB 21379	O			3P
PW100-72-21380	72-50-00	No. 5 Bearing Air and Oil Seal	PWC	SB	16.11.94		SB 21380	O			3P
PW100-72-21381	72-00-21	Front Inlet Case Assy	PWC	SB	12.12.94	1 16.06.95	SB 21381	O			3P
PW100-72-21382	72-31-00	No. 5 Bearing Air and Oil Seal	PWC	SB	30.11.94	2 22.06.99	SB 21382	O			3P
PW100-72-21383	72-01-50	Reduction Gearbox Oil Filter Housing	PWC	SB	30.11.94	4 05.08.11	SB 21383	O			3P
PW100-72-21395	72-03-00	High Press.Centrifugal Impeller Assy	PWC	SB	30.01.95	1 06.10.03	SB 21395	O			3P
PW100-72-21403	72-01-50	Red.Gearbox Scavenge Pump Housing	PWC	SB	10.04.95	2 23.01.01	SB 21403	O			3P
PW100-72-21404	72-01-10	Electrical Wiring Harness a.Bracket	PWC	SB	04.04.95	1 14.11.95	SB 21404	O			3P
PW100-72-21405	72-03-00	High Pressure Centrifugal Impeller	PWC	SB	28.03.95	1 12.02.97	SB 21405	O			3P
PW100-72-21406		Repl.of Keywashers	PWC	SB	10.10.95	2 18.10.16	SB 21406	O			3P
PW100-72-21408	72-00-21	Electronic Engine Control	PWC	SB	28.04.95	1 22.06.95	SB 21408	O			3P
PW100-72-21410	72-03-00	High Pressure Centrifugal Impeller	PWC	SB	27.04.95	1 04.03.96	SB 21410	O			3P
PW100-72-21412	72-03-00	High Pressure Impeller Shroud Bolts	PWC	SB	07.07.95		SB 21412	O			3P
PW100-72-21414	72-03-00	High Pressure Centrifugal Impeller	PWC	SB	29.06.95	1 10.02.17	SB 21414	O			3P
PW100-72-21416	72-50-02	Fuel Drain Gasket	PWC	SB	13.11.95		SB 21416	O			3P
PW100-72-21418	72-00-00	Repl.of Ignition Exciter	PWC	SB	29.06.95	1 08.02.96	SB 21418	O			3P
PW100-72-21419	72-5X-0X	Replacement of Power Turbine Blade	PWC	SB	21.09.95	5 08.05.18	SB 21419	O			3P
PW100-72-21420	72-00-00	Repl.of Electrical Wiring Harnes	PWC	SB	29.05.95	3 02.02.96	SB 21420	O			3P
PW100-72-21423	72-10-00	Rework of Reduction Gearbox Mounting Pad	PWC	SB	16.06.95	9 28.11.17	SB 21423	O			3P
PW100-72-21424	72-01-40	Repl.of Fuel Heater Thermal Element	PWC	SB	30.08.95		SB 21424	O			3P
PW100-72-21426	72-31-00	Repl.of No. 5 Bearing	PWC	SB	17.07.95		SB 21426	O			3P
PW100-72-21427	72-00-00	Introd.of Sleeve Spacers	PWC	SB	27.07.95	1 14.03.96	SB 21427	O			3P
PW100-72-21428		Repl.of Bolts	PWC	SB	23.11.95		SB 21428	O			3P
PW100-72-21429	72-01-40	Fuel Manifold Adapter Assy	PWC	SB	18.06.96	3 04.12.97	SB 21429	O			3P
PW100-72-21433	72-03-00	Repl.of Low Pressure Diffuser Case	PWC	SB	27.07.95		SB 21433	O			3P
PW100-72-21436	72-01-50	No. 6&7 Oil Pressure Tube Clamps	PWC	SB	29.02.96		SB 21436	O			3P
PW100-72-21438	72-50-00	High Pressure Turbine Front Cover	PWC	SB	06.09.95		SB 21438	O			3P
PW100-72-21445	72-01-40	Steward Warner Fuel Heater	PWC	SB	14.09.95	1 30.05.97	SB 21445	O			3P
PW100-72-21446	72-20-00	Accessory Drive Spur Gearshaft	PWC	SB	15.02.96	4 26.11.09	SB 21446	O			3P
PW100-72-21452	72-50-00	Insp. of Power Turbine Blades	PWC	SB	05.12.95	3 09.06.16	SB 21452	O			3P
PW100-72-21453	7x-xx-00	Modification of No. 4 Bearing Area	PWC	SB	16.05.96	3 11.05.18	SB 21453	O			3P
PW100-72-21454	72-20-00	Seal Carrier Asbestos Gasket	PWC	SB	22.02.96		SB 21454	O			3P
PW100-72-21461	72-01-10	Electr.Wiring Harness Contact Enhancer	PWC	SB	05.12.95	5 15.09.15	SB 21461	O			3P
PW100-72-21464	72-00-00	Repl.of Electrical Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	05.02.96	1 07.10.96	SB 21464	O			3P
PW100-72-21465	72-10-01	Repl.of Accessory Drive Cover	PWC	SB	13.02.96		SB 21465	O			3P

07 / 29 / 22

Page 108 of 133

3

SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

*3P = Dornier 328

*3A = Dornier 328 and 328 JET

EFFECTIVITY: ALL

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW100-72-21466	72-00-21	PW119C Engine To PW119B Engine	PWC	SB	19.02.96	1 16.06.16	SB 21466	O			3P
PW100-72-21467	72-03-00	Front Inner Vane Ring Supp. Housing	PWC	SB	10.03.97	2 27.08.01	SB 21467	O			3P
PW100-72-21470	72-00-00	Accumulator-To-Tee Vent Tube	PWC	SB	03.04.96	1 27.05.96	SB 21470	O			3P
PW100-72-21472	72-40-00	No. 5 Flanged Roller Bearing Assy	PWC	SB	14.05.96	2 25.02.99	SB 21472	O			3P
PW100-72-21473	72-31-00	No. 5 Flanged Roller Bearing Assy	PWC	SB	12.06.96	2 25.02.99	SB 21473	O			3P
PW100-72-21474	72-01-10	Repl.of Torque Signal Conditioner Unit	PWC	SB	15.03.96		SB 21474	O			3P
PW100-72-21475	72-20-00	Seal Carrier Asbestos Gasket	PWC	SB	24.02.96		SB 21475	O			3P
PW100-72-21476	72-20-00	Modif.of Seal Carrier Adapter	PWC	SB	26.03.96	2 29.01.04	SB 21476	O			3P
PW100-72-21480	72-50-01	Power Turbine Retaining Ring	PWC	SB	08.04.96		SB 21480	O			3P
PW100-72-21481	72-01-50	Main Pressure Pump Housing	PWC	SB	16.04.96		SB 21481	O			3P
PW100-72-21482	72-40-00	Oil Nozzle Strainer Element Assy	PWC	SB	09.04.96		SB 21482	O			3P
PW100-72-21483	79-21-00	Oil Pump Pressure Relief Valve Housing	PWC	SB	16.05.96	1 06.01.99	SB 21483	O			3P
PW100-72-21484	72-50-01	Repl.of Interturbine Air Seal	PWC	SB	07.05.96		SB 21484	O			3P
PW100-72-21485	72-00-31	Repl.of P2.5 Check Valve	PWC	SB	27.05.96		SB 21485	O			3P
PW100-72-21486	72-00-31	New Intercompressor Case Assy	PWC	SB	10.07.96	1 25.03.03	SB 21486	O			3P
PW100-72-21489	72-00-00	Reduction Gearbox Identification Plate	PWC	SB	11.09.96		SB 21489	O			3P
PW100-72-21490	72-31-00	Repl.of No. 4 Bearing Keywasher	PWC	SB	09.07.96	3 10.06.97	SB 21490	O			3P
PW100-72-21492	72-01-10	Repl.of Engine Electronic Control	PWC	SB	12.06.96	1 23.02.97	SB 21492	O			3P
PW100-72-21494	72-00-21	PW119B Engine to PW119C Engine	PWC	SB	28.06.96		SB 21494	O			3P
PW100-72-21495	72-4X-00	Modification of Gas Generator Case	PWC	SB	04.11.96	4 10.05.18	SB 21495	O			3P
PW100-72-21505	72-10-00	Cover Assy - Accessory Gearbox	PWC	SB	18.09.96		SB 21505	O			3P
PW100-72-21509	72-4x-00	Modificaton of Gas Generator Case	PWC	SB	30.01.97	6 07.12.17	SB 21509	O			3P
PW100-72-21512	72-10-00	Repl. of Propeller Shaft	PWC	SB	24.10.96	3 15.06.16	SB 21512	O			3P
PW100-72-21516	72-01-40	Repl. of Fuel Manifold Transfer Tubes	PWC	SB	14.08.97		SB 21516	O			3P
PW100-72-21518	72-00-51	HPT Stubshaft Plain Round Nut	PWC	SB	14.11.96		SB 21518	O			3P
PW100-72-21519	72-00-00	Fuel Heater w.New Thermal Element	PWC	SB	11.11.96	6 11.01.16	SB 21519	O			3P
PW100-72-21521	72-03-00	Replacement of Bolts	PWC	SB	30.01.97	1 10.05.99	SB 21521	O			3P
PW100-72-21523	72-00-00	Repl.of Identification Support Plate	PWC	SB	03.03.97		SB 21523	O			3P
PW100-72-21524	72-20-00	No. 2 Bearing Housing Assy	PWC	SB	19.12.96	2 13.04.99	SB 21524	O			3P
PW100-72-21526	72-10-00	Repl.of Propeller Shaft Seal	PWC	SB	21.10.96	3 28.06.00	SB 21526	O			3P
PW100-72-21529	72-01-50	Repl.of Oil Level Indicator	PWC	SB	11.11.96		SB 21529	O			3P
PW100-72-21534	72-30-00	Repl.of Oil Pressure Strainer Element	PWC	SB	18.11.96		SB 21534	O			3P
PW100-72-21535	72-01-40	Modif.of Fuel Manifold Adapters	PWC	SB	06.02.97	10 29.02.16	SB 21535	O			3P
PW100-72-21537	72-50-04	HP Rotor Balancing Assy No. 5 Bearing	PWC	SB	05.02.97		SB 21537	O			3P
PW100-72-21544	72-30-00	No. 3&4 Multiple Oil Jet Nozzle Assy	PWC	SB	16.07.97	2 14.03.05	SB 21544	O			3P
PW100-72-21546	72-50-00	NL Pulse Pick-Up Probe Packing and HP Impeller Shroud Packing	PWC	SB	20.01.98	3 30.08.17	SB 21546	O			3P
PW100-72-21547	72-01-50	Red.Gearb.Scavenge Filter Bypass Valve	PWC	SB	03.10.97		SB 21547	O			3P
PW100-72-21548	72-01-60	T6 Thermocouple Negative Bus Bar	PWC	SB	25.11.97	1 26.01.99	SB 21548	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW100-72-21549	72-01-40	Fuel Manifold Drain Transfer Tube	PWC	SB	18.09.97		SB 21549	O			3P
PW100-72-21554	72-50-00	Repl.of High Pressure Turbine Stubshaft	PWC	SB	03.10.97	1 29.01.98	SB 21554	O			3P
PW100-72-21556	72-01-20	Repl.of Igniter Plug	PWC	SB	21.10.97		SB 21556	O			3P
PW100-72-21566	72-20-00	Repl.of Front Inlet Case	PWC	SB	11.06.98	1 15.11.01	SB 21566	O			3P
PW100-72-21568	72-00-00	Engine/Turbomach. Module Identif.Plake	PWC	SB	02.03.98		SB 21568	O			3P
PW100-72-21571	72-03-00	Repl.of.Rear Inlet Case Assy	PWC	SB	23.03.98	4 06.03.17	SB 21571	O			3P
PW100-72-21572	72-50-00	Power Turbine Blade	PWC	SB	19.06.98		SB 21572	O			3P
PW100-72-21573	72-10-02	Repl.of Layshaft Cover	PWC	SB	27.10.98		SB 21573	O			3P
PW100-72-21574	72-22-00	Main Pressure Pump Housing Assy	PWC	SB	02.07.98	2 04.09.14	SB 21574	O			3P
PW100-72-21575	72-50-04	High Pressure Turbine Front Cover	PWC	SB	03.06.98	1 24.01.01	SB 21575	O			3P
PW100-72-21576	72-10-00	Modif.of Propeller Shaft	PWC	SB	10.06.98	6 15.07.16	SB 21576	O			3P
PW100-72-21577	72-01-40	Adaper Assy,Fuel Pump-To-Rear Inlet Case	PWC	SB	05.06.98	1 01.04.17	SB 21577	O			3P
PW100-72-21578	72-50-01	Power Turbine Balancing Shaft Assy	PWC	SB	03.06.98		SB 21578	O			3P
PW100-72-21582	79-31-00	Oil-Press.-Differ.Autom.-Reset Switch	PWC	SB	14.09.98	1 24.11.98	SB 21582	O			3P
PW100-72-21583	75-41-00	Oversp.-Govern.Press.-Sensing Tube Assy	PWC	SB	14.09.98		SB 21583	O			3P
PW100-72-21586	72-20-00	Repl.of Front Inlet Case	PWC	SB	24.06.99	1 16.11.01	SB 21586	O			3P
PW100-72-21587	72-10-02	Repl.of Layshaft Cover	PWC	SB	27.10.98		SB 21587	O			3P
PW100-72-21596	72-40-00	Outer Combustion-Chamber-Liner-Assy	PWC	SB	08.01.98	1 10.08.01	SB 21596	O			3P
PW100-72-21598	72-40-00	Outer Combustion-Chamber-Liner-Assy	PWC	SB	14.01.99	2 15.02.00	SB 21598	O			3P
PW100-72-21599	72-01-40	Hydromechanical Fuel Control	PWC	SB	01.04.99	1 14.04.99	SB 21599	O			3P
PW100-72-21600	72-40-00	Non-S./Symmetr.Gas Generator Case Assy	PWC	SB	25.02.99		SB 21600	O			3P
PW100-72-21602	73-11-00	Repl./Modif.of Fuel Pump	PWC	SB	18.02.99		SB 21602	O			3P
PW100-72-21603	72-01-50	Introd.of Oil Level Decal	PWC	SB	15.03.99	3 22.01.02	SB 21603	O			3P
PW100-72-21604	72-10-00	Repl.of Reduction-Gearbox Input-Shaft	PWC	SB	16.03.99	1 07.04.99	SB 21604	O			3P
PW100-72-21605	72-40-00	Combustion-Chamber-Liner-Assy	PWC	SB	14.05.99	3 20.11.03	SB 21605	O			3P
PW100-72-21616	72-11-00	Introd.of Ground Coil Inserts	PWC	SB	08.09.99	2 10.08.01	SB 21616	O			3P
PW100-72-21618	72-50-02	Turbine-Interstage-Case-Assy Bolts	PWC	SB	31.08.99	5 08.10.19	SB 21618	O			3P
PW100-72-21619	72-10-00	No. 9 Bearing Key Washer	PWC	SB	10.08.99	1 28.06.01	SB 21619	O			3P
PW100-72-21620	72-40-00	High-Press.-Turbine Vane-Ring-Segments	PWC	SB	26.10.99	3 11.01.16	SB 21620	O			3P
PW100-72-21621	72-40-00	Repl.of Oil Nozzle Strainer Element Assy	PWC	SB	28.07.99	2 19.06.16	SB 21621	O			3P
PW100-72-21622	72-50-02	Modification/replacement Of Power-turbine-stator Assembly (first Stage)	PWC	SB	31.08.99	5 05.04.17	SB 21622	O			3P
PW100-72-21623	72-50-02	Turbine-Interstage-Case Assy Flange	PWC	SB	31.08.99	1 09.09.10	SB 21623	O			3P
PW100-72-21624	72-40-00	Combustion Chamber Inner Liner Assy	PWC	SB	26.01.00		SB 21624	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW100-72-21628	72-01-50	RGB-Scavenge-Pump Idler-Shaft	PWC	SB	27.09.99	1 17.10.19	SB 21628	O			3P
PW100-72-21629	72-40-00	Repl.of Small Exit Duct Assy	PWC	SB	31.01.00		SB 21629	O			3P
PW100-72-21630	72-01-40	Repair of Waste Fuel Ejector	PWC	SB	24.11.99		SB 21630	O			3P
PW100-72-21635	72-30-00	Low Pressure Diffuser Case Assy	PWC	SB	15.11.99	2 24.03.17	SB 21635	O			3P
PW100-72-21639		Introduction of Corrosion Inhibitors	PWC	SB	20.04.00	7 20.10.11	SB 21639	O			3P
PW100-72-21641		Introd.of Mobil 291 Oil	PWC	SB	03.05.00	4 04.07.07	SB 21641	O			3P
PW100-72-21647	72-11-00	Repl.of Propeller Shaft Seal	PWC	SB	28.06.00		SB 21647	O			3P
PW100-72-21649	72-01-20	Repl.of Igniter Plug	PWC	SB	16.10.00	2 26.07.02	SB 21649	O			3P
PW100-72-21653		Mod./Repl.of Electronic Engine Control	PWC	SB	26.01.01	1 17.06.03	SB 21653	O			3P
PW100-72-21656	72-50-01	Repl.of Power Turbine Stator Assy	PWC	SB	11.04.01	2 09.07.19	SB 21656	O			3P
PW100-72-21657	72-00-00	Repl.of Waste Fuel Ejector	PWC	SB	27.04.01		SB 21657	O			3P
PW100-72-21659	72-50-02	Low Pressure Turbine Stator	PWC	SB	10.04.01	1 14.04.03	SB 21659	O			3P
PW100-72-21660	72-50-04	Interstage Air Seal Assy a. Abradable Seals	PWC	SB	28.06.01	3 15.06.04	SB 21660	O			3P
PW100-72-21662	72-01-04	Repl.of Hydromechanical Fuel Control	PWC	SB	03.08.01	2 16.12.04	SB 21662	O			3P
PW100-72-21665	70-40-00	No.5 Bearing Housing Cover Retr.Bolts	PWC	SB	30.07.01		SB 21665	O			3P
PW100-72-21666	72-50-01	Repl.of No.2 Bearing Labyrinth Seal	PWC	SB	02.08.01		SB 21666	O			3P
PW100-72-21675		Repl.of Protective Cap and Plug	PWC	SB	20.11.01	2 12.10.12	SB 21675	O			3P
PW100-72-21677	72-01-10	Insp./Rep.of Electronic Eng.Control (EEC)	PWC	SB	22.11.01		SB 21677	O			3P
PW100-72-21678		Repl./Modif.of Shipping Container Skid Base	PWC	SB	16.10.02		SB 21678	O			3P
PW100-72-21679	72-01-50	Intercompressor Case Drain Tube	PWC	SB	15.01.02	3 11.04.16	SB 21679	O			3P
PW100-72-21680	72-30-00	Fluorocarbon Preformed Packing	PWC	SB	15.01.02	2 02.05.17	SB 21680	O			3P
PW100-72-21681	72-10-00	Alternator Drive Gearshaft Plain Seal	PWC	SB	22.03.02	4 31.08.18	SB 21681	O			3P
PW100-72-21683	72-50-00	Replacement HPT Stub Shaft	PWC	SB	07.05.02	1 14.01.04	SB 21683	O			3P
PW100-72-21686	72-01-60	Repl.of T6 Thermocouple and Adapter	PWC	SB	20.06.02	4 30.01.06	SB 21686	O			3P
PW100-72-21691	27-30-00	Repl.of Intercompressor Case Insert	PWC	SB	15.01.03	3 12.12.06	SB 21691	O			3P
PW100-72-21702	72-01-40	Insp.of Fuel Pump Filter Element	PWC	SB	11.02.04	1 21.07.04	SB 21702	O			3P
PW100-72-21703	72-50-04	Repl.of Stubshaft Retaining Nut	PWC	SB	18.02.04	1 10.03.04	SB 21703	O			3P
PW100-72-21706		Repl.of Oil Nozzle Strainer Element Assembly	PWC	SB	10.05.04		SB 21706	O			3P
PW100-72-21713		Inspection of Propeller Shaft	PWC	SB	20.12.04		SB 21713	O			3P
PW100-72-21714		Field Insp. And Repl.of Propeller Shaft	PWC	SB	20.12.04	2 20.05.05	SB 21714	O			3P
PW100-72-21718		Repl.of Intercompressor Bleed Valve Filt.System	PWC	SB	02.12.05	1 08.08.08	SB 21718	O			3P
PW100-72-21720		Inspection of Oil Tank Filler Cap	PWC	SB	25.05.05	4 30.05.16	SB 21720	O			3P
PW100-72-21721		Repl.of Fuel Pump Filter Element	PWC	SB	24.08.05	1 03.11.05	SB 21721	O			3P
PW100-72-21724		Insp.of Power Turbine Stator Assembly	PWC	SB	31.10.05		SB 21724	O			3P
PW100-72-21725		Repl./Mod.of First Stage Power Turb.Disk Set	PWC	SB	22.12.05	1 18.02.06	SB 21725	O			3P
PW100-72-21729		Repl.of Gas Generator Case	PWC	SB	24.08.06	4 07.11.08	SB 21729	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW100-72-21737		Repl./Mod.of Power Turb.Stator Assy	PWC	SB	08.11.06	5 17.09.18	SB 21737	O			3P
PW100-72-21738		Repl./Mod.of Bleed Valve Air Supply Tube Assy	PWC	SB	10.11.06		SB 21738	O			3P
PW100-72-21739		Intro.of Metal Seal at Shaft No.6&7Bear.Hous.Assy	PWC	SB	25.01.07	2 06.12.18	SB 21739	O			3P
PW100-72-21740		Stock Repl.of Preformed Packing	PWC	SB	28.02.07	3 31.05.07	SB 21740	O			3P
PW100-72-21746		Replacement of Seal Ring, Metal	PWC	SB	29.08.07	1 19.07.11	SB 21746	O			3P
PW100-72-21748		Repl.of Interturbine Duct Insulation Blanket	PWC	SB	18.09.07		SB 21748	O			3P
PW100-72-21755		Repl.of Pref.Pack.for Fluoroloy Seals P2.5Transf.Tube	PWC	SB	20.12.07	3 09.06.16	SB 21755	O			3P
PW100-72-21758	72-50-01	Repl. of Power Turb. Balance with an improved Coating	PWC	SB	13.12.73	5 25.11.13	SB 21758	O			3P
PW100-72-21759		Repl.of Oil Tank Filler cap	PWC	SB	21.12.07	1 05.02.15	SB 21759	O			3P
PW100-72-21765		Repl.of No. 9 Bearing Keywasher	PWC	SB	12.02.08	9 23.07.19	SB 21765	O			3P
PW100-72-21766		Insp.of First Stage Power Turbine Blade	PWC	SB	13.03.08	4 25.07.17	SB 21766	O			3P
PW100-72-21774		Reduction Gearbox Firts Stage Gear - Borescope Inspection	PWC	SB	27.01.09	2 06.07.09	SB 21774	O		Cancellation of ModelsPW119B&C	3P
PW100-72-21777		Repl. of HP and LP Compressor Centrifugal Impeller	PWC	SB	04.06.09	9 09.10.16	SB 21777	O			3P
PW100-72-21783		Replacement of Chip Detectors	PWC	SB	21.10.09		SB 21783	O			3P
PW100-72-21791	72-01-30	Replacement of Intercompressor Bleed Valve Assembly (HBOV)	PWC	SB	20.10.10	1 08.08.16	SB 21791	O			3P
PW100-72-21798	72-10-00	Replacement of Propeller Shaft	PWC	SB	23.03.11	2 15.06.11	SB 21798	O			3P
PW100-72-21808	72-01-40	Replacement of Fuel Pump	PWC	SB	23.12.11	5 19.08.19	SB 21808	O			3P
PW100-72-21809		Replacement of Power Turbine Balancing Shaft Assembly	PWC	SB	04.01.12		SB 21809	O			3P
PW100-72-21811	72-01-30	Replacement of Intercompressor Bleed Valve Assembly (IBV)	PWC	SB	01.02.10	4 27.09.16	SB 21811	O			3P
PW100-72-21812		Inspection of Fuel Oil Heat Exchanger	PWC	SB	04.02.13	1 03.11.15	SB 21812	O			3P
PW100-72-21816	72-50-02	Replacement of Turboprop Engine Nut (IC) Otion	PWC	SB	01.11.12		SB 21816	O			3P
PW100-72-21820	7X-XX-XX	Replacement of Pick-Up Probe, Pulse	PWC	SB	04.09.12	1 18.07.18	SB 21820	O			3P
PW100-72-21821	72-50-01	Replacement of Power Turbine Balancing Shaft Assembly	PWC	SB	01.11.12		SB 21821	O			3P
PW100-72-21823	72-50-01	Repl. of First Stage Power Turbine Blades - Inspection	PWC	SB	27.09.12	3 08.03.13	SB 21823	O			3P
PW100-72-21825	72-40-00	Inspection of Gas Generator Case Assembly	PWC	SB	17.09.13	2 23.05.19	SB 21825	O			3P
PW100-72-21828	72-XX-XX	Inspection / Replacement of Engine First Stage Power Turbine Blade	PWC	SB	19.02.13	3 27.05.14	SB 21828	O			3P
PW100-72-21831	72-50-01	Replacement of Power Turbine Balancing Shaft Assembly (IC)	PWC	SB	18.02.13		SB 21831	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW100-72-21834	72-50-01	Inspection / Repl. of Power Turbine Balancing Shaft	PWC	SB	12.02.14	1 05.05.17	SB 21834	O			3P
PW100-72-21846	72-00-00	Replacement of Shipping Container Caps	PWC	SB	07.07.14		SB 21846	O			3P
PW100-72-21853	72-50-01	Replacement of Power Turbine Disk Assembly	PWC	SB	06.11.13	2 18.11.15	SB 21853	O			3P
PW100-72-21863	72-50-01	Inspection/Replacement of First Stage Power Turbine Blades	PWC	SB	11.07.14	3 07.05.18	SB 21863	O			3P
PW100-72-21864	72-50-01	Replacement of Power Turbine Stator Assembly and Vane Ring	PWC	SB	05.12.14	2 10.10.17	SB 21864	O			3P
PW100-72-21865	72-5X-XX	Replacement of Power Turbine Stator Retaining Rings	PWC	SB	17.11.14	4 06.10.17	SB 21865	O			3P
PW100-72-21866	72-01-50	Replacement of Ring Spacer	PWC	SB	16.12.14	2 06.10.17	SB 21866	O			3P
PW100-72-21870	72-5X-XX	Replacement of Power Turbine Stator Assembly	PWC	SB	18.02.15	4 06.10.17	SB 21870	O			3P
PW100-72-21873	72-4x-00	Replacement of Gas Generator Case	PWC	SB	30.04.15	2 06.10.17	SB 21873	O			3P
PW100-72-21874	72-01-40	Inspection/Replacement of Fuel Oil Heat Exchanger (FOHE)	PWC	SB	13.05.15	5 17.01.19	SB 21874	O			3P
PW100-72-21876	72-5X-0X	Replacement of Second Stage Power Turbine Blades	PWC	SB	24.07.15	3 27.10.17	SB 21876	O			3P
PW100-72-21879	72-XX-XX	Replacement of Low Pressure Impeller Nut	PWC	SB	16.09.15	1 06.10.17	SB 21879	O			3P
PW100-72-21882	72-XX-XX	POWER TURBINE DISK ASSEMBLY - REPLACEMENT	PWC	SB	18.11.15	1 03.06.21	SB 21882	O			3P
PW100-72-21884	72-5X-0X	Replacement of Metal Seal Ring	PWC	SB	20.10.15	2 06.10.17	SB 21884	O			3P
PW100-72-21902	72-4X-00	Replacement of Gas Generator Case Thermal Insulation Blanket Segments	PWC	SB	21.07.16	3 11.12.18	SB 21902	O			3P
PW100-72-21903	72-2X-00	Introduction of Bearing Option (IC)	PWC	SB	20.06.16	1 06.10.17	SB 21903	O			3P
PW100-72-21911		Turboprop Engine T6 Thermocouple Trim Lug-Mounted Resistor	PWC	SB	11.07.17		SB 21911	O			3P
PW100-72-21916	7X-XX-XX	Inspection/Replacement of Turboprop Engine T6 Terminal Block	PWC	SB	29.01.19	1 29.03.19	SB 21916	O			3P
PW100-72-21917	72-50-01	Replacement/Modification of Second Stage Power Turbine (PT) Blades	PWC	SB	15.11.17	7 20.03.19	SB 21917	O			3P
PW100-72-21918	72-40-00	Replacement of High Pressure Turbine Vane Ring Segments	PWC	SB	20.07.18	6 10.02.20	SB 21918	O			3P
PW100-72-21923	72-5x-xx	Replacement/Modification of Interstage air seals	PWC	SB	18.06.18	2 15.05.19	SB 21923	O			3P
PW100-72-21932	72-5x-xx	Replacement of LP Turbine Vane Ring	PWC	SB	09.09.20	1 20.10.20	SB 21932	O			3P
PW100-72-21935	72-3x-xx	Introd.of Low Pressure Diffuser Case (IC)	PWC	SB	13.02.19		SB 21935	O			3P
PW100-72-21936	72-30-00	Replacement of Upper Towershaft Assembly	PWC	SB	21.02.19	2 12.09.19	SB 21936	O			3P
PW100-72-21943	72-5x-xx	Replacement of Turboprop Engine No 6 Bearing Rotor Air Seal Assembly	PWC	SB	07.06.19	1 24.03.20	SB 21943	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW100-72-21956	72-03-00	Inspection of Second Stage Power Turbine Blades	PWC	SB	07.12.20		SB 21956	O			3P
PW100-72-21957	72-30-00	Replacement of Turboprop Engine Intercompressor and Gas Gen Case Transfer Tube	PWC	SB	02.02.21	2 04.06.21	SB 21957	O			3P
PW100-72-21958	72-50-01	Inspection of Turboprop Engine Igniter Plug with Incorrect Terminal	PWC	SB	25.05.21	1 02.06.21	SB 21958	O			3P
PW100-72-21959	72-5x-xx	Replacement/Modification of Second Stage PT Stator Blades	PWC	SB	25.02.21		SB 21959	O			3P
		Re-numbering of SIL	PWC	SIL	02.01.95		SIL GEN-001	O			3A
		Turbine Blade Riveting Qlty.Control	PWC	SIL	09.03.95	2 22.02.99	SIL GEN-005	O			3A
		FAA STC and Similar Procedures	PWC	SIL	30.05.95	3 25.04.02	SIL GEN-013	O			3A
		Material Return Requests	PWC	SIL	23.04.96	2 23.11.20	SIL GEN-015	O			3A
		Basic Unplanned Removals Warranty	PWC	SIL	01.06.95		SIL GEN-016	O			3A
		Service Bulletin Compliance Code	PWC	SIL	30.04.98		SIL GEN-018	O			3A
		Vane Rings Airflow Rig Correlation	PWC	SIL	01.08.95	4 05.11.13	SIL GEN-020	O			3A
		Borescope Equipment	PWC	SIL	11.09.95		SIL GEN-021	O			3A
		PWC Service Tool Procurement	PWC	SIL	28.08.95	11 27.04.20	SIL GEN-022	O			3A
		Install. Fuel, Oil and Pneum.Tube	PWC	SIL	12.12.95	1 18.01.00	SIL GEN-026	O			3A
		P&WC'S 24-Hour Global Service	PWC	SIL	10.04.02	4 12.07.13	SIL GEN-027	O			3A
		New phone-/faxnumbers for P&WC Cust.Train.	PWC	SIL	11.09.98		SIL GEN-028	O			3A
		Ozone Depleting Substances	PWC	SIL	29.11.95		SIL GEN-029	O			3A
		Amended SB Compliance Statements	PWC	SIL	11.12.95	3 21.08.17	SIL GEN-030	O			3A
		Stolen Parts	PWC	SIL	11.09.98	1 10.11.12	SIL GEN-031	O			3A
		Fuel Anti-Icing Additive	PWC	SIL	05.02.96	1 28.03.96	SIL GEN-032	O			3A
		Hardtime Inspection intervals	PWC	SIL	19.06.98	3 10.11.12	SIL GEN-034	O			3A
		Relocation of Support Offices	PWC	SIL	26.07.96		SIL GEN-035	O			3A
		Use of Non PWC Supported Parts	PWC	SIL	22.10.99	3 10.11.12	SIL GEN-038	O			3A
		Engine Warranty and Service Polic	PWC	SIL	10.02.98	1 01.03.17	SIL GEN-039	O			3A
		Fuel Nozzle Adapter Packing Lubricant	PWC	SIL	11.09.03	2	SIL GEN-040	O			3A
		Ceramic Fibres	PWC	SIL	02.09.97		SIL GEN-041	O			3A
		Material return to PWC	PWC	SIL	03.06.98	1 16.10.17	SIL GEN-044	O			3A
		Changes to Warranty Claim Process	PWC	SIL	28.01.98	2 16.09.16	SIL GEN-045	O			3A
		Warranty Coverage	PWC	SIL	26.11.98	2 13.09.19	SIL GEN-049	O			3A
		"Req.for Eval." for comp.exhibit.damage	PWC	SIL	15.12.98		SIL GEN-050	O			3A
		In Service Experience-Reliability Data	PWC	SIL	05.02.99		SIL GEN-051	O			3A
		Return of Defective New Material	PWC	SIL	08.02.99	2 16.10.17	SIL GEN-052	O			3A
		Accessory PN Identif. And Minus Config.	PWC	SIL	07.07.00		SIL GEN-053	O			3A
		Availability of CAT Material	PWC	SIL	27.04.99		SIL GEN-054	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Guidelines and Stand. for Util. ECTM-Software	PWC	SIL	07.01.99	10 13.11.18	SIL GEN-055	O			3A
		Warranty, Commer.Claims on the Internet	PWC	SIL	17.08.99	1 01.07.00	SIL GEN-056	O			3A
		Parts Substitution List (PSL)	PWC	SIL	23.12.99		SIL GEN-057	O			3A
		Relocation of PWC's U.K.Support Services	PWC	SIL	30.11.99		SIL GEN-058	O			3A
		Introduction of Life Limited Components	PWC	SIL	03.02.00		SIL GEN-059	O			3A
		Extranet Access for Service Bulletins	PWC	SIL	14.02.00		SIL GEN-060	O			3A
		Engine Related Requests	PWC	SIL	31.03.00	10 25.01.21	SIL GEN-061	O			3A
		Repl.of Exxon Turbine Oil by Air BP Oils	PWC	SIL	19.03.01		SIL GEN-062	O			3A
		Publ.Customer Profile Change/Internet	PWC	SIL	21.05.01		SIL GEN-063	O			3A
		Availability of the Report/Index via Internet	PWC	SIL	14.03.02		SIL GEN-064	O			3A
		Process New Engine Accessory	PWC	SIL	25.04.02		SIL GEN-065	O			3A
		Modif.of Engines/Modules Shipping Cont.	PWC	SIL	25.06.02		SIL GEN-066	O			3A
		Inst.and Insp.Engine Tube and Hardware	PWC	SIL	03.06.02		SIL GEN-067	O			3A
		P&WC Product Maint.Training In Australia	PWC	SIL	27.01.03		SIL GEN-069	O			3A
		Prefomed Packing - Visual Insp. Requirement	PWC	SIL	07.03.03		SIL GEN-070	O			3A
		Relocation of P&WC Accessories Services	PWC	SIL	27.10.03		SIL GEN-071	O			3A
		SB'S and SPB' Indices via P&WC Web Site	PWC	SIL	15.10.04		SIL GEN-074	O			3A
		2005 Customer Satisfaction Survey	PWC	SIL	20.04.05		SIL GEN-077	O			3A
		Transfer of Accessory Exchange Pool Support	PWC	SIL	17.08.06		SIL GEN-081	O			3A
		New Phone Numbers for P&WC Pub.Customer Services	PWC	SIL	17.01.07	1 24.01.11	SIL GEN-082	O			3A
		Change in Customer Responsibilities	PWC	SIL	05.12.06	1 01.09.07	SIL GEN-083	O			3A
		Parts Dstr.Center in Singapore change in Cust.Service Respons.	PWC	SIL	21.06.07		SIL GEN-084	O			3A
		P&WC Publication Customer Service	PWC	SIL	12.09.07		SIL GEN-086	O			3A
		Advance Notification for Customer Data Research	PWC	SIL	06.12.07		SIL GEN-087	O			3A
		Parts Distribution Center in Australia	PWC	SIL	20.08.08		SIL GEN-089	O			3A
		Jet Fuel Quality	PWC	SIL	21.07.08		SIL GEN-091	O			3A
		Quality Alert - Packing AS3209-009	PWC	SIL	01.12.08		SIL GEN-092	O			3A
		Engine Storage and Preservation	PWC	SIL	20.03.09	1 14.04.16	SIL GEN-093	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		"Baseball Cap" Shipping Covers	PWC	SIL	14.11.08		SIL GEN-100	O			3A
		Certificate of Conformity	PWC	SIL	09.04.10		SIL GEN-101	O			3A
		PWC DPHM Solutions - Change in Customer Support Responsibility	PWC	SIL	07.06.10		SIL GEN-103	O			3A
		Engine Operation in Volcanic Ash Conditions	PWC	SIL	19.05.10	2 27.05.11	SIL GEN-104	O			3A
		Diagnostics, Prognostics and Health Management ("DPHM") Package	PWC	SIL	14.07.10	5 14.06.18	SIL GEN-105	O			3A
		Jet Fuel Containing Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME)	PWC	SIL	24.09.10	2 01.11.17	SIL GEN-108	O			3A
		P&WC Spare Parts Services - Change in aftermarket support responsibilities for specific Packings	PWC	SIL	22.11.10	2 25.10.12	SIL GEN-109	O			3A
		P&WC Customer Training collaborative agreement with FSI	PWC	SIL	15.12.10	3 19.12.18	SIL GEN-110	O			3A
		Operation into Radioactive Environments	PWC	SIL	21.03.11		SIL GEN-112	O			3A
		Proper positioning of locking devices at assembly	PWC	SIL	09.09.11		SIL GEN-113	O			3A
		Introduction of Export Control markings on Technical Publication	PWC	SIL	21.10.11		SIL GEN-115	O			3A
		Installation of O-Ring in Oil Filter Groove	PWC	SIL	30.11.11	1 19.02.13	SIL GEN-116	O			3A
		Warranty Allowance for Consumable Materials	PWC	SIL	12.03.12		SIL GEN-117	O			3A
		Sale of P&WC A'Asia Pty Ltd (Brisbane) to Vector Aerospace	PWC	SIL	14.09.15	1 14.09.15	SIL GEN-120	O			3A
		Mobile Repair Team (MRT)	PWC	SIL	10.09.12		SIL GEN-121	O			3A
		Recovery Fee for Maintenance Deviation Letters	PWC	SIL	27.08.12	9 18.12.20	SIL GEN-122	O			3A
		Qualified Engine Oil Analysis Laboratory List	PWC	SIL	21.01.13	8 25.07.18	SIL GEN-123	O			3A
		Material Test Result Findings from Supplier: Carmel Forge	PWC	SIL	01.03.13		SIL GEN-125	O			3A
		Discontinued Electronic Bulletin Email Delivery Subscriptions	PWC	SIL	02.07.13		SIL GEN-127	O			3A
		Limited Time for Upgrade of the Data Transmission Unit	PWC	SIL	20.11.13		SIL GEN-130	O			3A
		Technical Publication Revision Status	PWC	SIL	12.11.13		SIL GEN-134	O			3A
		Aviation Accidents / Incidents - Return to Service of affected P&WC Products and the effect on Engine Warranty and Service Policies status	PWC	SIL	21.02.17	1 03.06.21	SIL GEN-135	O			3A
		Fuel Nozzle Maintenance Program	PWC	SIL	29.05.14		SIL GEN-137	O			3A
		Quality Alert - Elbow Tube MS9194-09	PWC	SIL	17.07.14		SIL GEN-140	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Use of Eastman Chemical Copany (ECC) turbine engine oil in PWC products	PWC	SIL	28.11.14		SIL GEN-141	O			3A
		Relocation of Technical and Commercial Support Office	PWC	SIL	14.09.15		SIL GEN-142	O			3A
		P&WC Oil Analysis Technology Trial Program	PWC	SIL	18.08.16	2 09.07.18	SIL GEN-143	O			3A
		Use of Approved Fluids in the performance of Engine and Component Maintenance	PWC	SIL	11.03.16		SIL GEN-145	O			3A
		Transfers, Renewals, and other important navigational tools on the newly integrated MyP&WCPower Portal	PWC	SIL	04.04.17		SIL GEN-148	O			3A
		Submit a Request (RSVP) on My P&WC Power	PWC	SIL	22.06.17	1 17.08.18	SIL GEN-149	O			3A
		AOG parts support contact information	PWC	SIL	12.06.17	1 26.09.17	SIL GEN-151	O			3A
		OnSight Video (Virtual Presence)	PWC	SIL	17.04.18		SIL GEN-152	O			3A
		Disposition of fault Line Replaceable Units (LRU)	PWC	SIL	09.10.18		SIL GEN-154	O			3A
		Introduction of Hyperlinks in P&WC Service Bulletins	PWC	SIL	14.06.19		SIL GEN-155	O			3A
		KATHON FP 1.5 Fuel Biocide manufactured by DUPONT	PWC	SIL	06.08.19	2 07.04.20	SIL GEN-156	O			3A
		Preservation - Engines Removed from Service on Temprary basis	PWC	SIL	18.03.20		SIL GEN-157	O			3A
		Handling of Suspected Hexavalent Chromium Residue on Engine Parts During Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul	PWC	SIL	20.07.20		SIL GEN-158	O			3A
		Environmentally Assisted Cracking in Certain Aluminium Alloys	PWC	SIL	08.07.20		SIL GEN-159	O			3A
		Occasional Dust Plume Exposure	PWC	SIL	30.06.20		SIL GEN-160	O			3A
		Operations in Enviroments Affected by Wildfires, Bushfires and Forest Fires	PWC	SIL	19.10.20		SIL GEN-161	O			3A
		Removal of AWL Requirement to Mark Parts with Accumulated Cycles and/or Time	PWC	SIL	03.03.21		SIL GEN-163	O			3A
		1st Stage Power Turbine Blade Dis	PWC	SIL	11.11.94	4 18.12.14	SIL PW100-001	O		CANCELLED	3P
		Gas Gen.Case Drain Valve Connector	PWC	SIL	18.06.97	1 05.10.07	SIL PW100-003	O			3P
		Engine Overtorque Estimation	PWC	SIL	16.03.95	3 03.06.04	SIL PW100-007	O			3P
		Extended Engine service Policy (EESP) / Limited Cost Overhaul (LCO)	PWC	SIL	13.03.95	7 17.09.19	SIL PW100-008	O			3P
		Fuel Heater-Fuel Inlet Temperatur	PWC	SIL	10.08.92	07.03.95	SIL PW100-010	O			3P
		CPAC Software	PWC	SIL	31.05.02	5 13.04.07	SIL PW100-017	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Bearing Damage Due to Electrical Erosion	PWC	SIL	15.12.95	1 07.12.99	SIL PW100-026	O			3P
		Engine Storage and Preservation	PWC	SIL	20.04.98	2 29.04.09	SIL PW100-028	O			3P
		Service Policy for Repaired Parts	PWC	SIL	11.07.96	7 18.05.05	SIL PW100-029	O			3P
		New Engine Serial Numbering Methodo.	PWC	SIL	20.06.96	1 23.09.98	SIL PW100-035	O			3P
		Fuel Nozzle Restoration CSP	PWC	SIL	01.01.97	2 30.11.01	SIL PW100-036	O		E X P I R E D	3P
		Limited Cost Overhaul	PWC	SIL	22.08.96		SIL PW100-041	O			3P
		Applicability of Service Bulletin	PWC	SIL	11.05.98	1 11.05.98	SIL PW100-042	O			3P
		Fuel Nozzle Maintenance Recommend.	PWC	SIL	01.11.96	1 30.10.00	SIL PW100-045	O		E X P I R E D	3P
		Fuel Heater Thermal Element	PWC	SIL	30.05.97	1 30.10.00	SIL PW100-050	O		E X P I R E D	3P
		TBO & HSI Contingency Extension Program	PWC	SIL	26.05.98	3 31.10.13	SIL PW100-055	O		C A N C E L L E D	3P
		High Pressure Turbine (HPT) Bolts	PWC	SIL	27.10.97	1 23.03.07	SIL PW100-056	O		C A N C E L L E D	3P
		Impact of Engine Transfer	PWC	SIL	27.05.98	2 07.12.00	SIL PW100-057	O			3P
		Service Policy and Stub Life on LCF	PWC	SIL	10.07.98	3 15.02.16	SIL PW100-064	O			3P
		Harsh Environm.Operation Recomm.Pract.	PWC	SIL	14.07.99		SIL PW100-067	O		E X P I R E D	3P
		Troubleshooting Instr.Internal Fuel Leaks	PWC	SIL	23.08.00		SIL PW100-071	O		E X P I R E D	3P
		Borescope Training Courseware on CD-ROM	PWC	SIL	06.10.00		SIL PW100-073	O		E X P I R E D	3P
		Stewart Warner Oil To Fuel Heaters	PWC	SIL	07.12.00		SIL PW100-074	O			3P
		Cating Marks on HPT Vanes	PWC	SIL	22.12.00		SIL PW100-075	O			3P
		Fuel Nozzle Install.w.Flexible Manif.Syst.	PWC	SIL	16.04.01	1 28.11.02	SIL PW100-077	O			3P
		Accessory Gearbox Towershaft	PWC	SIL	02.11.01		SIL PW100-079	O			3P
		Shops for Fuel Nozzle Maintenance	PWC	SIL	21.12.01		SIL PW100-084	O			3P
		Clarif.of PWC Corp.'s EPP Service Policy	PWC	SIL	01.05.02		SIL PW100-089	O			3P
		High PressureVane Segm.Repl.Program	PWC	SIL	02.07.02	1 20.11.03	SIL PW100-090	O			3P
		HPT and PT1 Turbine Blade Manufact."Dimples"	PWC	SIL	25.09.03	1 02.12.08	SIL PW100-094	O			3P
		Fuel Nozzle Flexible Manifold Installation	PWC	SIL	07.05.10	11 18.09.18	SIL PW100-098	O			3P
		Third Generation Typ II Turbo Oils (HTS Turbo Oils)	PWC	SIL	18.05.05	1 28.03.17	SIL PW100-101	O		C A N C E L L E D	3P
		PW100 Power Turbine Interstage Seal	PWC	SIL	23.08.05	1 18.10.05	SIL PW100-103	O		E X P I R E D	3P
		Repl. Program for #29 Bearing and Towershaft Upper Bevel Gear	PWC	SIL	29.11.05	3 22.11.13	SIL PW100-104	O			3P
		PW100 Engine Power Parts Shortage	PWC	SIL	21.12.05		SIL PW100-106	O		E X P I R E D	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		PW100 Engine Oil Filler and Valve Maintenance	PWC	SIL	20.12.05	2 31.10.13	SIL PW100-107	O			3P
		PW100 Region.Operat.Conf.2007 & 2008	PWC	SIL	03.02.07	3 17.01.18	SIL PW100-112	O		CANCELLED	3P
		Fuel Manifold Inst.and Leak Chek	PWC	SIL	08.02.07	3 26.04.07	SIL PW100-114	O		EXPIRED	3P
		PW127M Introduction	PWC	SIL	21.01.08		SIL PW100-116	O			3P
		Bearing No. 15 Soft-time Recommendation	PWC	SIL	25.02.08	1 31.10.13	SIL PW100-118	O		CANCELLED	3P
		P&W Initiatives for Ease of Maintenance Activities	PWC	SIL	22.07.08		SIL PW100-120	O		EXPIRED	3P
		Ltd. Time Offer for Eng.Conv.Power Charge Fee Discount	PWC	SIL	29.07.08	3 04.11.13	SIL PW100-123	O		CANCELLED	3P
		PW100 Electrical Connector Maintenance	PWC	SIL	17.11.08	1 18.11.08	SIL PW100-125	O			3P
		PW100 - Reconditioned Engine Support ("RES") program	PWC	SIL	12.03.09	3 22.09.10	SIL PW100-126	O			3P
		Engine Accessories Maintenance Program	PWC	SIL	08.09.09		SIL PW100-129	O		EXPIRED	3P
		Propeller Shaft Flange Inspection	PWC	SIL	18.09.09		SIL PW100-132	O			3P
		PW100 Customer Web cast Technical Program Review	PWC	SIL	21.10.09		SIL PW100-133	O		EXPIRED	3P
		Maint. best practice Videos - PW100 connector care, and PW100 Fuel nozzle inst. and removal	PWC	SIL	07.05.10	2 02.06.14	SIL PW100-134	O			3P
		Fuel Nozzle "Rigid" Manifold (Transfer Tubes) Installation	PWC	SIL	21.09.10		SIL PW100-136	O			3P
		Propeller Shaft crack at the No. 19 Bearing area	PWC	SIL	21.12.10		SIL PW100-139	O			3P
		Propeller Shaft Inspection and Replacement	PWC	SIL	04.03.11	3 20.04.12	SIL PW100-141	O			3P
		Inspection Tasks to Allow Return to Service of Improperly Preserved Engines	PWC	SIL	18.03.11		SIL PW100-142	O			3P
		Propeller Shaft Inspection and Replacement	PWC	SIL	03.05.11		SIL PW100-144	O			3P
		High Pressure Turbine Bolt - Raw Material Shortage	PWC	SIL	21.07.11	1 27.07.11	SIL PW100-146	O		EXPIRED	3P
		First Stage Power Turbine Blade - Maintenance Recommendation	PWC	SIL	12.09.12	4 23.11.15	SIL PW100-151	O			3P
		Migration to Technical Publication Online	PWC	SIL	07.12.12		SIL PW100-152	O		EXPIRED	3P
		Mature Engine Commercial Initiative	PWC	SIL	25.10.12		SIL PW100-153	O		EXPIRED	3P
		Autofeather Control Unit Upgrade	PWC	SIL	11.07.13		SIL PW100-154	O			3P
		Troubleshooting Knowledgebase Updates	PWC	SIL	26.09.13		SIL PW100-155	O		EXPIRED	3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Detachment of Oil Filter integral Key washer	PWC	SIL	07.06.13		SIL PW100-156	O		E X P I R E D	3P
		Engine Conversion Process	PWC	SIL	28.09.18	1 19.10.18	SIL PW100-158	O			3P
		Fuel Nozzle and Manifolds protecting caps	PWC	SIL	30.01.14		SIL PW100-160	O			3P
		Recent In-Service Event Reported in August 2014	PWC	SIL	16.09.14		SIL PW100-161	O			3P
		PW119B/C Engine Maintenance Manual available on line	PWC	SIL	06.10.14		SIL PW100-162	O			3P
		PW100 Customer Day Schedule – 2020	PWC	SIL	04.02.15	14 04.02.21	SIL PW100-164	O			3P
		PW100 Fuel Oil Heat Exchanger (FOHE) Inspection	PWC	SIL	15.06.15		SIL PW100-166	O			3P
		Bearing No.15 Soft-time Recommendation	PWC	SIL	04.06.15		SIL PW100-168	O			3P
		Use of non-approved product on PW100 Flexible Manifold	PWC	SIL	30.06.15	1 01.06.16	SIL PW100-169	O			3P
		PW100 - Harsh Environment Program	PWC	SIL	20.08.15	3 05.11.16	SIL PW100-172	O			3P
		PW100 Fuel Pump Delta Pressure Switch Loose Connector	PWC	SIL	01.02.16		SIL PW100-174	O			3P
		Disconnection of P3 supply line during compressor wash	PWC	SIL	08.06.16		SIL PW100-175	O			3P
		Second Stage Power Turbine ("PT2") Blade - Eddy Current Inspection ("ECI") and Revised Maintenance Recommendations	PWC	SIL	28.03.17	1 09.08.17	SIL PW100-185	O			3P
		PW100 PMA Fuel Filter - FAA SAIB NE-17-27	PWC	SIL	08.11.17		SIL PW100-187	O			3P
		Second stage power turbine blades (PT2) post SB21876 & SB21889	PWC	SIL	31.10.17	3 29.11.18	SIL PW100-188	O			3P
		Interstage Air Seals supplier change - SB21923	PWC	SIL	04.06.18	3 03.12.18	SIL PW100-189	O			3P
		Improper Repair on PW100 Rigid Fuel Nozzle	PWC	SIL	21.11.18		SIL PW100-191	O			3P
		PW 100 Fuel Pump Special Exchange Offer	PWC	SIL	03.11.19	1 11.06.19	SIL PW100-192	O			3P
		Diagnostics, Prognostics and Health Management ("MonitorTM") Package	PWC	SIL	28.01.20		SIL PW100-196	O			3P
		PW 100 Rental Engine Support	PWC	SIL	20.12.19		SIL PW100-198	O			3P
		Air Intake Case Stand - Tool Modification	PWC	SIL	28.12.17		SIL PW100-768	O			3P
		New Engine Serial Numbering Methodology	PWC	SIL	20.06.96	2 12.03.04	SIL PW200-004	O			3A
PWC31247		PWC31247	PWC	TSB	28.01.92		TSB PW100-0066	O			3P
PWC37264		Adapter	PWC	TSB	30.11.90		TSB PW100-0087	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PWC37262		Adapter	PWC	TSB	30.11.90		TSB PW100-0088	O			3P
PWC37626		Support	PWC	TSB	12.06.91		TSB PW100-0090	O			3P
PWC37741		PAD	PWC	TSB	12.06.91		TSB PW100-0093	O			3P
PWC37350		Puller	PWC	TSB	07.04.92		TSB PW100-0094	O			3P
PWC37334		Pusher	PWC	TSB	08.11.90		TSB PW100-0096	O			3P
PWC37349		Puller	PWC	TSB	30.11.90		TSB PW100-0097	O			3P
PWC37005		Drift	PWC	TSB	30.11.90		TSB PW100-0098	O			3P
PWC37030		Adapter	PWC	TSB	06.12.90		TSB PW100-0099	O			3P
PWC37074		Plier	PWC	TSB	30.11.90		TSB PW100-0100	O			3P
PWC37585		Puller	PWC	TSB	30.11.90		TSB PW100-0101	O			3P
PWC37054		Puller	PWC	TSB	06.12.90		TSB PW100-0102	O			3P
PWC37574		Plug	PWC	TSB	30.11.90		TSB PW100-0103	O			3P
PWC37509		Socket	PWC	TSB	30.11.90		TSB PW100-0104	O			3P
PWC38080		Drift	PWC	TSB	09.11.90		TSB PW100-0105	O			3P
PWC38234		Drift	PWC	TSB	09.11.90		TSB PW100-0106	O			3P
PWC37151		Adapter	PWC	TSB	19.12.90		TSB PW100-0109	O			3P
PWC37532		Riveter	PWC	TSB	08.02.91		TSB PW100-0110	O			3P
PWC37445		Support	PWC	TSB	25.01.91		TSB PW100-0112	O			3P
PWC37525		Wrench	PWC	TSB	05.03.91		TSB PW100-0117	O			3P
PWC37446		Fixture	PWC	TSB	12.06.91		TSB PW100-0118	O			3P
PWC38455		Adapter	PWC	TSB	12.04.91		TSB PW100-0120	O			3P
PWC37319		Puller	PWC	TSB	20.06.91		TSB PW100-0121	O			3P
PWC37127		Adapter	PWC	TSB	30.07.91		TSB PW100-0122	O			3P
PWC37823		Lever	PWC	TSB	24.07.91		TSB PW100-0123	O			3P
PWC37737		Fixture	PWC	TSB	10.09.91		TSB PW100-0125	O			3P
PWC37982		Drift	PWC	TSB	11.09.91		TSB PW100-0127	O			3P
PWC38131		Socket	PWC	TSB	20.09.91		TSB PW100-0128	O			3P
PWC31247		PWC31247	PWC	TSB	07.04.92		TSB PW100-0129	O			3P
PWC37217		Puller	PWC	TSB	12.12.91		TSB PW100-0130	O			3P
PWC37060		Gage	PWC	TSB	16.12.91		TSB PW100-0132	O			3P
PWC37321		Puller	PWC	TSB	07.04.92		TSB PW100-0133	O			3P
PWC37855		Puller	PWC	TSB	10.01.92		TSB PW100-0135	O			3P
PWC37548		Drift	PWC	TSB	07.04.92		TSB PW100-0136	O			3P
PWC37388		Fixture	PWC	TSB	07.04.92		TSB PW100-0137	O			3P
PWC37732		Fixture	PWC	TSB	06.04.92		TSB PW100-0139	O			3P
PWC38318		Bracket Assy.	PWC	TSB	12.11.91		TSB PW100-0140	O			3P
PWC37960		Fixture	PWC	TSB	31.10.91		TSB PW100-0142	O			3P
PWC37404		Duct Assy	PWC	TSB	11.11.91		TSB PW100-0146	O			3P
PWC37369		Socket	PWC	TSB	29.11.91		TSB PW100-0147	O			3P
PWC37277		Puller	PWC	TSB	13.01.92		TSB PW100-0148	O			3P
PWC37102		Sling	PWC	TSB	02.12.91		TSB PW100-0149	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PWC37486		Probe Assy	PWC	TSB	13.12.91		TSB PW100-0153	O			3P
PWC37879		Fixture	PWC	TSB	17.01.92		TSB PW100-0155	O			3P
PWC37880		Fixture	PWC	TSB	10.01.92		TSB PW100-0156	O			3P
PWC37892		Plate	PWC	TSB	07.04.92		TSB PW100-0157	O			3P
PWC37894		Plate	PWC	TSB	06.04.92		TSB PW100-0158	O			3P
PWC37861		Protector	PWC	TSB	10.01.92		TSB PW100-0159	O			3P
PWC38258		Puller	PWC	TSB	13.12.91		TSB PW100-0160	O			3P
PWC38284		Template	PWC	TSB	15.01.92		TSB PW100-0161	O			3P
PWC38296		Fixture	PWC	TSB	29.01.92		TSB PW100-0163	O			3P
PWC38297		Punch	PWC	TSB	27.01.92		TSB PW100-0164	O			3P
PWC37811		PWC37811	PWC	TSB	06.02.92		TSB PW100-0165	O			3P
PWC37076		Trunnion	PWC	TSB	16.03.92		TSB PW100-0167	O			3P
PWC37067		Fixture	PWC	TSB	26.02.92		TSB PW100-0170	O			3P
PWC38407		Gage	PWC	TSB	30.04.92		TSB PW100-0176	O			3P
PWC38408		Gage	PWC	TSB	30.04.92		TSB PW100-0177	O			3P
PWC37324		Puller	PWC	TSB	30.04.92		TSB PW100-0181	O			3P
PWC37030		Adapter	PWC	TSB	30.04.92		TSB PW100-0182	O			3P
PWC54080		Fixture	PWC	TSB	17.09.93		TSB PW100-0212	O			3P
PWC37102		Sling	PWC	TSB	05.03.93		TSB PW100-0232	O			3P
PWC37604		Sling	PWC	TSB	05.03.93		TSB PW100-0233	O			3P
PWC37981		Puller	PWC	TSB	19.03.93		TSB PW100-0235	O			3P
PWC54025		Puller	PWC	TSB	19.03.93		TSB PW100-0236	O			3P
PWC37837		Fixture	PWC	TSB	02.06.93		TSB PW100-0238	O			3P
PWC37490		Crimper	PWC	TSB	25.06.93		TSB PW100-0239	O			3P
PWC54147		UN-Staking Tool	PWC	TSB	25.06.93		TSB PW100-0240	O			3P
PWC37760		Adapter	PWC	TSB	14.09.93		TSB PW100-0242	O			3P
PWC37491		Crimper-No.4 BRG Retr.Nut Cupwasher	PWC	TSB	12.10.93		TSB PW100-0246	O			3P
PWC54210		Fixture-Fuel Nozzle (Delavan)	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0247	O			3P
PWC54209		Fixtrue-Lapping/Fuel Nozzle	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0248	O			3P
PWC54240		Ring	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0250	O			3P
PWC54242		Support	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0251	O			3P
PWC38622		Support	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0253	O			3P
PWC37459		Socket-HP Turbine Stubshaft Retrain. Nut	PWC	TSB	07.05.94	1	TSB PW100-0254	O			3P
PWC37846		Adapter-HP Impeller Anti-Rotation	PWC	TSB	21.10.93		TSB PW100-0255	O			3P
PWC37167		Fixture-Loading, HP Impeller Assy	PWC	TSB	21.10.93		TSB PW100-0256	O			3P
PWC54186		Puller-Flex HSG&No.5 BRG HSG Disassy	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0257	O			3P
PWC54192		Drift-Flex HSG&No.5 BRG HSG Assy	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0258	O			3P
PWC54198		Base-Flex HSG&No.5 BRG HSG Assy	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0259	O			3P
PWC54189		Drift-No.5 BRG HSG&Snubber Assy	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0260	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PWC54191		Drift-No.5 BRG Outer Race Installation	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0261	O			3P
PWC54195		Drift-No.5 BRG Outer Race Removal	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0262	O			3P
PWC54196		Base-No.5 BRG Outer Race Removal	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0263	O			3P
PWC54184		Puller-No.5 BRG HSG From Gas Gen Case	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0264	O			3P
PWC54197		Support-Seal&Gas Gen Case Assy Case	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0265	O			3P
PWC54154		Support Ring-No.5 BRG HSG Cover Assy	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0266	O			3P
PWC54355		Guide-High Pressure Impeller Alignment	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0267	O			3P
PWC54028		Puller-Fuel Nozzle Adapter,Transfer Tube	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0268	O			3P
PWC54029		Puller-Fuel Nozzle Adapter,Transfer Tube	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0269	O			3P
PWC54246		Puller-Fuel Nozzle Adapter,Transfer Tube	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0270	O			3P
PWC54254		Puller-Fuel Nozzle Adapter,Transfer Tube	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0271	O			3P
PWC54255		Puller-Fuel Nozzle Adapter,Transfer Tube	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0272	O			3P
PWC37318		Adapter-Low Pressure Shaft Antirotation	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0273	O			3P
PWC54082		Adapter-HPT Stubshaft Hardware Retainer	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0276	O			3P
PWC37760		Adapter-HP Turbine Stub Shaft, Pulling	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0277	O			3P
PWC37351		Fixture-Aligning HP Disk&Covers	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0278	O			3P
PWC38395		Adapter-HP Turbine Stub Shaft, Pulling	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0279	O			3P
PWC38667		Puller-Interstage Air Seal from HPT Disk	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0280	O			3P
PWC37059		Pad-Low Pressure Shaft Air Seal	PWC	TSB	18.03.95		TSB PW100-0281	O			3P
PWC38455		Adapter-High Pressure Turbine Disk Bal.	PWC	TSB	04.11.94		TSB PW100-0284	O			3P
PWC38455-M04		Adapter-High Pressure Turbine Disk Bal.	PWC	TSB	04.11.94		TSB PW100-0285	O			3P
PWC54035		Puller-Auxiliary Tank Cover	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0287	O			3P
PWC54040		Adapter-Low Pressure Impeller Bal.	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0290	O			3P
PWC54041		Pusher-LP Impeller to Balancing Adapter	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0293	O			3P
PWC54042		Pusher-LP Impeller to Balancing Adapter	PWC	TSB	14.03.95		TSB PW100-0294	O			3P
PWC37361		Socket-Lower Angle Drive Gear BRG Nut	PWC	TSB	23.02.95		TSB PW100-0298	O			3P
PWC38243		Puller-No.13 BRG Inner Race	PWC	TSB	18.03.95		TSB PW100-0299	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PWC37349		Puller-No.4 Bearing Rotor Airseal	PWC	TSB	01.06.95		TSB PW100-0302	O			3P
PWC54633		Socket-Lower Angle Drive Gear BRG Nut	PWC	TSB	29.09.97		TSB PW100-0303	O			3P
PWC38207		Nozzle-Engine Exhaust	PWC	TSB	23.10.95		TSB PW100-0304	O			3P
PWC31050		Wrench-Nut	PWC	TSB	29.09.97		TSB PW100-0305	O			3P
PWC37891		Adapter - Angle Drive Shaft Holding	PWC	TSB	29.09.97		TSB PW100-0306	O			3P
PWC37509		Socket - Angle Drive Shaft Upper Nut	PWC	TSB	29.09.97		TSB PW100-0307	O			3P
PWC37902		Adapter-Filter By-Pass&Press.Relief	PWC	TSB	29.09.97		TSB PW100-0308	O			3P
PWC31280-802		Adapter-Low Press.Turbine Disk Growth	PWC	TSB	29.09.97		TSB PW100-0311	O			3P
PWC37807 Rev.D		Hydraulic Pump	PWC	TSB	12.02.98		TSB PW100-0312	O			3P
PWC37884 Rev.A	72-30-00	Drift, Gearshaft	PWC	TSB	12.02.98		TSB PW100-0313	O			3P
PWC37882 Rev.B	72-30-00	Drift, Collar	PWC	TSB	12.02.98		TSB PW100-0314	O			3P
PWC31247 Rev.B	72-50-00	Support, Rivet	PWC	TSB	12.02.98		TSB PW100-0315	O			3P
PWC30539 Rev.E	72-50-00	Rivet Set	PWC	TSB	12.02.98		TSB PW100-0316	O			3P
PWC54074 Rev.E	72-30-00	Crimper, No.3 Bearing Cupwasher	PWC	TSB	12.02.98		TSB PW100-0318	O			3P
PWC43031 Rev.C	72-50-00	Support, Rivet	PWC	TSB	12.02.98		TSB PW100-0319	O			3P
PWC38364 Rev.A	72-50-00	Balancing Adapter, LP Turbine Disk	PWC	TSB	12.02.98		TSB PW100-0321	O			3P
PWC30304	72-50-00	Rivet Set	PWC	TSB	12.02.98		TSB PW100-0322	O			3P
PWC54001 Rev.C	72-01-60	Wrench	PWC	TSB	01.03.99	1 01.03.99	TSB PW100-0326	O			3P
PWC37732 Rev.F	72-20-00	Fixture, Loading	PWC	TSB	01.03.99	1 01.03.99	TSB PW100-0327	O			3P
PWC37373 Rev.D	72-03-00	Drift	PWC	TSB	07.04.98		TSB PW100-0328	O			3P
PWC38553 Rev.C	72-03-00	Puller	PWC	TSB	01.03.99	1 01.03.99	TSB PW100-0329	O			3P
PWC54262 Rev.C	72-50-00	Puller, Air Seal No.2 Bearing	PWC	TSB	15.05.98	1 14.05.99	TSB PW100-0330	O			3P
PWC37748 Rev.D	72-03-00	Puller, LP Turbine Disc.	PWC	TSB	15.05.98	1 14.05.99	TSB PW100-0331	O			3P
PWC37834 Rev.C	72-20-00	Holding Fixture	PWC	TSB	15.05.98		TSB PW100-0332	O			3P
PWC38667 Rev.E	72-03-00	Puller, HP Disc	PWC	TSB	15.05.98		TSB PW100-0333	O			3P
PWC37382 Rev.B	72-30-00	Drift, No.28 and No.29 Bearing	PWC	TSB	08.09.98		TSB PW100-0334	O			3P
PWC37831 Rev.D	72-50-00	Riverter,High Press.Imp.Balance Rivets	PWC	TSB	08.09.98		TSB PW100-0335	O			3P
PWC37174 Rev.C	72-50-00	Puller, No.6 Bearing	PWC	TSB	08.09.98		TSB PW100-0339	O			3P
PWC38350 Rev.A	72-10-00	Pad, Layshaft, Flexible Coupling	PWC	TSB	08.09.98		TSB PW100-0340	O			3P
PWC38173 Rev.A	72-00-00	Duct Assembly, Bleed Valve	PWC	TSB	17.02.00		TSB PW100-0349	O			3P
PWC37388 Rev.C	72-20-00	Fixture, Main Accessory Coupling Shaft	PWC	TSB	14.05.99		TSB PW100-0369	O			3P
PWC37137 Rev.E	72-00-53	Socket, Power Turbine Nut	PWC	TSB	27.01.00		TSB PW100-0371	O			3P
PWC37031 Rev.J	72-20-00	Adapter,Backlash,Fuel&Oil Pump Drives	PWC	TSB	01.03.97	01.03.99	TSB PW100-0373	O			3P
PWC54030 Rev.A	72-01-10	Tester, Continuity	PWC	TSB	04.03.99		TSB PW100-0375	O			3P
PWC38107 Rev.D	72-52-13	Gage, Stretch	PWC	TSB	15.10.98	2 03.06.99	TSB PW100-0376	O			3P
PWC37773 Rev.A	72-03-00	Puller, Bearing No.28	PWC	TSB	01.03.99		TSB PW100-0378	O			3P
PWC37262 Rev.E	72-50-00	Adapter, Balancing, PT Rotor	PWC	TSB	01.03.98	01.03.99	TSB PW100-0379	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PWC37319 Rev.M	72-50-00	Puller, No. 3 Bearing Inner Race.	PWC	TSB	01.03.98	01.03.99	TSB PW100-0380	O			3P
PWC37838 Rev.B	72-10-00	Fixture, Holding, Gearshaft	PWC	TSB	01.03.98	01.03.99	TSB PW100-0389	O			3P
PWC38137 Rev.A	72-10-03	Fixture, Holding Gear	PWC	TSB	01.03.98	01.03.99	TSB PW100-0390	O			3P
PWC54355 Rev.B	72-03-00	Guide, Impeller	PWC	TSB	01.03.98	01.03.99	TSB PW100-0393	O			3P
PWC38316 Rev.B	72-03-00	Fixture, Lifting	PWC	TSB	01.03.98	01.03.99	TSB PW100-0395	O			3P
PWC37559 Rev.A	72-03-00	Puller, Bearing No.4 Outer Race	PWC	TSB	01.03.99		TSB PW100-0396	O			3P
PWC37444 Rev.B	72-10-00	Fixture,Input Shaft,No.9 Bearing Retain.Nut	PWC	TSB	01.03.98	01.03.99	TSB PW100-0397	O			3P
PWC37827 Rev.D		Socket Nut	PWC	TSB	14.03.95	1 21.01.11	TSB PW100-286	O			3P
PWC37007 Rev.C	72-20-00	Drift,Fuel Pump Drive Shaft	PWC	TSB	14.05.99		TSB PW100-400	O			3P
PWC37566 Rev.C	72-11-00	Puller, Knocker, Cover	PWC	TSB	14.05.99		TSB PW100-401	O			3P
PWC37585 Rev.C	72-03-00	Puller, Seal, Breather Adapter	PWC	TSB	14.05.98	14.05.99	TSB PW100-402	O			3P
PWC37271 Rev.C	72-50-00	Puller, PT Interstage Rotor Air Seal	PWC	TSB	14.05.99		TSB PW100-403	O			3P
PWC37056 Rev.A	72-03-00	Pusher	PWC	TSB	06.08.98	06.08.99	TSB PW100-404	O			3P
PWC37157 Rev.B	72-03-00	Extractor, Tube	PWC	TSB	06.08.99		TSB PW100-405	O			3P
PWC37878 Rev.C	72-03-00	Fixture, Pressure, Gas Generator Case	PWC	TSB	20.09.99		TSB PW100-407	O			3P
PWC37767 Rev.A	72-50-00	Support, First-Stage PT Seal Installation	PWC	TSB	01.09.99		TSB PW100-409	O			3P
PWC37921 Rev.A	72-02-00	Bracket Assy.	PWC	TSB	01.09.99		TSB PW100-410	O			3P
PWC37920 Rev.A	72-02-00	Bracket Assy.	PWC	TSB	01.09.99		TSB PW100-411	O			3P
PWC38131 Rev.B	72-11-00	Socket, Flexible Layshaft	PWC	TSB	01.09.99		TSB PW100-412	O			3P
PWC37235 Rev.C	72-11-01	Puller, No.13 & 14 Bearing Outer Race	PWC	TSB	06.12.98	06.12.99	TSB PW100-414	O			3P
PWC38149 Rev.B	72-31-01	Adapter, Anti-rotation.LP Impeller Retain.Nut	PWC	TSB	05.12.98	06.12.99	TSB PW100-415	O			3P
PWC37138 Rev.D	72-03-00	Adapter, Power Turbine Disk Anti-Rotation	PWC	TSB	25.01.98	25.01.00	TSB PW100-416	O			3P
PWC37853 Rev.G	72-03-00	Puller, HP Turbine Disk	PWC	TSB	25.01.00		TSB PW100-417	O			3P
PWC37880 Rev.B	72-41-10	Fixture	PWC	TSB	26.01.99	25.01.00	TSB PW100-418	O			3P
PWC37894 Rev.B	72-41-10	Plate, Guide, Gas Generator Case	PWC	TSB	17.02.99	17.02.00	TSB PW100-419	O			3P
PWC38123 Rev.B	72-11-00	Fixture, Flexible Layshaft Loading	PWC	TSB	17.02.00		TSB PW100-421	O			3P
PWC38132 Rev.C	72-11-00	Adapter,Anti-Rotation,Flex.Layshaft Loading	PWC	TSB	17.02.99	17.02.00	TSB PW100-423	O			3P
PWC54242 Rev.A	72-50-00	Support, LP Disk	PWC	TSB	17.02.99	17.02.00	TSB PW100-424	O			3P
PWC54100 Rev.D	72-03-00	Puller, PT Stator Baffle Removal	PWC	TSB	17.02.00		TSB PW100-425	O			3P
PWC37871 Rev.B	72-11-00	Adapter,Vernier Coupl.Retain.Nut Anti-Rot.	PWC	TSB	15.11.99	17.02.00	TSB PW100-426	O			3P
PWC37815 Rev.B	72-11-00	Puller, Propeller Control Coupling	PWC	TSB	17.02.00		TSB PW100-427	O			3P
PWC54912 Rev. A	72-03-00	Socket, LP Turbine Disk Retaining Nut	PWC	TSB	17.02.00		TSB PW100-428	O			3P
PWC37792 Rev.C	72-11-00	Adapter, Input Shaft Anti-Rotation	PWC	TSB	17.02.00		TSB PW100-429	O			3P
PWC56226 Rev. A	72-03-00	Pusher, Power Turbine Rotor	PWC	TSB	19.06.00		TSB PW100-430	O			3P
PWC38389 Rev.A	72-03-00	Puller, Sealing Tube from Turbine Support	PWC	TSB	17.02.00		TSB PW100-431	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PWC37342 Rev.B	72-51-02	Drift, No.5 Bearing Inner Race, Scoop	PWC	TSB	15.02.95	17.02.00	TSB PW100-432	O			3P
PWC37368 Rev.B	72-31-05	Fixture, Upper Angle Drive Horiz.Gear Hold.	PWC	TSB	15.02.99	17.02.00	TSB PW100-433	O			3P
PWC56197 Rev. B	72-00-53	Wrench, T6 Thermocouple	PWC	TSB	19.06.00		TSB PW100-436	O			3P
PWC37066 Rev.B	72-51-02	Support, High Pressure Disk	PWC	TSB	19.06.00		TSB PW100-437	O			3P
PWC37317 Rev.D		Socket, Nut	PWC	TSB	22.03.02		TSB PW100-448	O			3P
PWC38149 Rev.C		Adapter, Shaft	PWC	TSB	22.03.02		TSB PW100-449	O			3P
PWC38906 Rev.B		Adapter, Cylinder	PWC	TSB	22.03.02		TSB PW100-452	O			3P
PWC54907 Rev.C		Pusher, Gear	PWC	TSB	14.03.02		TSB PW100-453	O			3P
PWC56316 Rev. A		Socket, Bearing Retaining Nut	PWC	TSB	11.03.02		TSB PW100-456	O			3P
PWC37576 Rev.E		Cover, Blanking	PWC	TSB	23.04.02		TSB PW100-457	O			3P
PWC37924		Fixture, Pressure Test, Fuel Nozzle	PWC	TSB	26.09.02		TSB PW100-458	O			3P
PWC54209		Lapping Tool	PWC	TSB	04.12.02		TSB PW100-460	O			3P
		Support Fixture, PT Disk Balance	PWC	TSB	06.12.02		TSB PW100-461	O			3P
		Support, Pinion Gear	PWC	TSB	06.01.03		TSB PW100-465	O			3P
		Sling, Reduction Gearbox	PWC	TSB	09.01.03		TSB PW100-467	O			3P
PWC54254		Puller/Pusher, Fuel Nozzle Transfer Tube	PWC	TSB	02.04.03		TSB PW100-473	O			3P
PWC54255		Puller/Pusher, Fuel Nozzle Transfer Tube	PWC	TSB	02.04.03		TSB PW100-474	O			3P
PWC54783		Fixture Holding, Housing	PWC	TSB	30.04.03		TSB PW100-475	O			3P
PWC54410		Drift, Sleeve	PWC	TSB	22.05.03		TSB PW100-476	O			3P
PWC38255	72-10-00	Sling, Reduction Gearbox	PWC	TSB	16.05.03		TSB PW100-477	O			3P
PWC37650		Adapter, RGB	PWC	TSB	26.05.03		TSB PW100-479	O			3P
PWC54408 Rev.B		Collar, Propshaft	PWC	TSB	22.05.03		TSB PW100-480	O			3P
PWC54345 Rev.B		Collar, Bench	PWC	TSB	26.05.03		TSB PW100-481	O			3P
PWC56046 Rev. A		Adapter, LP Rotor Assy Build Stand	PWC	TSB	22.05.03		TSB PW100-482	O			3P
PWC56064		Guide, LP Rotor	PWC	TSB	22.05.03		TSB PW100-483	O			3P
PWC56315		Socket	PWC	TSB	14.07.03		TSB PW100-485	O			3P
PWC37487		Gage, Disk	PWC	TSB	02.09.03		TSB PW100-486	O			3P
PWC37837 Rev.B		Fixture, Lifting	PWC	TSB	29.08.03		TSB PW100-487	O			3P
PWC54345 Rev.D		Collar, Bench	PWC	TSB	08.09.03		TSB PW100-488	O			3P
PWC54214 Rev. D		Engine Assembly Front Adapter	PWC	TSB	17.10.03		TSB PW100-489	O			3P
PWC38570 Rev.A		Puller, Support Housing	PWC	TSB	20.11.03		TSB PW100-492	O			3P
PWC37175 Rev.B		Separator, Support	PWC	TSB	17.11.03		TSB PW100-493	O			3P
PWC37509 Rev.C		Socket, Tower Shaft Nut	PWC	TSB	17.11.03		TSB PW100-494	O			3P
PWC37305 Rev.H		Sling, Reduction Gearbox	PWC	TSB	18.11.03		TSB PW100-495	O			3P
PWC37939		Sling	PWC	TSB	05.11.03		TSB PW100-496	O			3P
PWC37167 Rev.H		Fixture, Loading, Impeller	PWC	TSB	17.12.03		TSB PW100-497	O			3P
PWC54212 Rev.D		Adaptor, Turbo Assy	PWC	TSB	17.12.03		TSB PW100-498	O			3P
PWC37277 Rev.E		Puller, P.T. Shaft Assy	PWC	TSB	13.01.04		TSB PW100-499	O			3P
PWC54252 Rev.B		Puller, P.T. Shaft Assy	PWC	TSB	14.01.04	1 24.02.05	TSB PW100-500	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PWC56098 Rev. C		Lifting Sling, Main Engine	PWC	TSB	17.03.04		TSB PW100-501	O			3P
PWC54213 Rev.E		Adapter, Engine and Turbo Assy	PWC	TSB	17.03.04		TSB PW100-502	O			3P
PWC56591 Rev. A		Lifting Device, PT Rotor	PWC	TSB	16.03.04		TSB PW100-503	O			3P
PWC54283 Rev.D		Scriber, Bearing	PWC	TSB	07.06.04		TSB PW100-505	O			3P
PWC34520 Rev.B		Restrictor	PWC	TSB	05.07.04		TSB PW100-510	O			3P
PWC37906 Rev.C		Adapter	PWC	TSB	02.08.04	1 17.07.14	TSB PW100-511	O			3P
PWC37305 Rev.J		Sling, Reduction Gearbox	PWC	TSB	04.10.04		TSB PW100-516	O			3P
PWC56096 Rev. F		Build Stand	PWC	TSB	16.11.04		TSB PW100-517	O			3P
PWC30271 Rev.E		Spreader	PWC	TSB	09.12.04		TSB PW100-518	O			3P
PWC32506 Rev.H		Hydraulic Cylinder	PWC	TSB	08.12.04		TSB PW100-519	O			3P
PWC51008 Rev.A		Pick	PWC	TSB	09.12.04		TSB PW100-520	O			3P
PWC64316 Rev.C		Chisel, Rivet	PWC	TSB	10.12.04		TSB PW100-521	O			3P
PWC38293 Rev.B		Chisel, Rivet	PWC	TSB	04.01.05	1 04.02.06	TSB PW100-522	O			3P
PWC56606 Rev. B		Cradle, Front Half Gearbox	PWC	TSB	15.02.05		TSB PW100-526	O			3P
PWC56437 Rev. A		Adapter, Shaft	PWC	TSB	17.03.05		TSB PW100-527	O			3P
PWC55933 Rev.B		Anvil, Riveting	PWC	TSB	07.03.05		TSB PW100-528	O			3P
PWC37488 Rev.C		Drift, Airseal	PWC	TSB	17.03.05		TSB PW100-529	O			3P
PWC54154 Rev.C		Support Ring, No. 5 Brg. Cover	PWC	TSB	12.04.05		TSB PW100-530	O			3P
PWC37446 Rev.D		Fixture, Shaft	PWC	TSB	16.06.05		TSB PW100-531	O			3P
PWC37701 Rev.B		Adapter Lifting, Shaft	PWC	TSB	20.06.05		TSB PW100-532	O			3P
PWC37912 Rev.B		Puller, Bearing	PWC	TSB	23.06.05		TSB PW100-533	O			3P
PWC70548 Rev.C		Cable Assembly, DCU Adapter	PWC	TSB	22.06.05		TSB PW100-534	O			3P
PWC30383 Rev.D		Punch, Rivet	PWC	TSB	20.06.05	1 12.01.06	TSB PW100-535	O			3P
PWC51946 Rev.B		Punch, Rivet	PWC	TSB	20.06.05		TSB PW100-536	O			3P
PWC54147 Rev.G		Crimper, Cupwasher	PWC	TSB	27.06.05		TSB PW100-537	O			3P
PWC52078 Rev.C		Rivet Support	PWC	TSB	23.06.05		TSB PW100-538	O			3P
PWC37944 Rev.A		Pad, Pinion Gear	PWC	TSB	29.06.05		TSB PW100-539	O			3P
PWC54605 Rev.B		Bridge, RGB	PWC	TSB	30.06.05		TSB PW100-540	O			3P
PWC38020 Rev.B		Drift, Bearing	PWC	TSB	29.06.05		TSB PW100-541	O			3P
PWC54116 Rev.F		Fixture, Gas Generator Case Assembly	PWC	TSB	06.07.05		TSB PW100-542	O			3P
PWC56397 Rev. A		Fixture, Source Control Drawing	PWC	TSB	20.07.05		TSB PW100-543	O			3P
PWC56395 Rev. A		Fixture, Source Control Drawing	PWC	TSB	20.07.05	2 24.09.15	TSB PW100-544	O			3P
PWC37929 Rev.D		Adapter	PWC	TSB	28.07.05		TSB PW100-545	O			3P
PWC51235 Rev.A		Rivet Set, Blade Rivet	PWC	TSB	22.11.05		TSB PW100-546	O			3P
PWC38292 Rev.P		Fixture	PWC	TSB	17.01.06	1 10.03.08	TSB PW100-548	O			3P
PWC56634 Rev. A		Drift, Prop Shaft	PWC	TSB	12.05.06		TSB PW100-550	O			3P
PWC56633 Rev. A		Drift, Prop Shaft	PWC	TSB	12.05.06		TSB PW100-551	O			3P
PWC54746 Rev.C		Guide, O-Ring	PWC	TSB	02.06.06		TSB PW100-552	O			3P
PWC37577 Rev.E		Cover, Blanking, Feathering Pump	PWC	TSB	14.07.09		TSB PW100-554	O			3P
PWC37140 Rev.E		Puller, PT Disc	PWC	TSB	03.08.06		TSB PW100-556	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PWC54473 Rev.A		Support Pinion	PWC	TSB	04.08.06		TSB PW100-557	O			3P
PWC54489 Rev.A		Roller Bearing Puller	PWC	TSB	31.05.07		TSB PW100-559	O			3P
PWC51600 Rev.G		Engine Components Stand	PWC	TSB	07.02.07		TSB PW100-560	O			3P
PWC56178 Rev. B		No. 3 Bearing Guide	PWC	TSB	13.03.07		TSB PW100-563	O			3P
PWC64330 Rev.C		Cooling Ring	PWC	TSB	19.03.07		TSB PW100-564	O			3P
PWC38114 Rev.C		Engine Assembly Support	PWC	TSB	18.04.07		TSB PW100-565	O			3P
PWC38212 Rev.D		Engine Rear Adapter	PWC	TSB	31.05.07		TSB PW100-566	O			3P
PWC32516 Rev.B		Hydraulic Cylinder Containment	PWC	TSB	03.07.07		TSB PW100-567	O			3P
PWC38212 Rev.D		Engine Rear Adapter	PWC	TSB	12.06.07	1 13.06.07	TSB PW100-568	O			3P
PWC54746 Rev.C		Guide	PWC	TSB	12.06.07	1 15.06.07	TSB PW100-569	O			3P
PWC67296 Rev.D		Hydraulic Cylinder Containment	PWC	TSB	13.06.07		TSB PW100-570	O			3P
PWC37806 Rev.D		Hydraulic Cylinder Containment	PWC	TSB	28.07.07		TSB PW100-571	O			3P
PWC56349 Rev. C		Bearing Race Puller	PWC	TSB	28.07.07		TSB PW100-572	O			3P
PWC54081 Rev.C		Pusher, Stub Shaft	PWC	TSB	13.06.07		TSB PW100-573	O			3P
PWC34300 Rev.G		Engine Stand	PWC	TSB	13.06.07		TSB PW100-574	O			3P
PWC56218 Rev. C		Wrench, T & Thermocouple	PWC	TSB	14.06.07		TSB PW100-575	O			3P
PWC90117 Rev.B		Hydraulic Pump	PWC	TSB	30.07.07		TSB PW100-576	O			3P
PWC32505 Rev.E		Hydraulic Adapter	PWC	TSB	30.07.07		TSB PW100-577	O			3P
PWC54281 Rev.C		Stub Shaft Pusher	PWC	TSB	14.11.07		TSB PW100-578	O			3P
PWC37949 Rev.B		Turbine Disk Pusher	PWC	TSB	30.07.07		TSB PW100-579	O			3P
PWC57404 Rev.B		Lifting Bracket Rear Inlet Assembly	PWC	TSB	30.07.07		TSB PW100-580	O			3P
PWC56592 Rev. B		Lifting Device Reduction Gearbox	PWC	TSB	09.11.07		TSB PW100-581	O			3P
PWC89826 Rev.A		Claamp - V-Band	PWC	TSB	31.07.07	1 23.09.08	TSB PW100-582	O			3P
PWC32610 Rev.B		Container	PWC	TSB	31.07.07		TSB PW100-583	O			3P
PWC86844 Rev.A		Cylinder - Hydraulic Containment	PWC	TSB	31.10.07		TSB PW100-584	O			3P
PWC89846 Rev.A		Cylinder - Hydraulic Containment	PWC	TSB	31.10.07		TSB PW100-585	O			3P
PWC38255 Rev.H		Sling Reduction Gearbox	PWC	TSB	02.11.07		TSB PW100-586	O			3P
PWC56255 Rev. B		Adapter Grinding Turbine	PWC	TSB	02.11.07		TSB PW100-588	O			3P
PWC37331 Rev.D		Pusher	PWC	TSB	15.01.08		TSB PW100-591	O			3P
PWC37108 Rev.J		Support Engine Assembly	PWC	TSB	23.11.07		TSB PW100-592	O			3P
PWC38057 Rev.C		Fixture - Flow Nozzle	PWC	TSB	28.11.07		TSB PW100-593	O			3P
PWC38059 Rev.C		Fixture - Flow Nozzle	PWC	TSB	16.11.07		TSB PW100-594	O			3P
PWC38062 Rev.C		Fixture - Flow Nozzle	PWC	TSB	16.11.07		TSB PW100-595	O			3P
PWC34277 Rev.D		Support 30 Inch rail	PWC	TSB	19.11.07		TSB PW100-596	O			3P
PWC37109 Rev.J		Support Engine Assembly	PWC	TSB	19.11.07		TSB PW100-597	O			3P
PWC34294 Rev.C		Support Rail 30 Inch rail	PWC	TSB	19.11.07		TSB PW100-598	O			3P
PWC54360 Rev.D		Pusher HP Disc	PWC	TSB	28.11.07		TSB PW100-599	O			3P
PWC37905 Rev.B		Rod	PWC	TSB	19.11.07		TSB PW100-600	O			3P
PWC89819 Rev.A		V-Band Clamp 12 Dia V Vane Ring	PWC	TSB	28.11.07	1 23.09.08	TSB PW100-601	O			3P
PWC56606 Rev. C		Container	PWC	TSB	27.11.07		TSB PW100-602	O			3P
PWC54903 Rev.A		Protecior	PWC	TSB	27.11.07		TSB PW100-606	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PWC54617 Rev.A		Filter Container	PWC	TSB	28.11.07		TSB PW100-610	O			3P
PWC37799 Rev.A		Inspection Manual Boroscope	PWC	TSB	28.11.07		TSB PW100-611	O			3P
PWC89845 Rev.A		Cylinder - Hydraulic Containment	PWC	TSB	11.12.07		TSB PW100-612	O			3P
PWC89827 Rev.A		V-Band Clamp 17 Dia V Vane Ring	PWC	TSB	16.12.07	1 22.09.08	TSB PW100-613	O			3P
PWC89829 Rev.A		V-Band Clamp 22 Dia Vane Ring	PWC	TSB	11.12.07	1 22.09.08	TSB PW100-614	O			3P
PWC89837 Rev.A		Cylinder - Hydraulic Containment	PWC	TSB	11.12.07		TSB PW100-615	O			3P
PWC89843 Rev.A		Hydraulic Cylinder Containment	PWC	TSB	11.12.07		TSB PW100-616	O			3P
PWC32506 Rev.K		Hydraulic Cylinder Containment	PWC	TSB	11.12.07		TSB PW100-617	O			3P
PWC37939 Rev.B		Sling, P.T Rotor	PWC	TSB	11.12.07		TSB PW100-618	O			3P
PWC37076 Rev.E		Trunnion	PWC	TSB	11.12.07		TSB PW100-619	O			3P
PWC56158 Rev. A		Support	PWC	TSB	09.01.08		TSB PW100-620	O			3P
PWC56396 Rev. C		Master Blade	PWC	TSB	31.12.07		TSB PW100-621	O			3P
PWC37111 Rev.C		Adapter	PWC	TSB	31.12.07		TSB PW100-623	O			3P
PWC37110 Rev.E		Adapter	PWC	TSB	31.12.07		TSB PW100-624	O			3P
PWC38001 Rev.C		Adapter	PWC	TSB	31.12.07		TSB PW100-625	O			3P
PWC56807 Rev..A		Grinding Fixture	PWC	TSB	09.01.08		TSB PW100-626	O			3P
PWC37771 Rev.A		Nozzle Turbine Wash	PWC	TSB	29.01.08		TSB PW100-627	O			3P
PWC89828 Rev.A		V-Band Clamp 22 Dia Vane Ring	PWC	TSB	18.02.08	1 22.09.08	TSB PW100-628	O			3P
PWC38064 Rev.C		Fixture - Flow Nuzzle	PWC	TSB	14.01.08		TSB PW100-629	O			3P
PWC80063 Rev.B		Trust Calibration Frame Weldment	PWC	TSB	19.01.08		TSB PW100-630	O			3P
PWC80064 Rev.A		Tie Rod	PWC	TSB	19.01.08		TSB PW100-631	O			3P
PWC80044 Rev. A		Bracket Trust Calibration	PWC	TSB	20.01.08		TSB PW100-632	O			3P
PWC54164 Rev. C		Base Disk	PWC	TSB	20.01.08		TSB PW100-633	O			3P
PWC56510 Rev. A		Master Balde	PWC	TSB	03.02.08		TSB PW100-634	O			3P
PWC32513 Rev.F		Trunion	PWC	TSB	03.02.08		TSB PW100-635	O			3P
PWC32677 Rev.H		Engine Wash	PWC	TSB	18.02.08	1 14.07.09	TSB PW100-636	O			3P
PWC56509 Rev. C		Master Blade	PWC	TSB	18.02.08		TSB PW100-637	O			3P
PWC56202 Rev. D		Rivet Squeezer	PWC	TSB	04.02.08		TSB PW100-638	O			3P
PWC56249 Rev. A		Puller Turbine	PWC	TSB	05.03.08		TSB PW100-639	O			3P
PWC59051 Rev.A1		Weight Attach Kit	PWC	TSB	20.03.08		TSB PW100-641	O			3P
PWC38084 Rev.D		Sling Inlet Case	PWC	TSB	14.07.08		TSB PW100-642	O			3P
PWC71171 Rev.A		Source Control	PWC	TSB	16.07.08		TSB PW100-643	O			3P
PWC37808 Rev.A		Gauge	PWC	TSB	23.07.08		TSB PW100-644	O			3P
PWC64918 Rev.B		Melting Pot Dropper	PWC	TSB	26.07.08		TSB PW100-645	O			3P
PWC80004 Rev.C		Bolt Share 0.312 - Engine Mount	PWC	TSB	01.09.08		TSB PW100-646	O			3P
PWC54145 Rev.A		Holder LP Rotor Assembly	PWC	TSB	01.09.08		TSB PW100-649	O			3P
PWC54282 Rev.D		Scribber Bearing	PWC	TSB	14.09.08		TSB PW100-650	O			3P
PWC523 44 Rev.E		Anvil Pressure Settings	PWC	TSB	25.08.08		TSB PW100-651	O			3P
PWC31892 Rev.K		Riveting Machine	PWC	TSB	26.08.08		TSB PW100-652	O			3P
PWC54572 Rev.C		Fixture - Lifting Torque Shaft - Input Shaft Set	PWC	TSB	13.10.08		TSB PW100-654	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PWC56605 Rev. B		Assembly Drift	PWC	TSB	13.10.08		TSB PW100-655	O			3P
PWC34200 Rev.E		Stand Engine Assy	PWC	TSB	13.10.08		TSB PW100-656	O			3P
PWC90203 Rev.A		Low Temp Heat Gun	PWC	TSB	24.09.08		TSB PW100-657	O			3P
PWC90075 Rev.C		Low Temp Heat Gun	PWC	TSB	24.09.08		TSB PW100-658	O			3P
PWC37471 Rev.G		Gauge - Radius	PWC	TSB	20.10.08		TSB PW100-659	O			3P
PWC89867 Rev.A		DB25 To RS-232 Adapter	PWC	TSB	20.10.08		TSB PW100-660	O			3P
PWC40600 Rev.C		Adapter - AGB Breather	PWC	TSB	29.10.08		TSB PW100-662	O			3P
PWC54213 Rev.F		Adapter	PWC	TSB	20.12.08		TSB PW100-663	O			3P
PWC56264 Rev. A		Comparator	PWC	TSB	29.01.09		TSB PW100-664	O			3P
PWC54934 Rev.C		Lifting Fixture	PWC	TSB	29.01.09		TSB PW100-665	O			3P
PWC37486 Rev.D		Pusher - Puller	PWC	TSB	29.01.09	1 31.03.09	TSB PW100-666	O			3P
PWC54243 Rev.H		Gauge - Runout Gas Gen Case	PWC	TSB	17.02.09		TSB PW100-667	O			3P
PWC56434 Rev. A		Lifting Bracket	PWC	TSB	14.03.09		TSB PW100-668	O			3P
PWC41150 Rev.C		Adapter Dyno - Torque Wrench	PWC	TSB	04.04.09		TSB PW100-669	O			3P
PWC38081 Rev.B		Bracket Engine Mount	PWC	TSB	15.05.09		TSB PW100-673	O			3P
PWC56433 Rev. A		Sling	PWC	TSB	25.06.09		TSB PW100-675	O			3P
PWC56617 Rev. A		Special Wrench	PWC	TSB	27.05.09		TSB PW100-676	O			3P
PWC56433 Rev. A		Lifting Sling	PWC	TSB	27.05.09		TSB PW100-677	O			3P
PWC52078 Rev.D		Support, Rivet	PWC	TSB	09.07.09		TSB PW100-678	O		Tool replaced by PWC52838	3P
PWC37641 Rev.D		Drift Bearing	PWC	TSB	31.01.11		TSB PW100-687	O			3P
PWC37643 Rev.C		Puller	PWC	TSB	03.02.11		TSB PW100-688	O			3P
PWC40261 Rev.C		Crimper	PWC	TSB	03.02.11		TSB PW100-691	O			3P
PWC56591 Rev. B		Lifting Device PT Rotor	PWC	TSB	16.02.11		TSB PW100-692	O			3P
PWC54605 Rev.C		Bridge - RGB	PWC	TSB	16.02.11		TSB PW100-693	O			3P
PWC54205 Rev.B		Rod	PWC	TSB	16.02.11		TSB PW100-694	O			3P
PWC56249 Rev. B		Puller - Turbine	PWC	TSB	11.01.13		TSB PW100-735	O			3P
PWC45051 Rev. A		Manifold	PWC	TSB	01.10.13		TSB PW100-743	O			3P
PWC37976 Rev. F		Probe	PWC	TSB	10.01.14		TSB PW100-747	O			3P
		Cooling Ring	PWC	TSB	22.12.14		TSB PW100-754	O			3P
		Riveter	PWC	TSB	04.05.15		TSB PW100-757	O			3P
PWC89863 Rev. F		Riveter	PWC	TSB	21.05.15		TSB PW100-758	O			3P
PWC90035		Converter Card	PWC	TSB	11.06.15		TSB PW100-759	O			3P
PWC54576		Fixture Prop Jammer	PWC	TSB	21.12.15		TSB PW100-760	O			3P
PWC37429		Tool Modification	PWC	TSB	20.01.16		TSB PW100-761	O			3P
PWC71427		Riveting Fixture	PWC	TSB	13.09.16	1 19.01.21	TSB PW100-763	O			3P
PWC71427		Tool Modification	PWC	TSB	16.03.17		TSB PW100-767	O			3P
PWC45322 Rev. A		Tool Introduction	PWC	TSB	02.08.19		TSB PW100-782	O		PWC37370 cannot be used for POST- SB21936	3P
PWC37825		Tool Modification	PWC	TSB	04.03.20		TSB PW100-783	O			3P

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PWC38278 Rev. D		Tool obsolete	PWC	TSB	11.05.20		TSB PW100-784	O		Tool is no longer required	3P
PWC89843 Rev. B		Tool Modification	PWC	TSB	31.07.20		TSB PW100-785	O			3P
		Pricelist f.Commercial Publications	PWC	BROCHURE	01.01.03		VDN-0203	O			3A
		Customer Training	PWC	BROCHURE	01.04.00		VDN-0204	O			3A
		Customer Support	PWC	BROCHURE	01.06.95		VDN-0205	O			3A
		P&WC Engines - Intern.Support Facilities	PWC	BROCHURE	01.08.08		VDN-0207	O			3A
FE217-004	27-70-05	Rudder Damper Conversion FE217-004 to FE255-000	RATIER FIGEAC	SB	20.04.01		SB FE217-27-01	O			3P
85100-3	30-13-06	Ejector Flow Valve	ROGERSON	SB	15.12.95		85100-30-01	O			3P
011390-500	21-22-01	Air Conditioning - Grommet	ROTRON	SB	03.10.97		SB 011390500-21-1	O		AMETEK	3A
		CONSUMABLE MATERIALS LIST	SAFRAN	CML		6 08.09.20	VDN-0410	S		SAFRAN LANDING SYSTEMS	3A
Latch P/N 090855-002		Inspection and tightening of the battery box cover latch assemblies	SAFT	SB		A 16.11.20	SB 0516	O			3A
8409/-1/-2/-3	27-32-01	Modification Pitch Trim Actuator	SAGEM (AVIAC)	SB	29.11.00		8409-27-01	O		SAGEM	3A
		Organization Of Avionics Customer Support in Sagem SA Company	SAGEM (AVIAC)	SIL	10.01.03	2 10.06.05	SIL USC_ALL-1001	O		SAGEM	3A
		General Repair Procedure AVC 09 001 Application	SAGEM (AVIAC)	SIL	18.10.08		SIL USC-ALL-1003	O		SAGEM	3A
		Tech Pub and Website Access	SAGEM (AVIAC)	SIL	30.06.08	2 04.12.10	SIL USC-ALL-1004	O		SAGEM	3A
001A761A1130016		Cable Assy Flight Hours Limitation a.Repl.	SARMA	SB	21.01.02		001A761A1130016-27-001	O			3P
328100-1 M02		Cable Tens. Regul. Elevator Contr	SARMA	SB	22.05.00		328100-27-002	O			3A
328100-1/-2		Cable Tension Regulator	SARMA	SB	10.10.95		328100-27-01	O			3A
328300-1 M02		Cable Tens. Regul. Aileron Contr.	SARMA	SB	22.05.00		328300-27-001	O			3A
328300-1M01MB		Cable Tens. Regul. Aileron Contr.	SARMA	SB	15.06.00		328300-27-002	O			3A
85-3864		Valve, Float Vent / O-Ring Replacement	SHAW	SB	31.08.98		853864-28-001	O			3A
		Naviagation - Standby Compass 'Lead and socket assembly' possible insulation resistance failure	SIRS NAVIGATION	SB		4 09.11.15	CE2-A26-34-001	O			3A
6033-01-1	28-48-04	Signal Proc.a.Refueling Panel Mod.A	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SB	16.03.00	1 22.02.01	SB 6033-28-1	O		ONTIC	3P
6033-01-1	28-48-04	Signal Proc.a.Refueling Panel Mod.B	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SB	22.02.01		SB 6033-28-2	O		ONTIC	3P
6033-01-1	28-48-04	Signal Proc.a.Refueling Panel Mod.C	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SB	22.02.01		SB 6033-28-5	O		ONTIC	3P
6033-01/02-1/2	28-48-04	Signal Proc.a.Refuel Panel Bite Error Reports	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.12.00		SIL 28-47	O		ONTIC	3A
WL1001KCA1	34-25-21	Standby Compass.Transfer of Supp. Resp.	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.06.04		SIL 34-47	O			3A
		Change to AOG Service	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.11.02		SIL GEN-14	O			3A
		Transf.of Rep.Station from Rockford to Clearwater	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.01.05	1 01.03.05	SIL GEN-17	O			3A

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Transf.of Rep.Station Yorba Linda to Clearwater	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.01.05	1 01.03.05	SIL GEN-18	O			3A
		Relocation of SMITH AEROSPACE CSO	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	28.04.02	1 11.11.02	SIL-GEN-13	O			3A
		Change of Name from Smith Aerosp.to GE Aviation	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.10.07		SIL-GEN-28	O		GE AVIATION	3A
WL101AMS1	34-11-01	Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SB	17.02.97	1 14.08.00	WL101AMS-34-877	O			3A
WL101AMS1	34-11-01	Repl.of Oscillator Module	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SB	17.07.00		WL101AMS-34-879	O			3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	Emergency Locator Transmitter	SOCATA	SB	01.12.95		SB ELT-001	O		AIR PRECISION	3A
10839X	73-10-08	Inst.of Fixed/Sliding Sleeves, Therm.Elements	STEWART WARNER	SB	15.10.92	4 19.01.00	10839-73-01	O			3P
10839X	73-10-08	Fuel Heater - Rework The Mounting Feet	STEWART WARNER	SB	15.06.94	2 31.10.95	10839-73-03	O			3P
10839X	73-10-08	Rework of Fuel Heater Filter Can	STEWART WARNER	SB	01.07.94	5 19.01.00	10839-73-04	O			3P
10839X	73-10-08	One Time Insp.-Correct Caution Label/Preform.Packing	STEWART WARNER	SB	17.08.95	2 19.01.00	10839-73-05	O			3P
10839X	73-10-08	Fuel Haeter - Replace Thermal Element	STEWART WARNER	SB	17.08.95	3 19.01.00	10839-73-06	O			3P
10839X	73-10-08	Fuel Heater Change Thermal Element	STEWART WARNER	SB	01.12.96	5 19.01.00	10839-73-07	O			3P
4326058/65	30-41-03	MOTOR-Converter LH/RH	TELEFLEX	SB	20.10.94		30-108	O		ZODIAC	3P
4337122/38	30-41-03	MOTOR-Converter LH/RH	TELEFLEX	SB	20.10.94		30-124	O		ZODIAC	3A
P/N 8160-121		Modification of Starter Generator	THALES	SB	13.10.15		SB8160-121-24-009	O			3A
		Consumables Obsolesence	THALES	SIL	23.03.15	1 26.04.16	SIL 24-99-005	O			3A
		Publications Index	THALES	INDEX	01.01.18		VDN-0477	O		AUXILEC	3A
	25-30-XX	Tech Pub Revision Status Index	TIA	SIL	25.07.14		SL-NA-025	S		ZODIAC	3A
26360-1, 26370-1	73-10-15	Flow Divider a.Dump Valve-New Packing	TRW / LUCAS	SB	15.02.93		SB 199500-73-1	O		IPC P&WC	3P
26250, 26260	73-10-15	Flow Div.a.Dump Valve-Impr.Manufact.Process	TRW / LUCAS	SB	15.06.93		SB 199500-73-2	O		IPC P&WC	3P
25910-06	73-10-08	EFC-Spring a.improv.Corr.Resist.Body Assy	TRW / LUCAS	SB	30.09.91	1 30.05.92	SB 25910-73-1	O		IPC P&WC	3P
25910-07	73-10-08	EFC-Intro.of redesigned Gasket	TRW / LUCAS	SB	17.04.95		SB 25910-73-3	O		IPC P&WC	3P
25910-5 to -8	73-10-08	Ejec.Pump a.Tank Assy-Temp.Cleaning	TRW / LUCAS	SB	26.02.99	1 27.10.99	SB 25910-73-4	O		IPC P&WC	3P
25910-6 to -8	73-10-08	Ejec.Pump a.Tank Assy-Stainl.Steel Body	TRW / LUCAS	SB	31.03.01		SB 25910-73-5	O		IPC P&WC	3P
5009986C	73-10-07	EFC-Repl.of Ex.Different.Pressure Switch	TRW / LUCAS	SB	26.02.99	1 30.09.99	SB 5009986-73-4	O		IPC P&WC	3P
5009986C	73-10-07	Power Driven Rotary Fuel Pump-Outlet Filter Insp.	TRW / LUCAS	SB	26.01.04	1 29.06.04	SB 5009986-73-5	O		GOODRICH CONTROL SYST.	3P
26360-1	73-10-15	Flow Divider & Dump Valve	TRW / LUCAS	SIL	20.01.94		SIL FDPW100-1/94	O		IPC P&WC	3P
26360-1	73-10-15	Flow Divider & Dump Valve	TRW / LUCAS	SIL	15.06.95		SIL FDPW100-1/95	O		IPC P&WC	3P
5006488	73-10-07	Support Program for Spline Insp.	TRW / LUCAS	SIL	01.01.93	2 01.09.95	SIL MFP120-1	O		IPC P&WC	3P
5006488	73-10-07	Differential Pressure Switch Repair	TRW / LUCAS	SIL	20.07.00		SIL MFP120-2	O		IPC P&WC	3P
25910	73-10-08	CSP for Introd.of Stainless Steel Body	TRW / LUCAS	SIL	04.10.01		SIL-EPT300-1	O		IPC P&WC	3P

07 / 29 / 22

Page 132 of 133

3

SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

*3P = Dornier 328

*3A = Dornier 328 and 328 JET

EFFECTIVITY: ALL

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Revision Service	VARIOUS		31.07.08	169 29.07.22	CMM-V Set	O	R		3A
	28-XX-XX	Replacement of Dartoline SF41B	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	10.10.11		001-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Replacement of Deoxidine D31	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	10.05.12		003-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Manufacture of the sealant PR-1422 is stopped in the European Union but continues in the United States	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	14.05.14	1	004-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Modification of the cleaning procedure	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	08.10.12		005-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Product obsolescence	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	09.04.13		006-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Reference Change	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	09.04.13		007-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Replacement of Alodine 600 / 1200 / 1500	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	16.01.15	1 30.03.15	009-28-01	O			3A
	30-XX-XX	Moto converter (P/N 4337122 LH and 4337138 RH)	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	01.06.97		30-174	O			3A

ANNEX

A

IN WORK

Dornier 328 Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		TBD	328 SSG	FOI-328-31-014			FOI-328-X	S		in work	3P
		TBD	328 SSG	SI-328-61-155			SI-328-X	S		in work	3P
		TBD	328 SSG	SI-328-00-156			SI-328-X	S		in work	3P
		TBD	328 SSG	EO-328-34-358			EO-328-X	S		in work	3P
		TBD	328 SSG	EO-328-31-364			EO-328-X	S		In work	3P
		TBD	328 SSG	SB-328-31-556			SB-328-X	S		in work	3P
		TBD	328 SSG	SB-328-52-561			SB-328-X	S		in work	3P

